

WKE

PROJECT ID:  
WITH: N/A

4868-05-70

COUNTY:

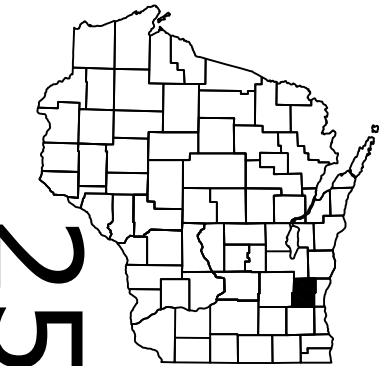
WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 2024

ORDER OF SHEETS

|             |   |                              |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| Section No. | 1 | Title                        |
| Section No. | 2 | Typical Sections and Details |
| Section No. | 3 | Estimate of Quantities       |
| Section No. | 3 | Miscellaneous Quantities     |
| Section No. | 4 | Right of Way Plat            |
| Section No. | 5 | Plan and Profile             |
| Section No. | 6 | Standard Detail Drawings     |
| Section No. | 7 | Sign Plates                  |
| Section No. | 8 | Structure Plans              |
| Section No. | 9 | Computer Earthwork Data      |
| Section No. | 9 | Cross Sections               |

TOTAL SHEETS = 160



DESIGN DESIGNATION

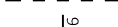
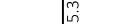
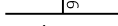
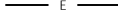
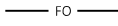
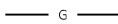
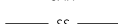
|              |      |   |         |
|--------------|------|---|---------|
| A.A.D.T.     | 2025 | = | 2420    |
| A.A.D.T.     | 2045 | = | 3130    |
| D.H.V.       |      | = | 345     |
| D.D.         |      | = | 50/50   |
| T.           |      | = | 18.0%   |
| DESIGN SPEED |      | = | 60      |
| ESALS        |      | = | 760,000 |

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| CORPORATE LIMITS               |  |
| PROPERTY LINE                  |  |
| LOT LINE                       |  |
| LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT       |  |
| EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY          |  |
| PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE       |  |
| SLOPE INTERCEPT                |  |
| REFERENCE LINE                 |  |
| EXISTING CULVERT               |  |
| PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe) |  |
| COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS             |  |
| MARSH AREA                     |  |
| WOODED OR SHRUB AREA           |  |

PROFILE

|                                                |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GRADE LINE                                     |  |
| ORIGINAL GROUND                                |  |
| MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE<br>(To be noted as such) |  |
| SPECIAL DITCH                                  |  |
| GRADE ELEVATION                                |  |
| CULVERT (Profile View)                         |  |
| <u>UTILITIES</u>                               |                                                                                     |
| ELECTRIC                                       |  |
| FIBER OPTIC                                    |  |
| GAS                                            |  |
| SANITARY SEWER                                 |  |
| STORM SEWER                                    |  |
| TELEPHONE                                      |  |
| WATER                                          |  |
| UTILITY PEDESTAL                               |  |
| POWER POLE                                     |  |
| TELEPHONE POLE                                 |  |

# STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

## T FARMINGTON, CTH A

MILWAUKEE RIVER BRIDGE B66-944

### CTH A

### WASHINGTON COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-70

BEGIN PROJECT  
STA 112+90.00  
Y = 200,870.87  
X = 396,094.37

END PROJECT  
STA 125+25.00

STA 119+00  
REMOVE STRUCTURE B-66-944  
NEW THREE SPAN STRUCTURE B-66-147

LAYOUT  
SCALE 0 1.0 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.234 MI

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), WASHINGTON COUNTY, NAD83 ( 2011 ), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 ( 2012 ). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID G18-WI WISCRS, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

STATE PROJECT

4868-05-70

FEDERAL PROJECT

PROJECT

WISC 2025039

CONTRACT

1

ACCEPTED FOR

COUNTY of WASHINGTON

7/15/24  
(Date)

CHIEF PUBLIC WORKS  
(Signature & Title of Official)

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY

**GRAEF** 275 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 300  
Milwaukee, WI 53203

ROBERT J. STEUCK  
41177  
NEW BERLIN  
WI  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
7/15/2024

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Surveyor            | GRAEF                   |
| Designer            | GRAEF                   |
| Project Manager     | JOSEPH JELACIC          |
| Regional Examiner   | SE REGION LOCAL PROGRAM |
| Regional Supervisor | BRIAN BOOTHBY           |

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 7/16/24

Joseph Jelacic  
(Signature)

E

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DIGGERS HOTLINE AND AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF THE WORK. ANY UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.

CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESHAPING AND SEEDING ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS WHICH ARE DISTURBED BY OPERATIONS, OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

HMA PAVEMENT WHERE INDICATED ON THE PLANS SHALL CONSIST OF LAYERS AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS OR DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER:

6" DEPTH    2 1/4" OF HMA PAVEMENT 4 LT 58-28 S AS THE UPPER LAYER  
                 3 3/4" OF HMA PAVEMENT 3 LT 58-28 S AS THE LOWER LAYER

STATIONING, DISTANCES, AND OFFSETS FOR SIGNS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WORK MAY BEGIN UNTIL PROPER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ARE PLACED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SAWCUT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. THE LINE OF SUCH SAWCUTS SHALL BE NEATLY DELINEATED THROUGH THE ASPHALT WITHOUT ANY DAMAGE TO THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE (EBS) SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS EXCAVATION COMMON. THE EXACT LOCATION OF EBS WILL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.

EROSION CONTROL ITEMS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE AT SUGGESTED LOCATIONS. EXACT LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS WILL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER.

DO NOT USE FERTILIZER WITHIN 20 FEET OF WATERWAYS OR WETLAND AREAS

STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

|        |                                                        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| AEW    | APRON END WALL                                         |
| AGG    | AGGREGATE                                              |
| BAD    | BASE AGGREGATE DENSE                                   |
| BM     | BENCH MARK                                             |
| C&G    | CURB AND GUTTER                                        |
| C/L    | CENTER OR CONSTRUCTION LINE                            |
| CONC   | CONCRETE                                               |
| CP     | CULVERT PIPE                                           |
| CPCM   | CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED METAL                          |
| CPRC   | CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE                       |
| CPRCHE | CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL |
| CSCP   | CORRUGATED STEEL CULVERT PIPE                          |
| CSPA   | CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE ARCH                             |
| CSD    | CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN                                 |
| CY     | CUBIC-YARD                                             |
| D      | DEGREE OF CURVE                                        |
|        | DELTA                                                  |
| DISCH  | DISCHARGE                                              |
| FE     | FIELD ENTRANCE                                         |
| HERCP  | HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE         |
| HMA    | HOT MIX ASPHALT                                        |
| INV    | INVERT                                                 |
| L      | LENGTH OF CURVE                                        |
| LHF    | LEFT HAND FORWARD                                      |
| LT     | LEFT                                                   |
| MIN    | MINIMUM                                                |
| M/L    | MATCHLINE                                              |
| NB     | NORTHBOUND                                             |
| NC     | NORMAL CROWN                                           |
| NTS    | NOT TO SCALE                                           |
| PAVT   | PAVEMENT                                               |
| PB     | PULL BOX                                               |
| PC     | POINT-OF-CURVE                                         |
| PCC    | POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE                                |
| PE     | PRIVATE ENTRANCE                                       |
| PI     | POINT OF INTERSECTION                                  |
| PLE    | PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT                             |
| PT     | POINT OF TANGENT                                       |
| PVC    | POINT OF VERTICAL CURVE                                |
| PVI    | POINT OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION                         |
| PVT    | POINT OF VERTICAL TANGENT                              |
| R      | RADIUS OF CURVE                                        |
| R/L    | REFERENCE LINE                                         |
| R/W    | RIGHT OF WAY                                           |
| RAD    | RADIUS                                                 |
| RC     | REVERSE CROWN                                          |
| RCAEW  | APRON ENDWALL FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE     |
| RCHES  | REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL STORM SEWER  |
| RCPSS  | REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE - STORM SEWER                 |
| REQD   | REQUIRED                                               |
| RHF    | RIGHT HAND FORWARD                                     |
| RO     | RUN OFF LENGTH                                         |
| RT     | RIGHT                                                  |
| SALV   | SALVAGED                                               |
| SB     | SIGNAL BASE                                            |
| SDD    | STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING                                |
| SE     | SUPER ELEVATION                                        |
| SF     | SQUARE FOOT                                            |
| STA    | STATION                                                |
| SY     | SQUARE YARD                                            |
| T      | TANGENT LENGTH                                         |
| TC     | TOP OF CURB                                            |
| TLE    | TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT                             |

DESIGN PROJECT MANAGER

JOE JELACIC  
SE REGION LPPM  
141 NW BARSTOW STREET  
WAUKESHA, WI 53188  
PHONE: 414-750-7955  
EMAIL: JOSEPH.JELACIC@DOT.WI.GOV

DESIGN PROJECT LEADER

BOB STEUCK  
GRAEF  
275 W. WISCONSIN AVENUE, SUITE 300  
MILWAUKEE, WI 53203  
PHONE: 414-266-9293  
EMAIL: BOB.STEUCK@GRAEF-USA.COM

WASHINGTON COUNTY

TED DUMKE  
WASHINGTON COUNTY PROJECT MANAGER  
900 LANG STREET  
WEST BEND, WI 53090  
PHONE: 262-335-4436  
EMAIL: TED.DUMKE@WASHCOWISCO.GOV

TOWN OF FARMINGTON

PATTY HOERIG  
TOWN CLERK  
1807 COUNTY ROAD A  
WEST BEND, WI 53090  
PHONE: 262-429-1087  
EMAIL: CLKPATTY.HOERIG@CHARTER.NET

WISCONSIN DNR LIAISON

BENTON STELZEL  
DNR SERVICE CENTER  
141 NW BARSTOW STREET, ROOM 180  
WAUKESHA, WI 53188  
PHONE: 262-623-0194  
EMAIL: BENTON.STELZEL@WISCONSIN.GOV

UTILITIES CONTACTS

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMUNICATION  
CHRIS BLUMER  
451 BROADWAY DRIVE  
SUN PRAIRIE, WI 53590  
PHONE: 608-622-3807  
EMAIL: CHRIS.BLUMER@FTR.COM

SPECTRUM  
COMMUNICATION  
ADAM OLSON  
N 3760 COUNTY RD OJ  
JUNEAU, WI 53039  
PHONE: 920-349-5055  
EMAIL: ADAM.OLSON@CHARTER.COM

WE ENERGIES ELECTRIC  
ELECTRICITY  
JOE FELLEENZ  
W140 N9100 LILLY ROAD  
MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051  
PHONE: 262-502-6831 (OFFICE) 414-322-8928 (CELL)  
EMAIL: JOSEPH.FELLEENZ@WE-ENERGIES.COM

ORDER OF SECTION 2 DETAIL SHEETS

- GENERAL NOTES
- PROJECT OVERVIEW
- TYPICAL SECTIONS
- CONSTRUCTION DETAILS
- PLAN DETAILS
- EROSION CONTROL
- PAVEMENT MARKING & PERMANENT SIGNING
- TRAFFIC CONTROL
- DETOUR PLAN
- ALIGNMENT PLAN

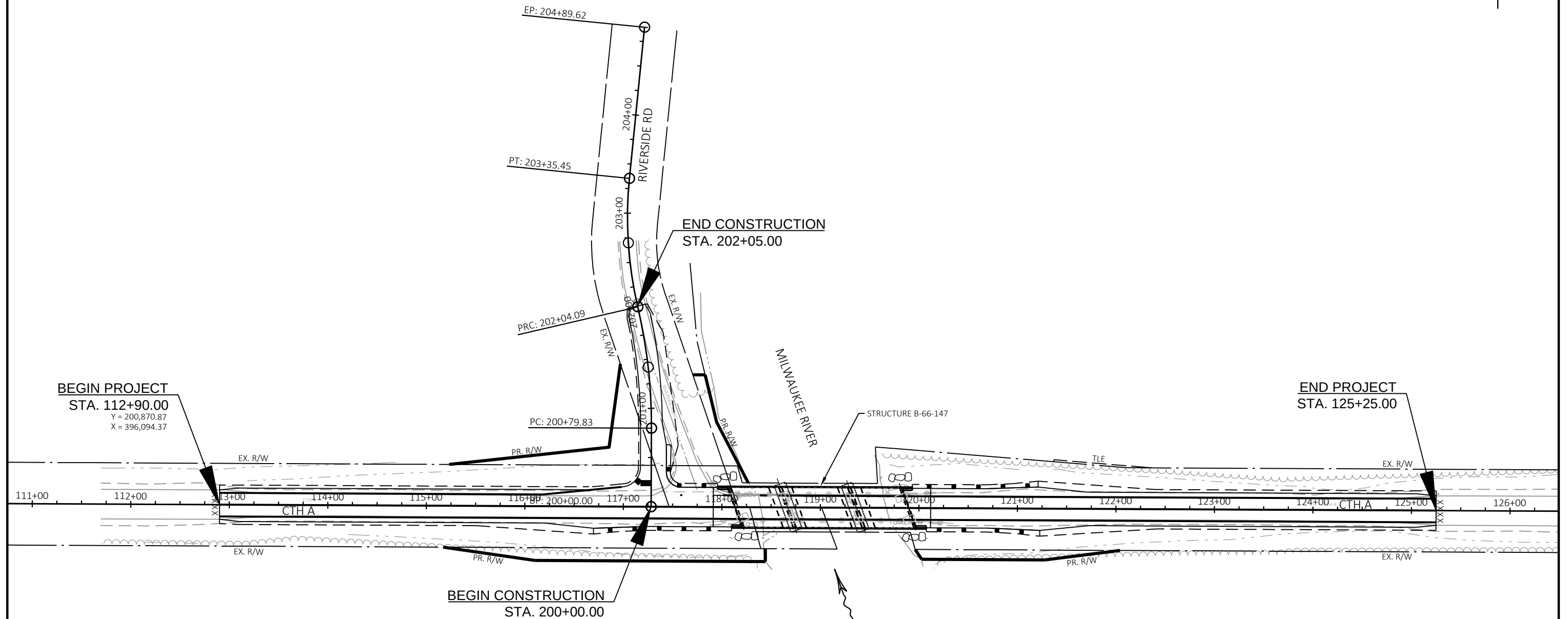
DIGGERS

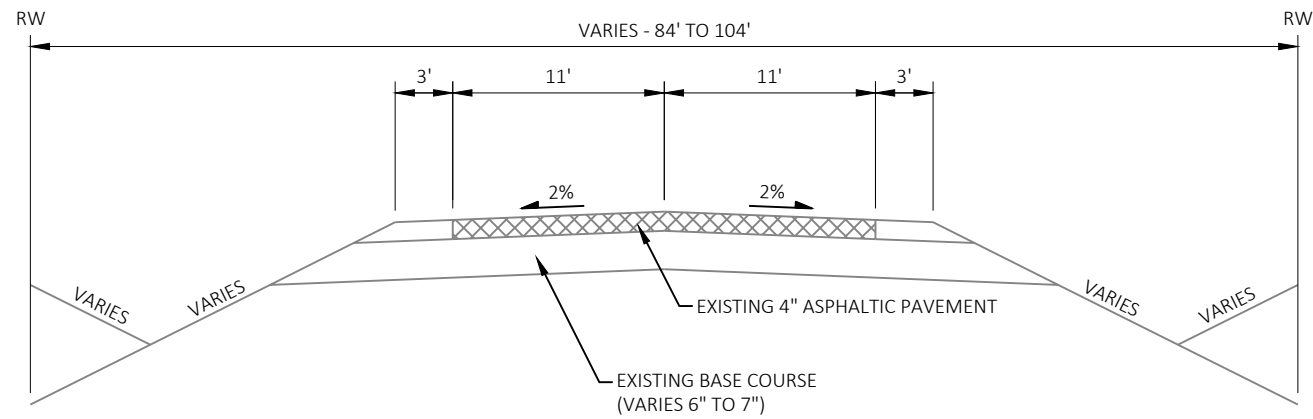


HOTLINE

Dial  or (800)242-8511

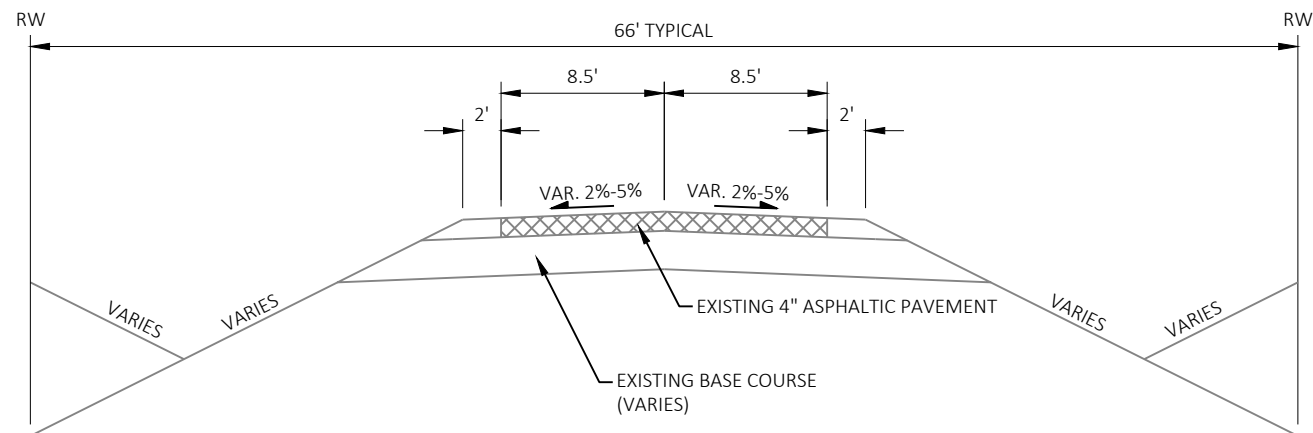
www.DiggersHotline.com





**EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION**

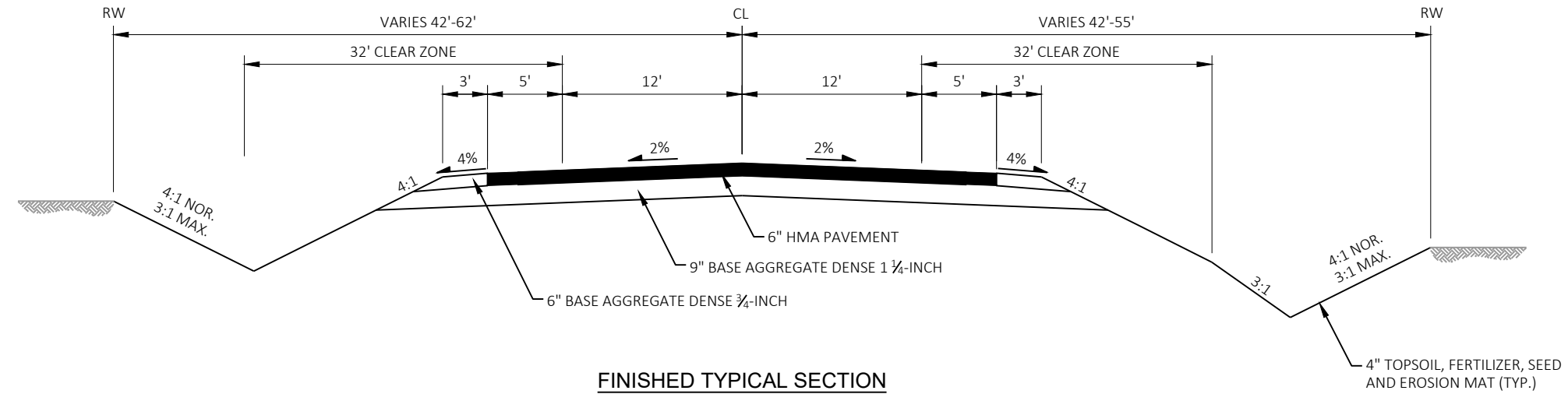
CTH A  
STA 112+90 - STA 125+25



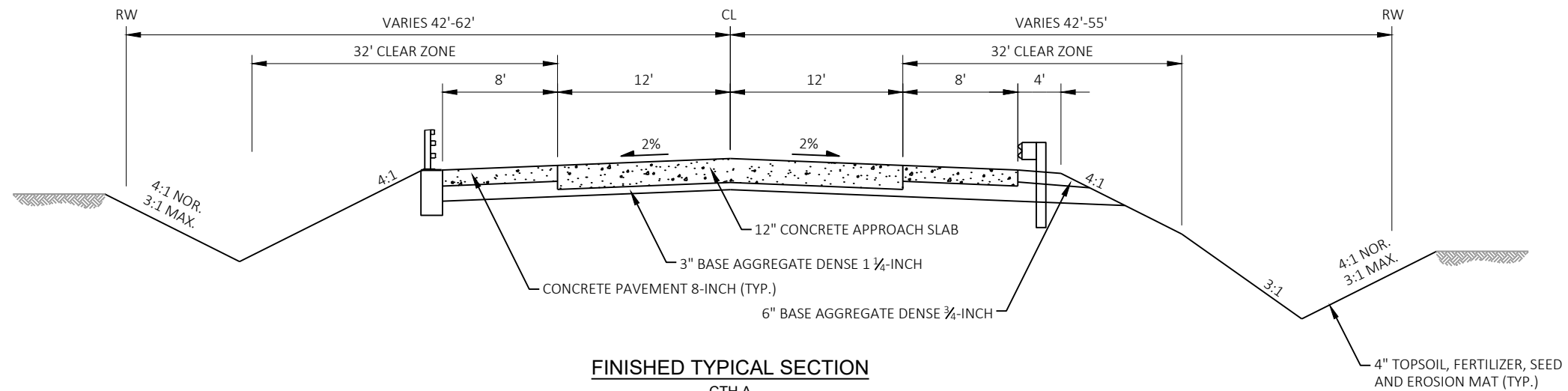
**EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION**

RIVERSIDE DRIVE  
STA 200+00 - STA 202+05

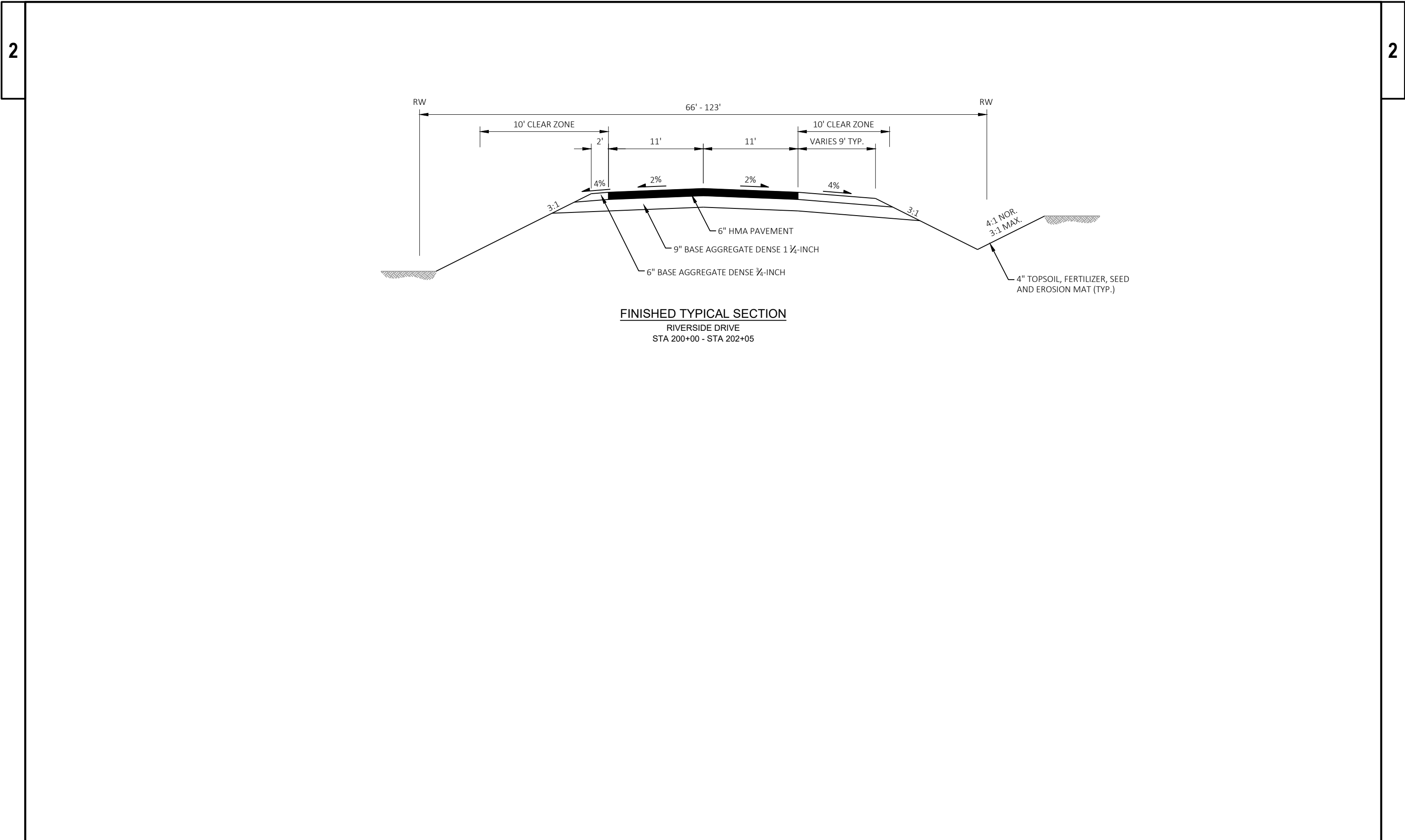


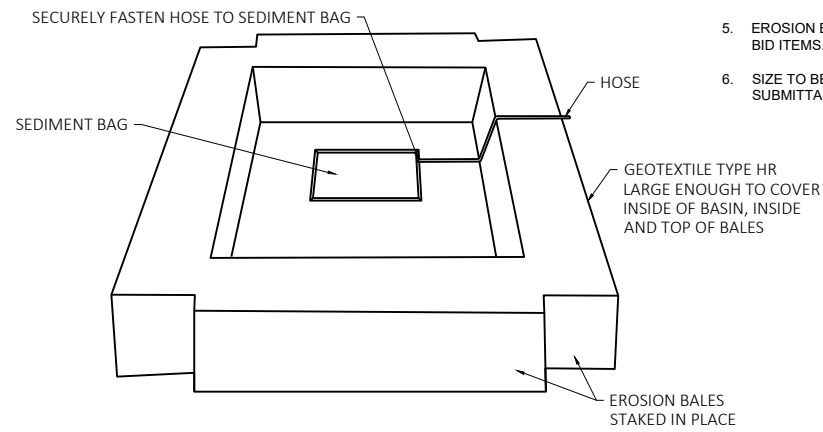
**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION**

CTH A  
STA 112+90 - STA 117+91  
STA 120+12 - 125+25

**FINISHED TYPICAL SECTION**

CTH A  
STA 117+91 - STA 118+13  
STA 119+90 - 120+12

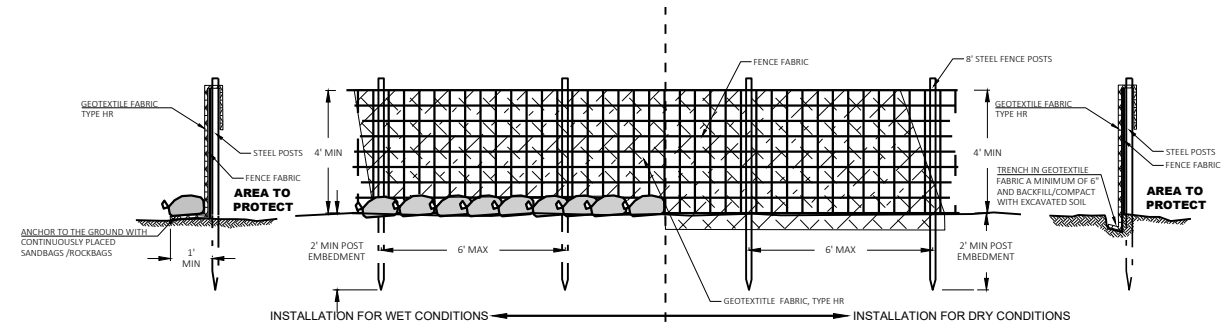




TEMPORARY SETTLING BASIN DETAIL

NOTES

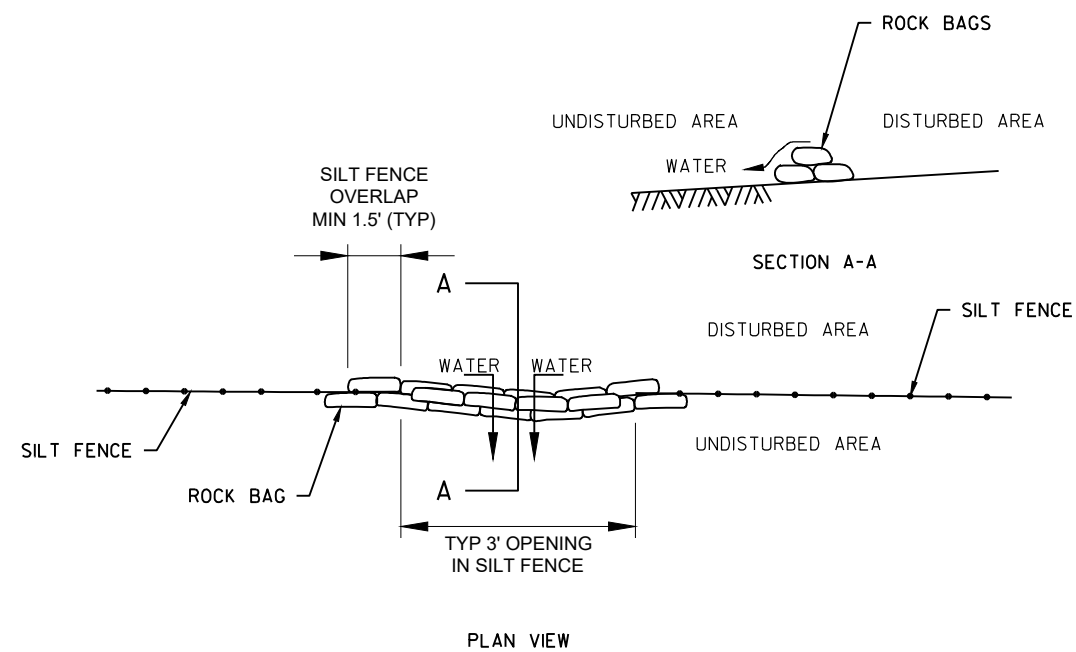
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PUMP TURBID WATER FROM EXCAVATION TO SEDIMENT BAG PLACED INSIDE FABRIC LINED STAKED BALE ENCLOSURE PRIOR TO DISCHARGING TO DITCHES/INLETS/WETLANDS OR WATERWAYS.
2. SEDIMENT BAG TO BE PLACED IN AN UPLAND VEGETATED AREA OR EQUIVALENT LOCATION APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. BASIN TO BE KEPT LESS THAN 10% FULL OF SEDIMENT. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND SEDIMENTS TO BE DISPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR OFF OF THE PROJECT SITE.
4. SEDIMENT BAG TO BE INCIDENTAL TO CONTRACT.
5. EROSION BALES AND GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR QUANTIFIED UNDER RESPECTED BID ITEMS.
6. SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE ECIP SUBMITTAL.



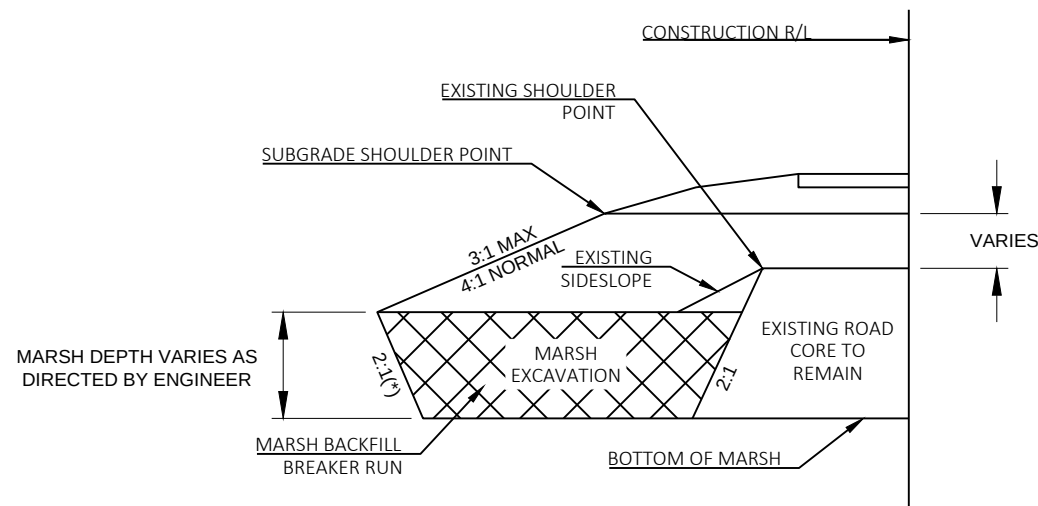
SILT FENCE HEAVY DUTY

GENERAL NOTES:

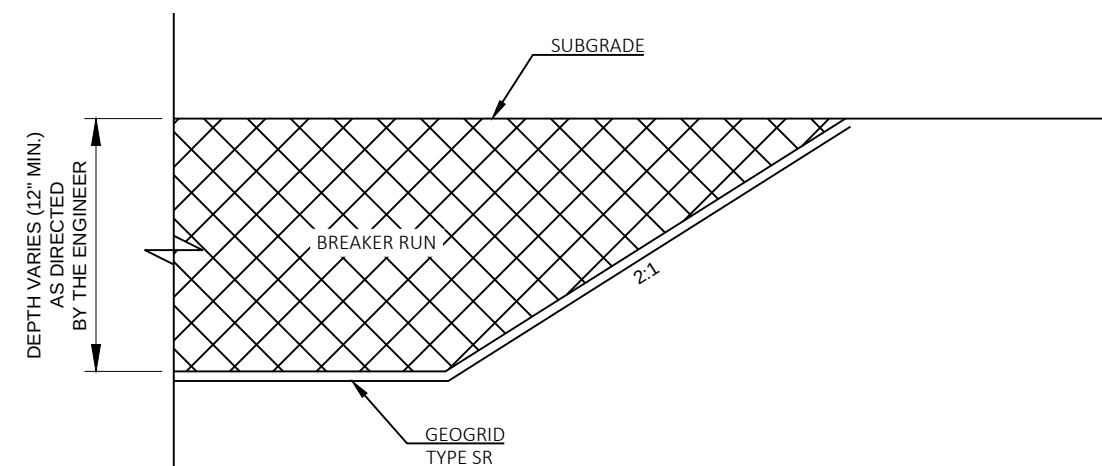
1. ATTACH FENCE FABRIC TO POSTS WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 TIES PER POST (TOP, MIDDLE, BOTTOM)
2. ATTACH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TO FENCE FABRIC AND/OR POSTS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF EVERY 2 FEET ALONG THE TOP AND ADDITIONALLY AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT DISPLACEMENT BY WIND AND WAVE ACTIONS.



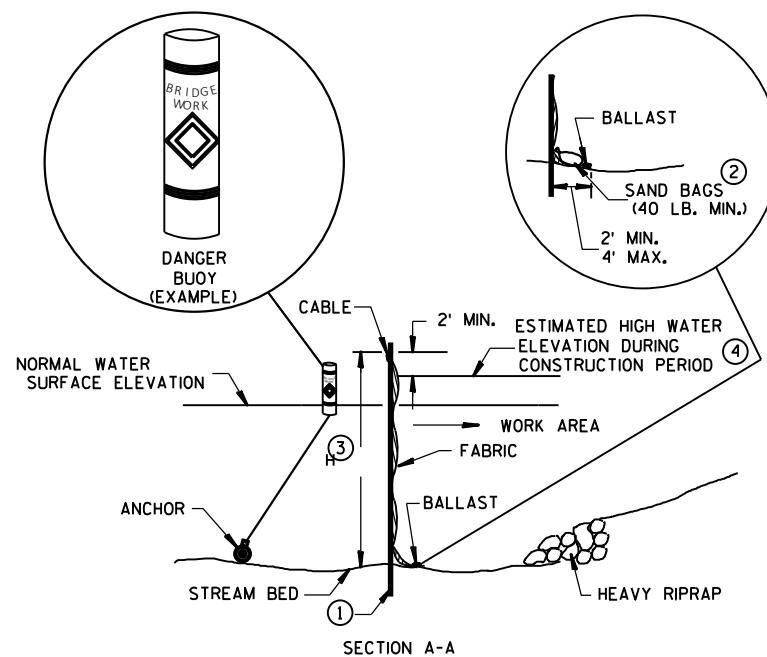
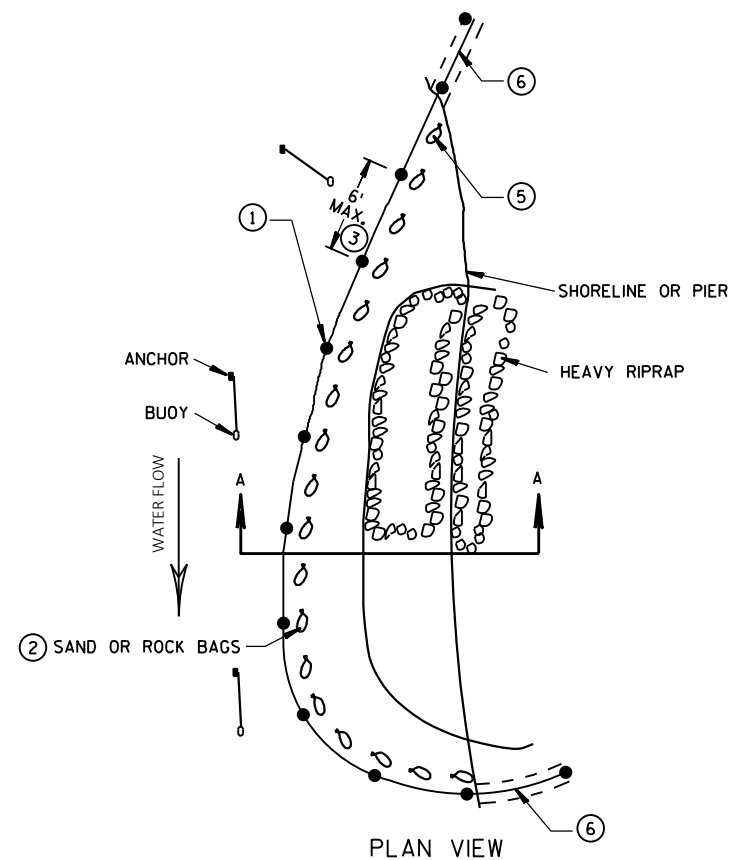
ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF POINT



TYPICAL SECTION-MARSH EXCAVATION

LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED  
IN FIELD BY ENGINEER(\*) A FLATTER SLOPE MAY BE NECESSARY  
FOR STABILITY IN WET MARSHES AS  
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL FOR BACKFILL IN EBS AREAS

LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED  
IN FIELD BY ENGINEER

TURBIDITY BARRIER DETAIL

## NOTES:

- ① DRIVEN STEEL POSTS, PIPES, OR CHANNELS. LENGTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SECURELY SUPPORT BARRIER AT HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
- ② SAND BAGS OR ROCK BAGS (40 LB MIN) TO BE PLACED TOE TO TOE WITH NO GAPS ALONG TURBIDITY BARRIER INSTALLED IN WATER. INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM TURBIDITY BARRIER.
- ③ WHEN BARRIER HEIGHT, H, EXCEEDS 8-FT, POST SPACING MAY NEED TO BE DECREASED.
- ④ ELEVATION VALUE TO BE ESTABLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR BASED ON THE TIME OF YEAR AND DURATION OF THE ACTIVITY.
- ⑤ CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST (CBTP) TO BE USED IN PLACE OF SAND OR ROCK BAGS IN ADVERSE FIELD CONDITIONS. CBTP WILL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
- ⑥ EXTEND BARRIER 5-FT MINIMUM BEYOND SHORELINE. TRENCH OR CUT BARRIER INTO SHORELINE TO SECURELY ANCHOR. EXTENDING BARRIER AND TRENCHING/CUTTING IS INCIDENTAL TO THE TURBIDITY BARRIER ITEM.

LEGEND

- PAV1

6-INCH HMA PAVEMENT OVER  
9-INCHES BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1½-INCH
- PAV2

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB 12-INCH
- PAV3

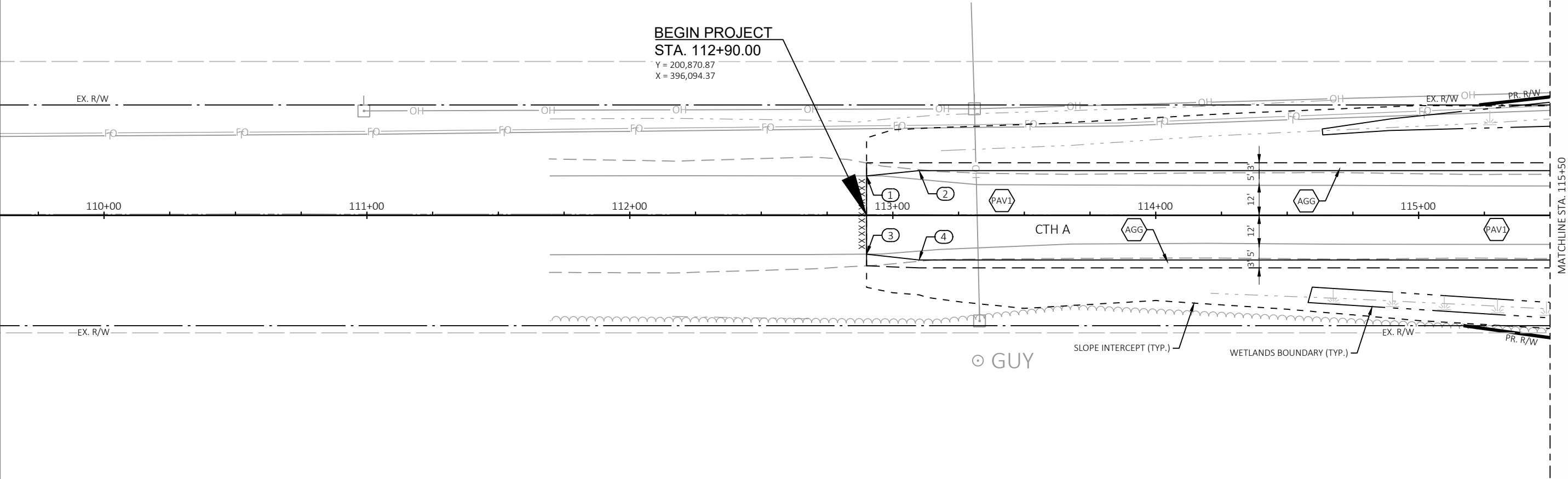
CONCRETE PAVEMENT 8-INCH
- AGG

AGGREGATE SHOULDER, 6-INCHES BASE  
AGGREGATE DENSE ¾-INCH
- .XXX.

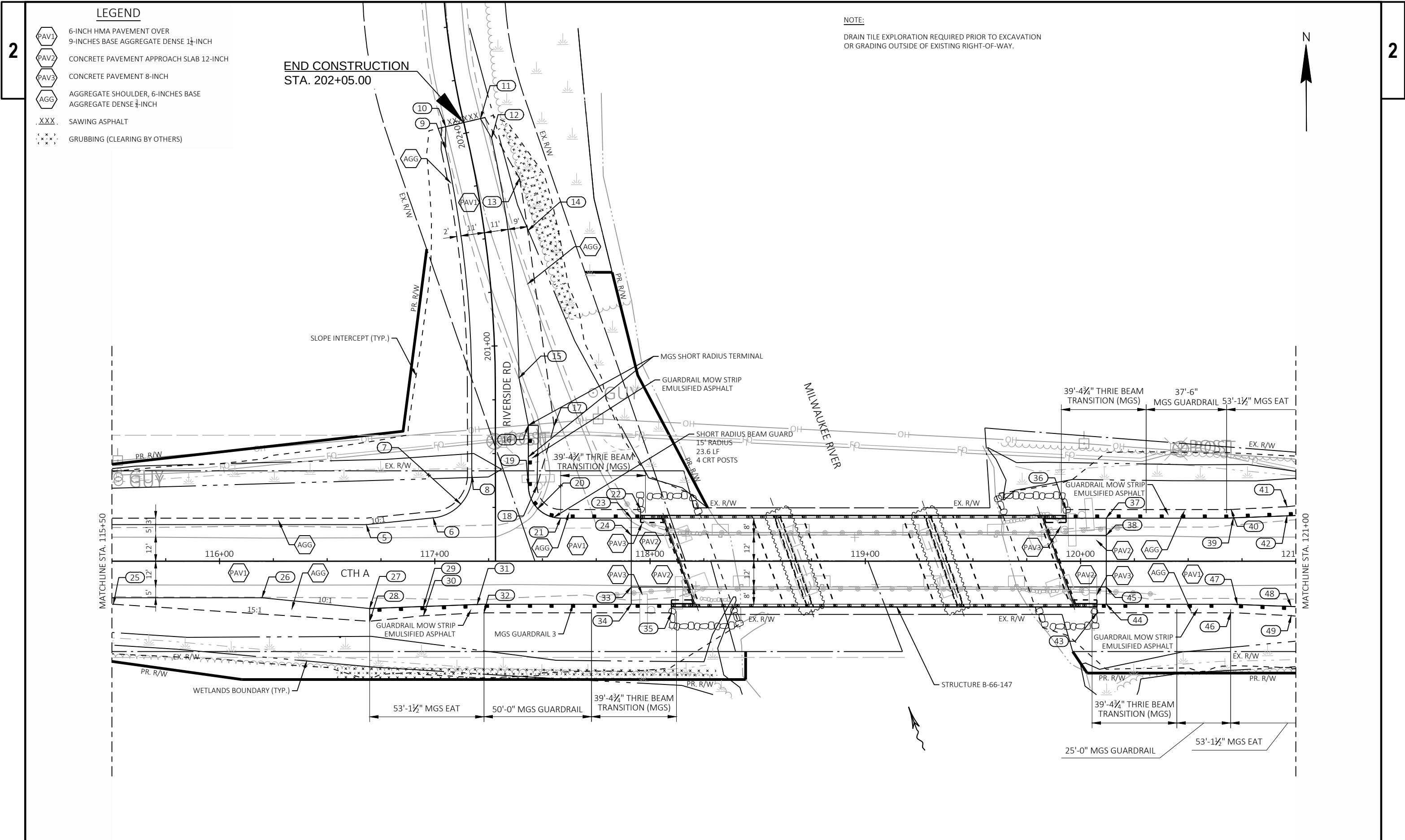
SAWING ASPHALT
- x·x·

GRUBBING (CLEARING BY OTHERS)

NOTE:  
DRAIN TILE EXPLORATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO EXCAVATION  
OR GRADING OUTSIDE OF EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY.



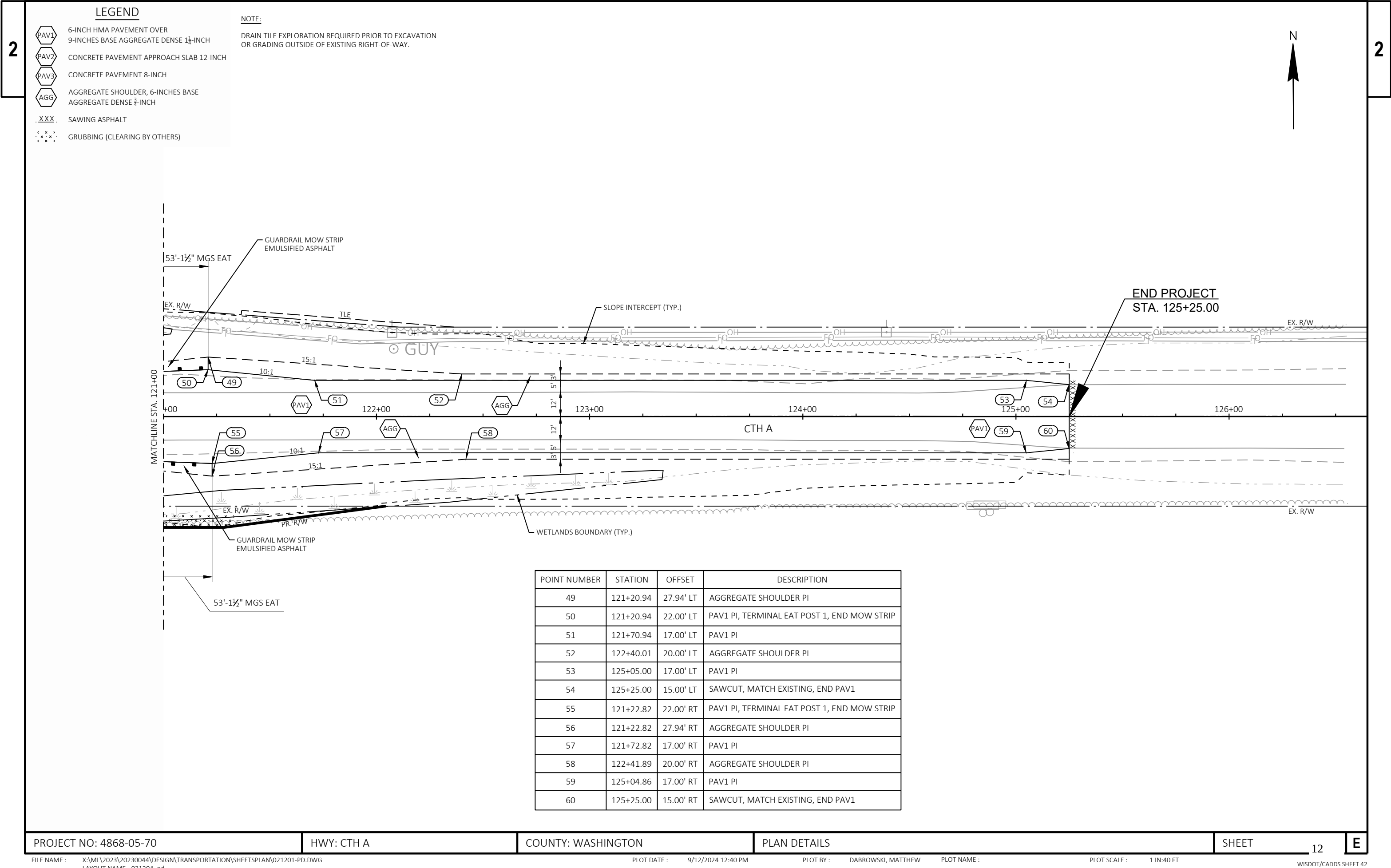
| POINT NUMBER | STATION   | OFFSET    | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1            | 112+90.00 | 15.03' LT | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, BEGIN PAV1 |
| 2            | 113+10.00 | 17.00' LT | PAV1 PI                            |
| 3            | 112+90.00 | 14.79' RT | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, BEGIN PAV1 |
| 4            | 113+10.00 | 17.00' RT | PAV1 PI                            |





| POINT NUMBER | STATION   | OFFSET    | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 5            | 116+68.17 | 17.00' LT | PAV1 PI                                       |
| 6            | 116+99.16 | 20.10' LT | BEGIN 20' RADIUS                              |
| 7            | 116+97.17 | 40.00' LT | 20' RADIUS                                    |
| 8            | 117+17.17 | 40.02' LT | END 20' RADIUS                                |
| 9            | 201+94.85 | 11.00' LT | PAV1 PI                                       |
| 10           | 202+05.00 | 8.57' LT  | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, END PAV1              |
| 11           | 202+05.00 | 8.01' RT  | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, END PAV1              |
| 12           | 201+95.14 | 11.00' RT | PAV1 PI                                       |
| 13           | 201+74.84 | 20.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                         |
| 14           | 201+51.07 | 20.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                         |
| 15           | 200+85.01 | 11.00' RT | PAV1 PI                                       |
| 16           | 117+43.42 | 63.12' LT | PAV1 PI, BEGIN MOW STRIP                      |
| 17           | 200+62.82 | 27.26' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                         |
| 18           | 200+34.99 | 19.27' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                         |
| 19           | 117+43.44 | 35.00' LT | BEGIN 15' RADIUS                              |
| 20           | 117+58.44 | 35.00' LT | 15' RADIUS                                    |
| 21           | 117+58.44 | 20.00' LT | END 15' RADIUS                                |
| 22           | 117+95.57 | 24.00' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI, END MOW STRIP          |
| 23           | 117+91.28 | 20.00' LT | TRANSITION OF PAV1 TO PAV3                    |
| 24           | 117+91.28 | 12.00' LT | TRANSITION OF PAV1 TO PAV2                    |
| 25           | 115+50.66 | 20.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                         |
| 26           | 116+19.73 | 17.00' RT | PAV1 PI                                       |
| 27           | 116+69.73 | 22.00' RT | PAV1 PI, TERMINAL EAT POST 1, BEGIN MOW STRIP |

| POINT NUMBER | STATION   | OFFSET    | DESCRIPTION                            |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| 28           | 116+69.73 | 27.94' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 29           | 116+94.71 | 21.06' RT | TERMINAL EAT POST 5                    |
| 30           | 116+94.71 | 25.33' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 31           | 117+19.70 | 20.12' RT | TERMINAL EAT POST 9                    |
| 32           | 117+22.82 | 24.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 33           | 117+91.28 | 12.00' RT | TRANSITION OF PAV1 TO PAV2             |
| 34           | 117+91.28 | 20.00' RT | TRANSITION OF PAV1 TO PAV3             |
| 35           | 118+09.94 | 24.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI, END MOW STRIP   |
| 36           | 119+93.23 | 24.00' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI, BEGIN MOW STRIP |
| 37           | 120+11.90 | 20.00' LT | TRANSITION OF PAV3 TO PAV1             |
| 38           | 120+11.90 | 12.00' LT | TRANSITION OF PAV2 TO PAV1             |
| 39           | 120+70.98 | 20.12' LT | TERMINAL EAT POST 9                    |
| 40           | 120+69.90 | 24.00' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 41           | 120+95.96 | 25.33' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 42           | 120+95.96 | 21.06' LT | TERMINAL EAT POST 5                    |
| 43           | 120+07.60 | 24.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI, BEGIN MOW STRIP |
| 44           | 120+11.90 | 20.00' RT | TRANSITION OF PAV3 TO PAV1             |
| 45           | 120+11.90 | 12.00' RT | TRANSITION OF PAV2 TO PAV1             |
| 46           | 120+69.73 | 24.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |
| 47           | 120+72.85 | 20.12' RT | TERMINAL EAT POST 9                    |
| 48           | 120+97.84 | 21.06' RT | TERMINAL EAT POST 5                    |
| 49           | 120+97.84 | 25.33' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                  |



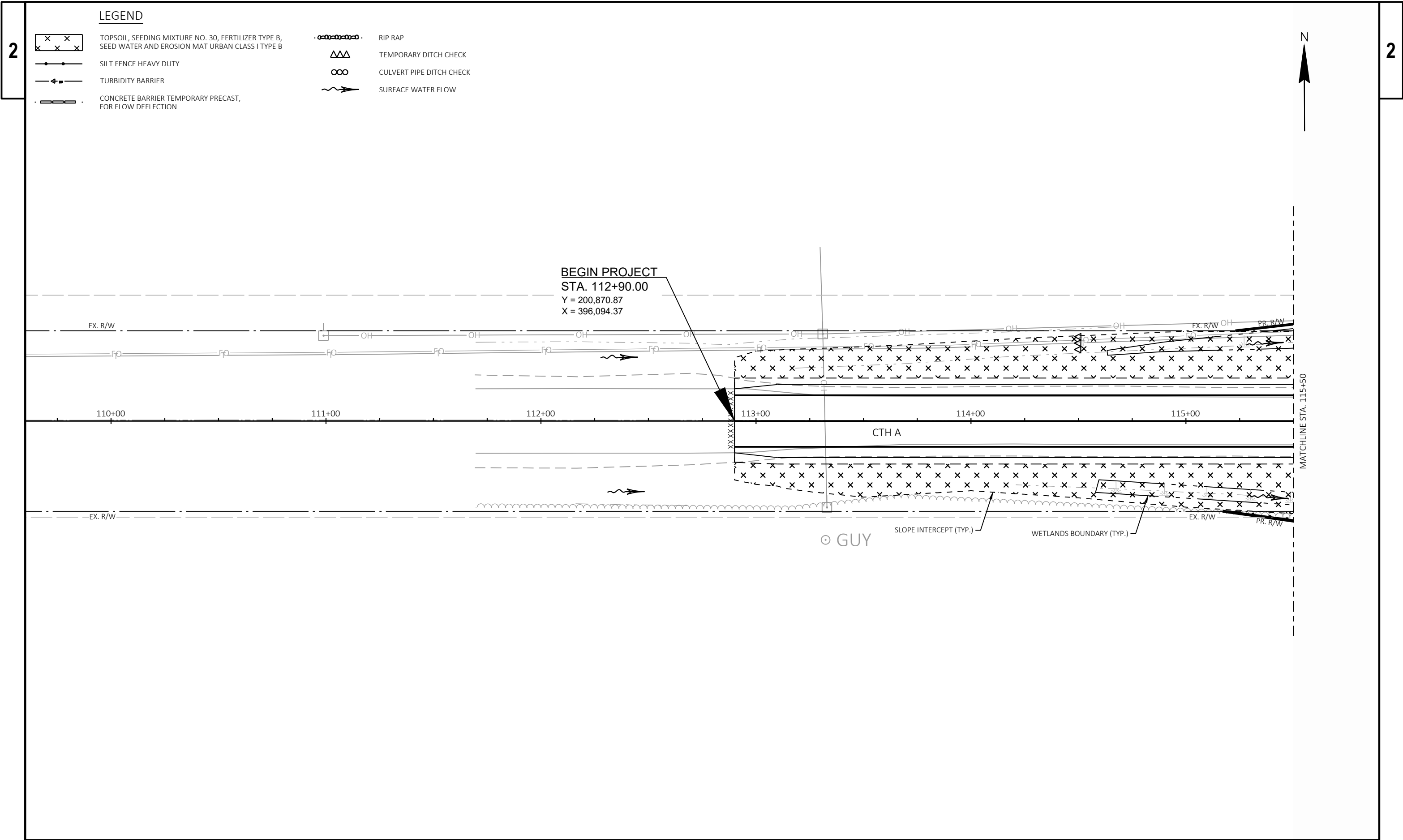
LEGEND

- PAV1 6-INCH HMA PAVEMENT OVER 9-INCHES BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH
- PAV2 CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB 12-INCH
- PAV3 CONCRETE PAVEMENT 8-INCH
- AGG AGGREGATE SHOULDER, 6-INCHES BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH
- .XXX. SAWING ASPHALT
- GRUBBING (CLEARING BY OTHERS)

NOTE:  
DRAIN TILE EXPLORATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO EXCAVATION OR GRADING OUTSIDE OF EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY.

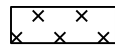
| POINT NUMBER | STATION   | OFFSET    | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| 49           | 121+20.94 | 27.94' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                       |
| 50           | 121+20.94 | 22.00' LT | PAV1 PI, TERMINAL EAT POST 1, END MOW STRIP |
| 51           | 121+70.94 | 17.00' LT | PAV1 PI                                     |
| 52           | 122+40.01 | 20.00' LT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                       |
| 53           | 125+05.00 | 17.00' LT | PAV1 PI                                     |
| 54           | 125+25.00 | 15.00' LT | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, END PAV1            |
| 55           | 121+22.82 | 22.00' RT | PAV1 PI, TERMINAL EAT POST 1, END MOW STRIP |
| 56           | 121+22.82 | 27.94' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                       |
| 57           | 121+72.82 | 17.00' RT | PAV1 PI                                     |
| 58           | 122+41.89 | 20.00' RT | AGGREGATE SHOULDER PI                       |
| 59           | 125+04.86 | 17.00' RT | PAV1 PI                                     |
| 60           | 125+25.00 | 15.00' RT | SAWCUT, MATCH EXISTING, END PAV1            |







LEGEND



TOPSOIL, SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30, FERTILIZER TYPE B,  
SEED WATER AND EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B



SILT FENCE HEAVY DUTY



TURBIDITY BARRIER



CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
FOR FLOW DEFLECTION



RIP RAP



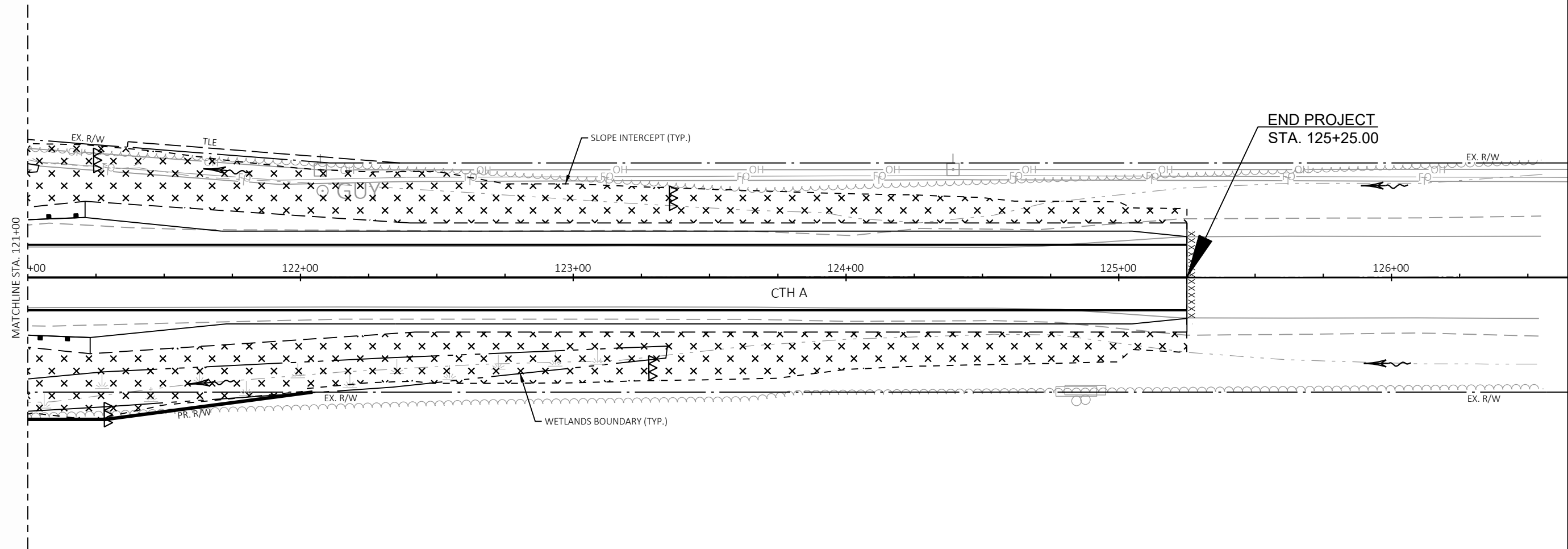
TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK



CULVERT PIPE DITCH CHECK



SURFACE WATER FLOW

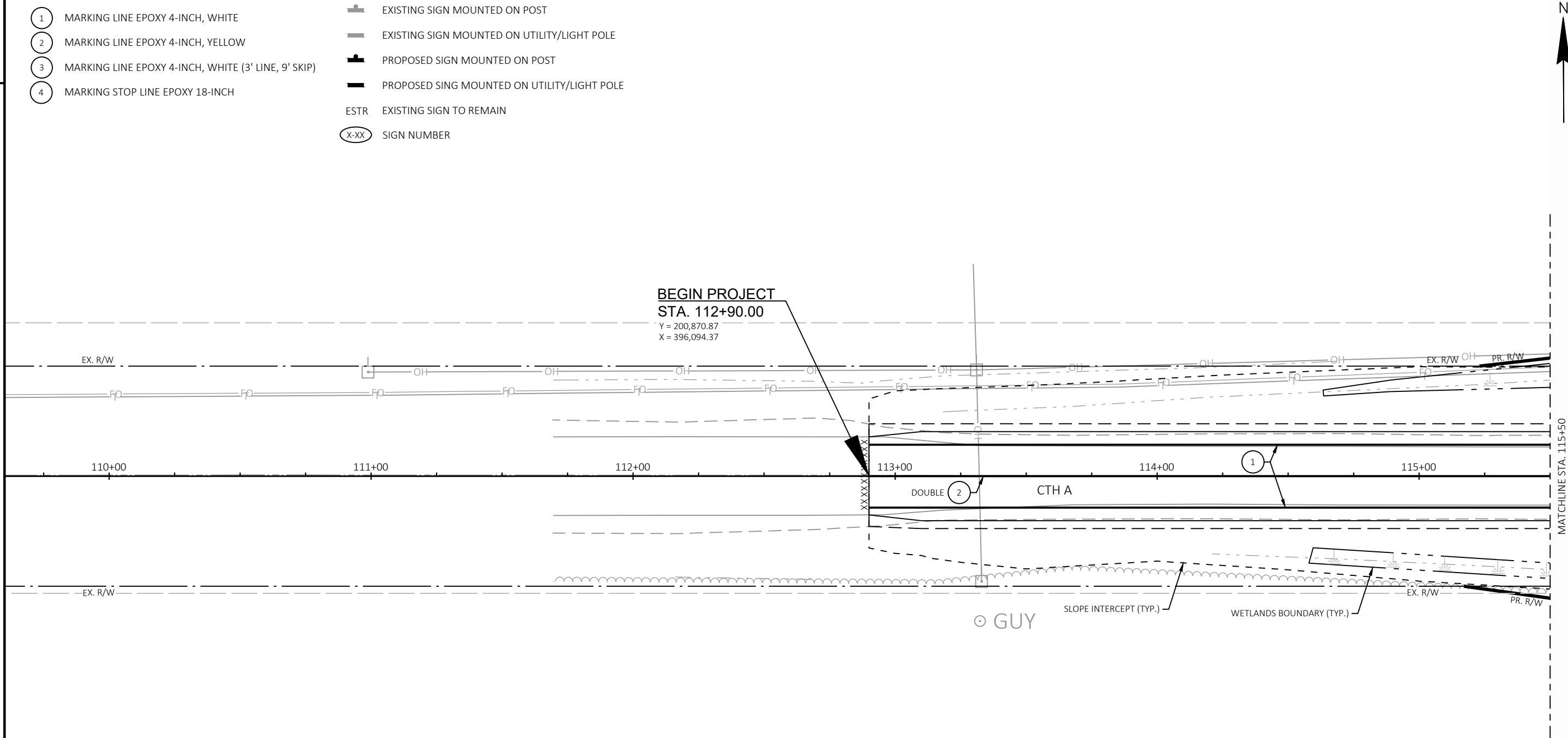


PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

- 1 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, WHITE
- 2 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, YELLOW
- 3 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, WHITE (3' LINE, 9' SKIP)
- 4 MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

SIGNING LEGEND

- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON UTILITY/LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST
- PROPOSED SING MOUNTED ON UTILITY/LIGHT POLE
- ESTR EXISTING SIGN TO REMAIN
- X-XX SIGN NUMBER



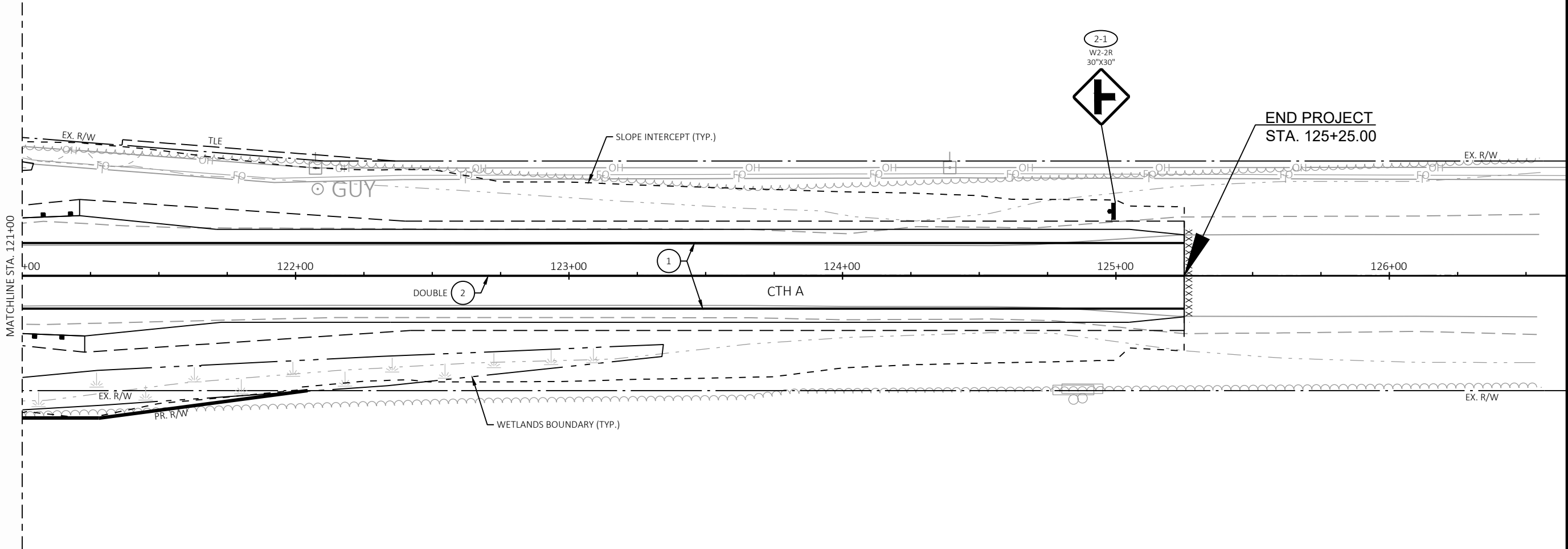


PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

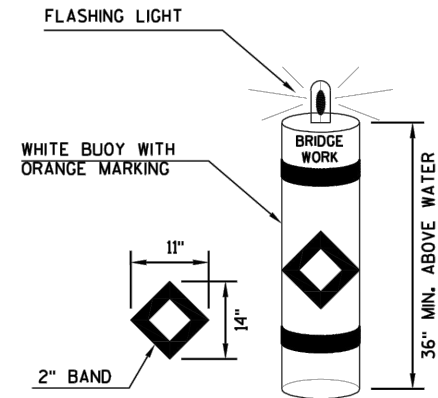
- 1 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, WHITE
- 2 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, YELLOW
- 3 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH, WHITE (3' LINE, 9' SKIP)
- 4 MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

SIGNING LEGEND

- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON POST
- EXISTING SIGN MOUNTED ON UTILITY/LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED SIGN MOUNTED ON POST
- PROPOSED SING MOUNTED ON UTILITY/LIGHT POLE
- ESTR EXISTING SIGN TO REMAIN
- X-XX SIGN NUMBER

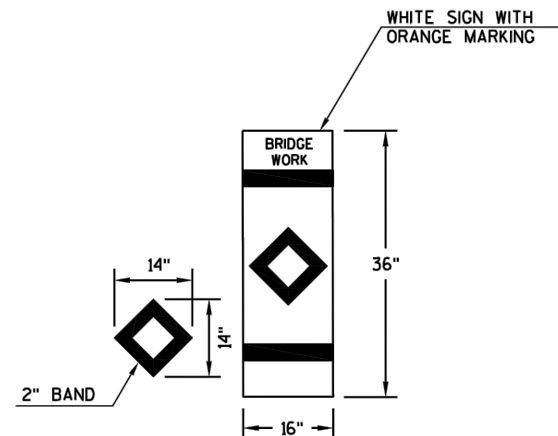






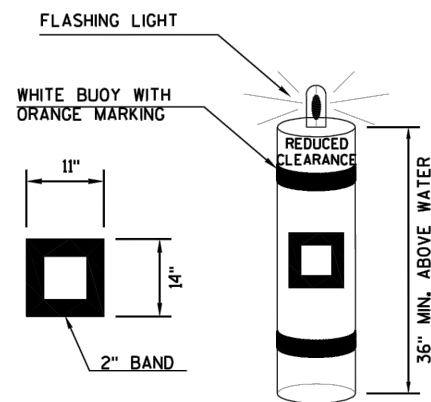
**TYPICAL HAZARD WARNING BUOY DETAIL**

ALL BUOYS SHALL BE 7" DIAMETER WITH RED FLASHING LIGHTS AT 30 FLASHES/MIN. IF NECESSARY



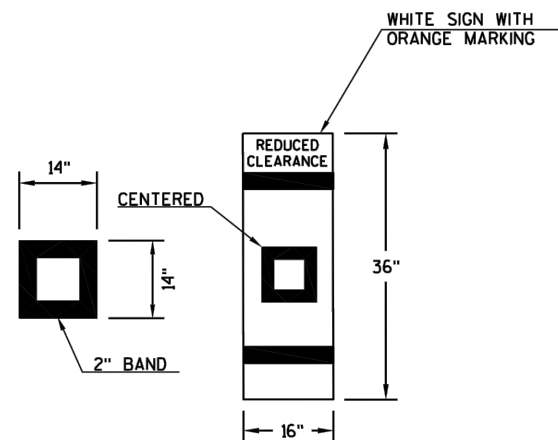
**TYPICAL HAZARD WARNING SIGN DETAIL**

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A STEEL POSTS



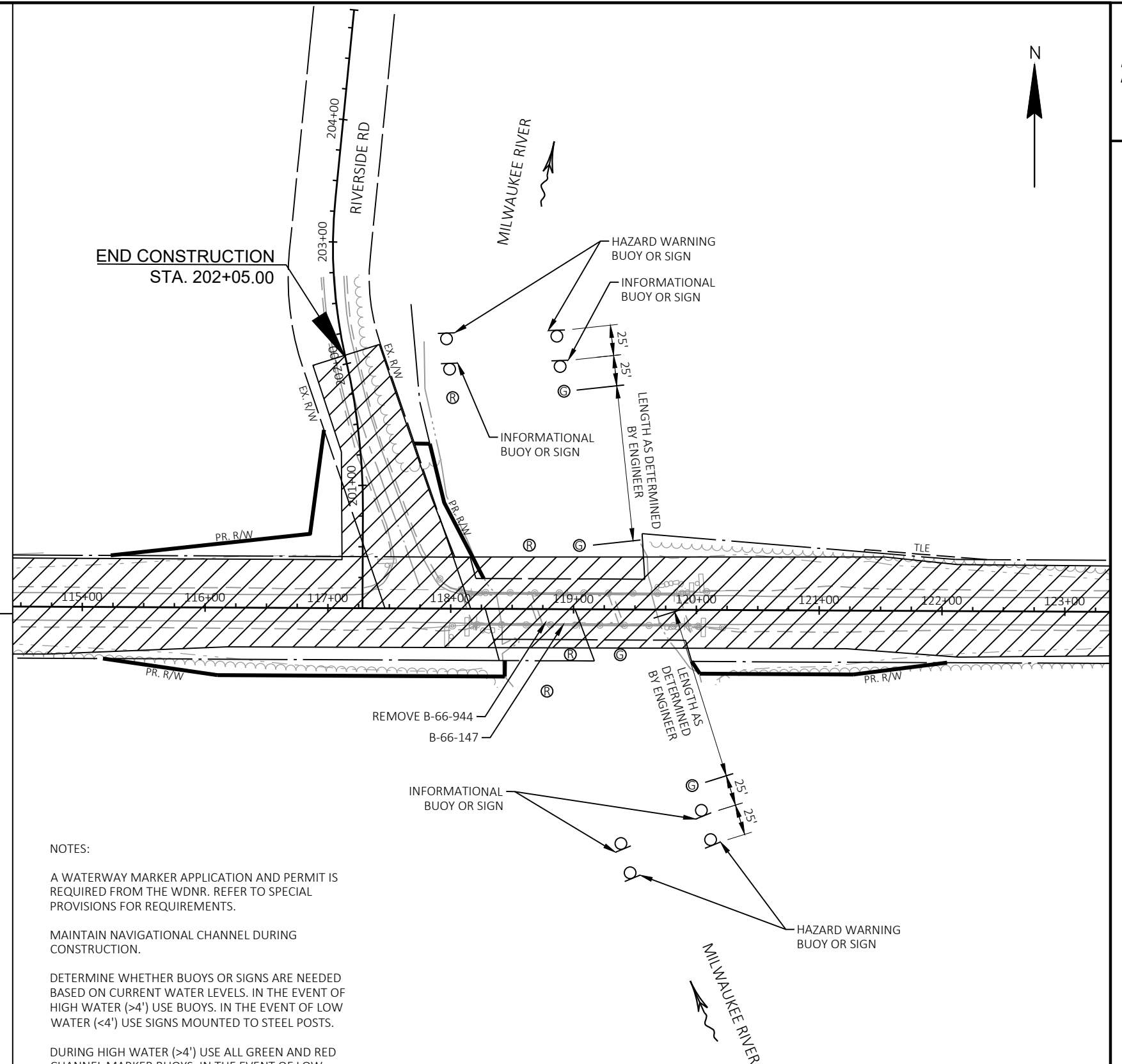
**TYPICAL INFORMATIONAL BUOY DETAIL**

ALL BUOYS SHALL BE 7" DIAMETER WITH RED FLASHING LIGHTS AT 30 FLASHES/MIN.



**TYPICAL INFORMATIONAL SIGN DETAIL**

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A STEEL POSTS



**NOTES:**

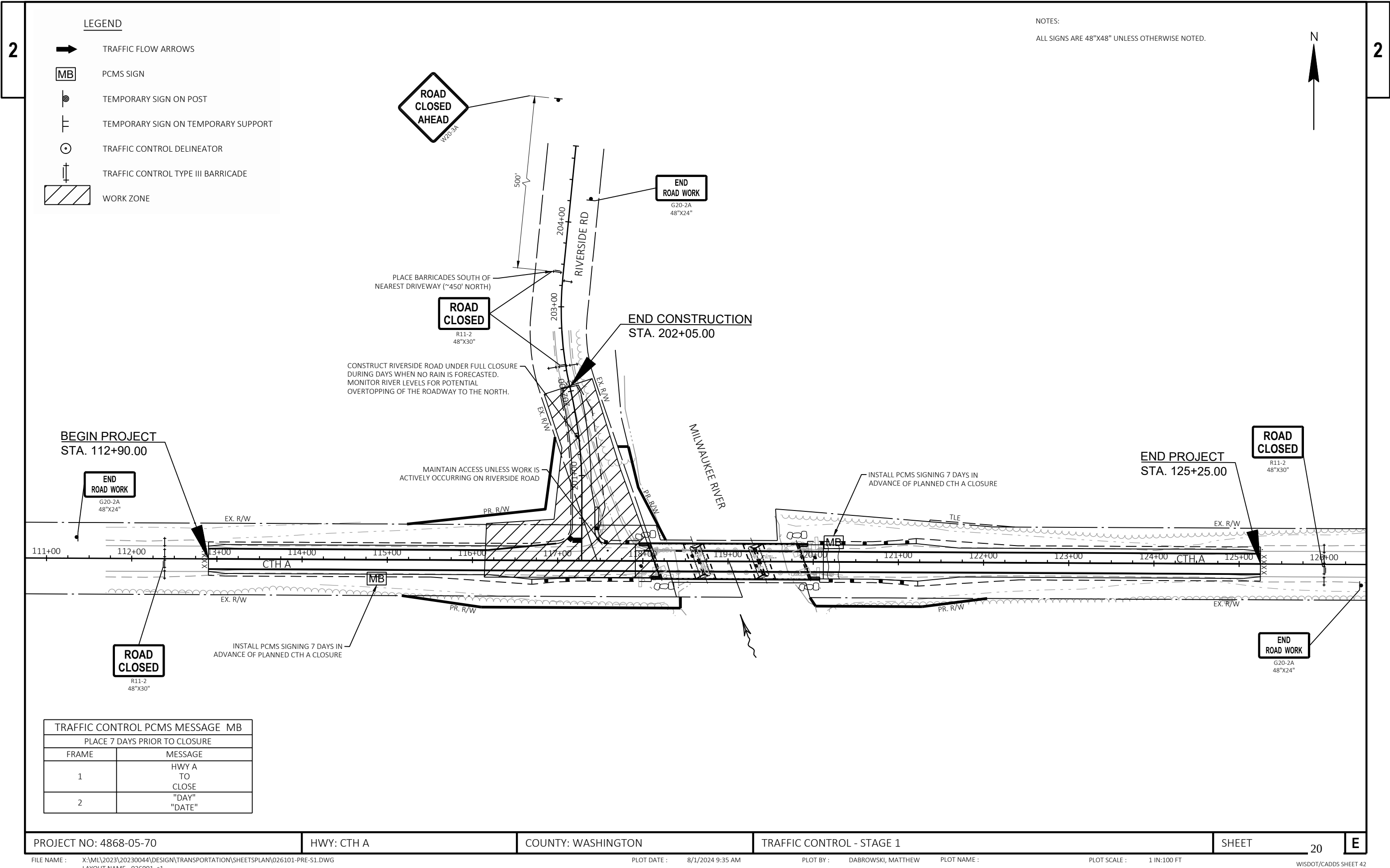
A WATERWAY MARKER APPLICATION AND PERMIT IS REQUIRED FROM THE WDNR. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS.

MAINTAIN NAVIGATIONAL CHANNEL DURING CONSTRUCTION.

DETERMINE WHETHER BUOYS OR SIGNS ARE NEEDED BASED ON CURRENT WATER LEVELS. IN THE EVENT OF HIGH WATER (>4') USE BUOYS. IN THE EVENT OF LOW WATER (<4') USE SIGNS MOUNTED TO STEEL POSTS.

DURING HIGH WATER (>4') USE ALL GREEN AND RED CHANNEL MARKER BUOYS. IN THE EVENT OF LOW WATER USE ALL GREEN OR ALL RED CHANNEL MARKER SIGNS. SIGNS SHALL BE 16" WIDE BY 36" TALL AND MOUNTED ON STEEL POSTS.

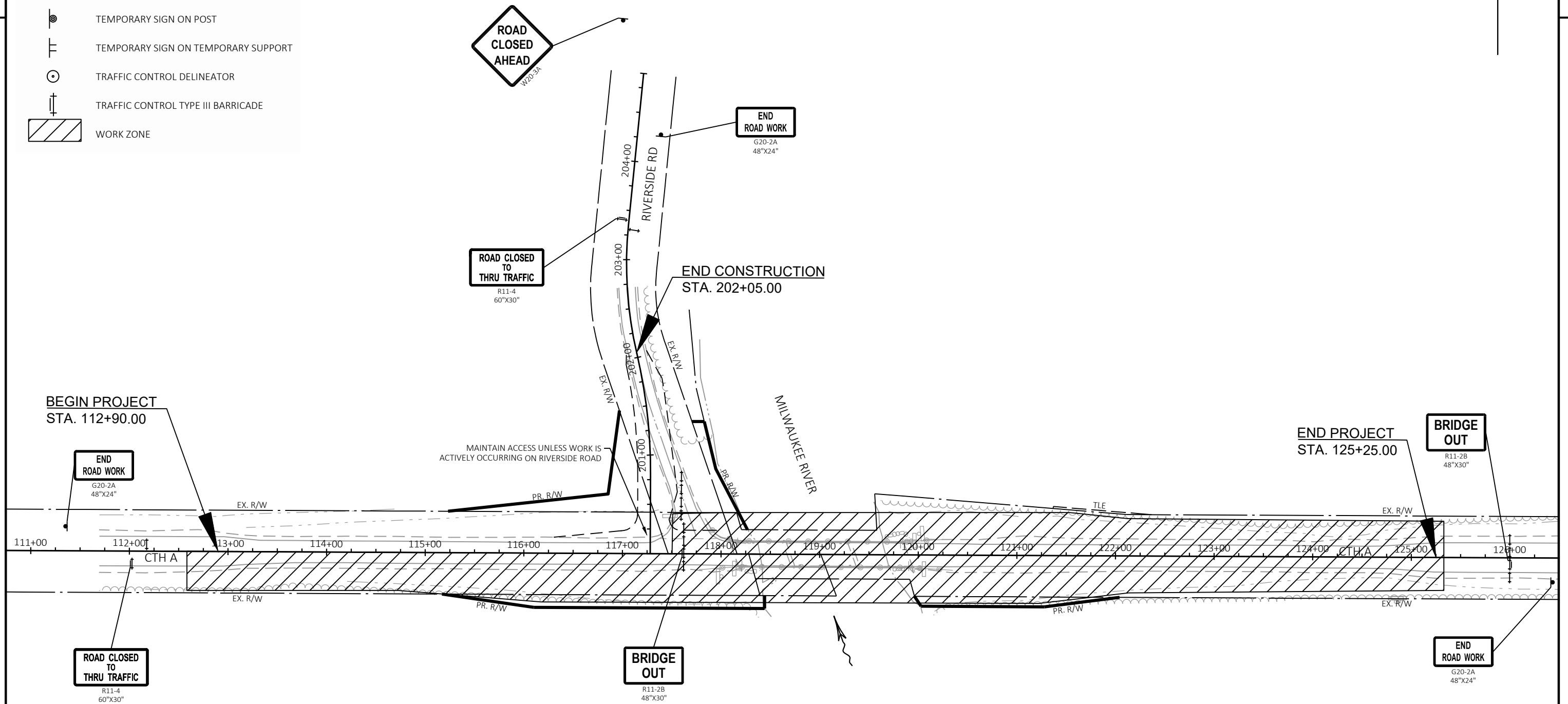
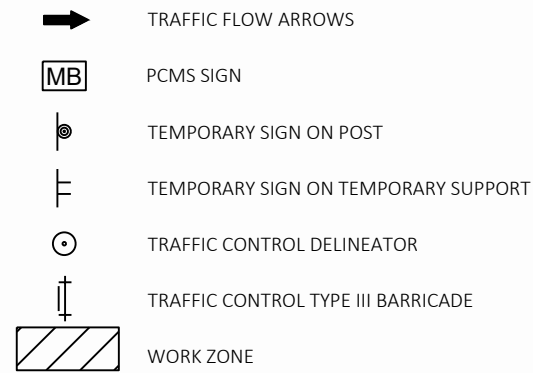
REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS.

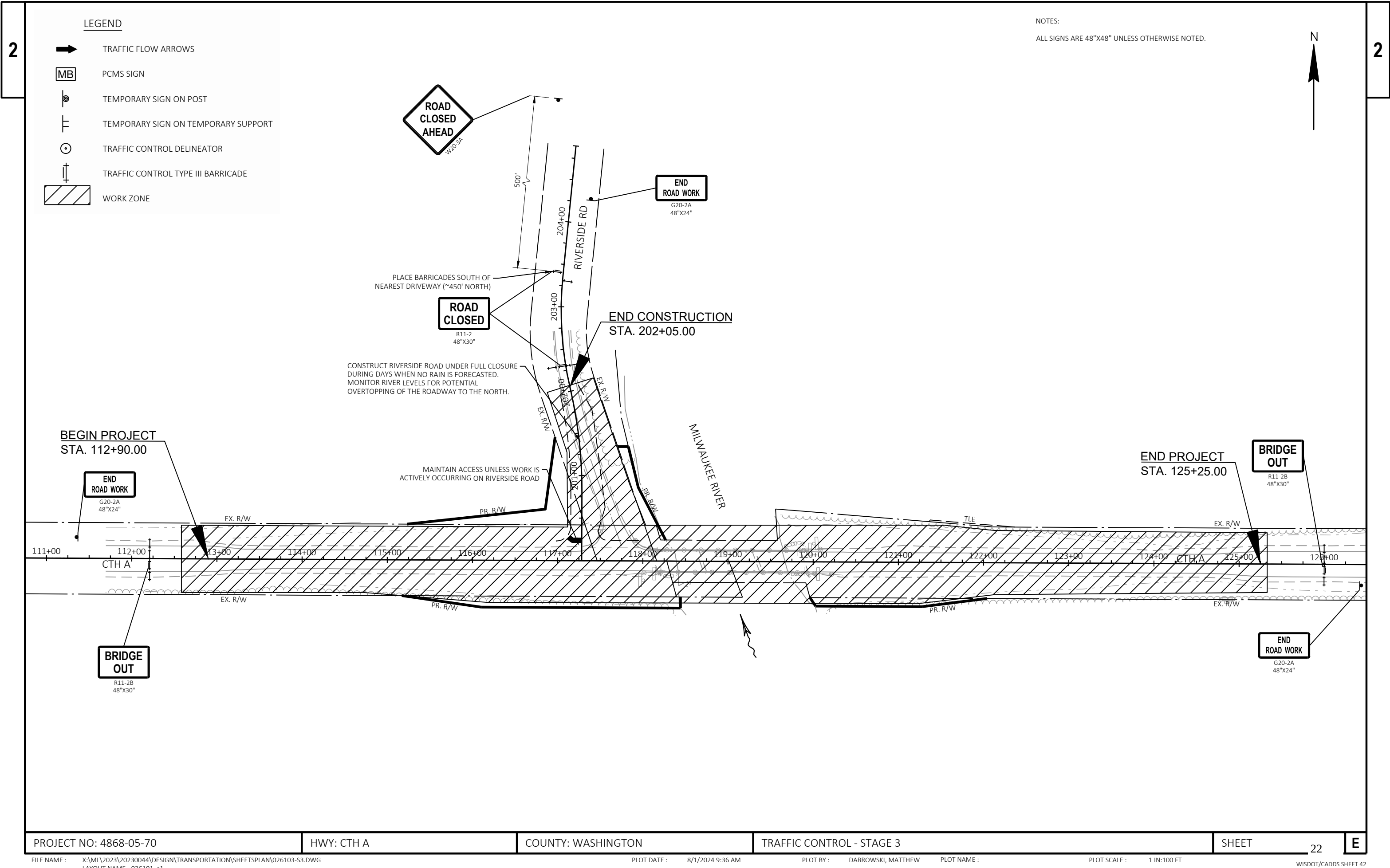


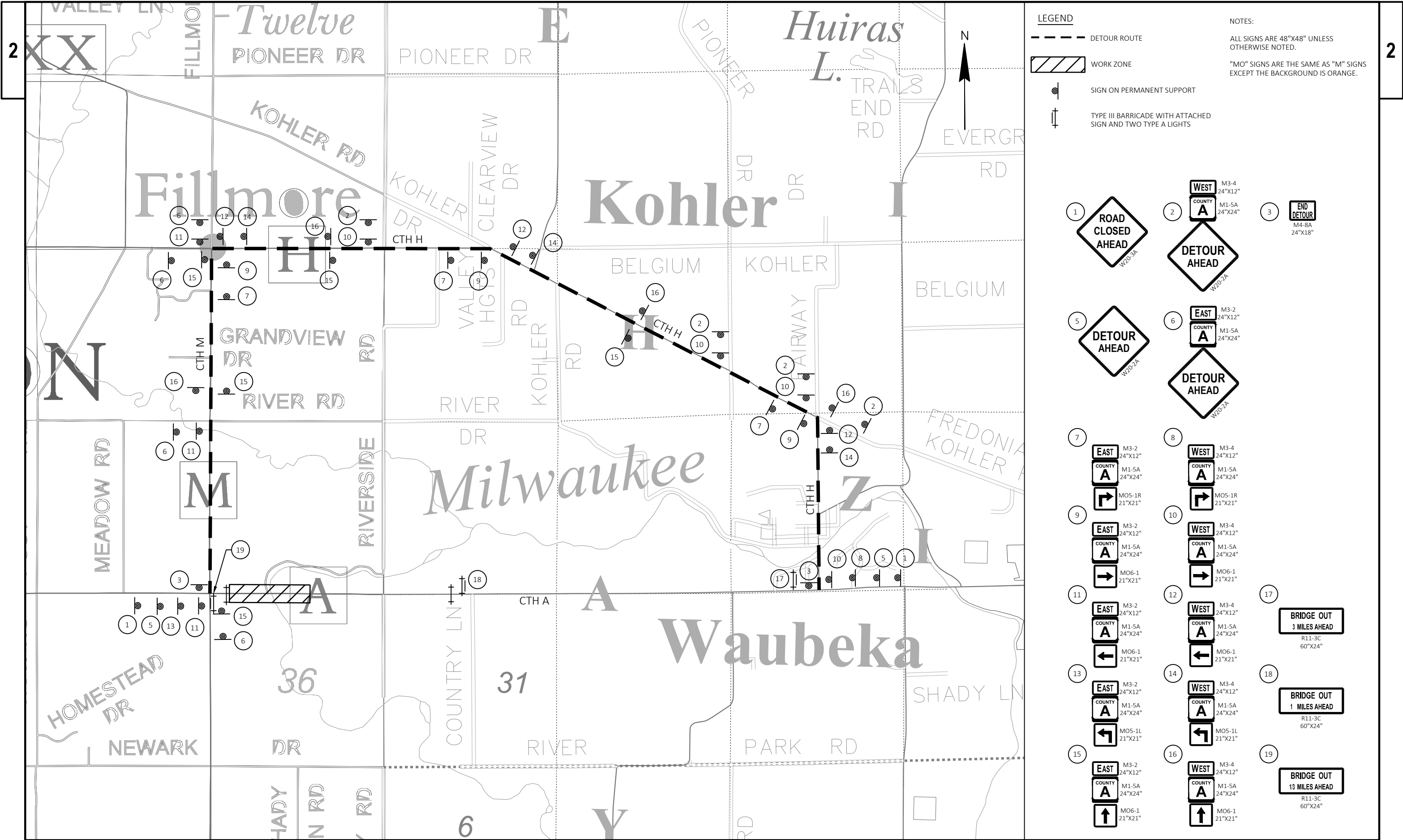


NOTES:

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.







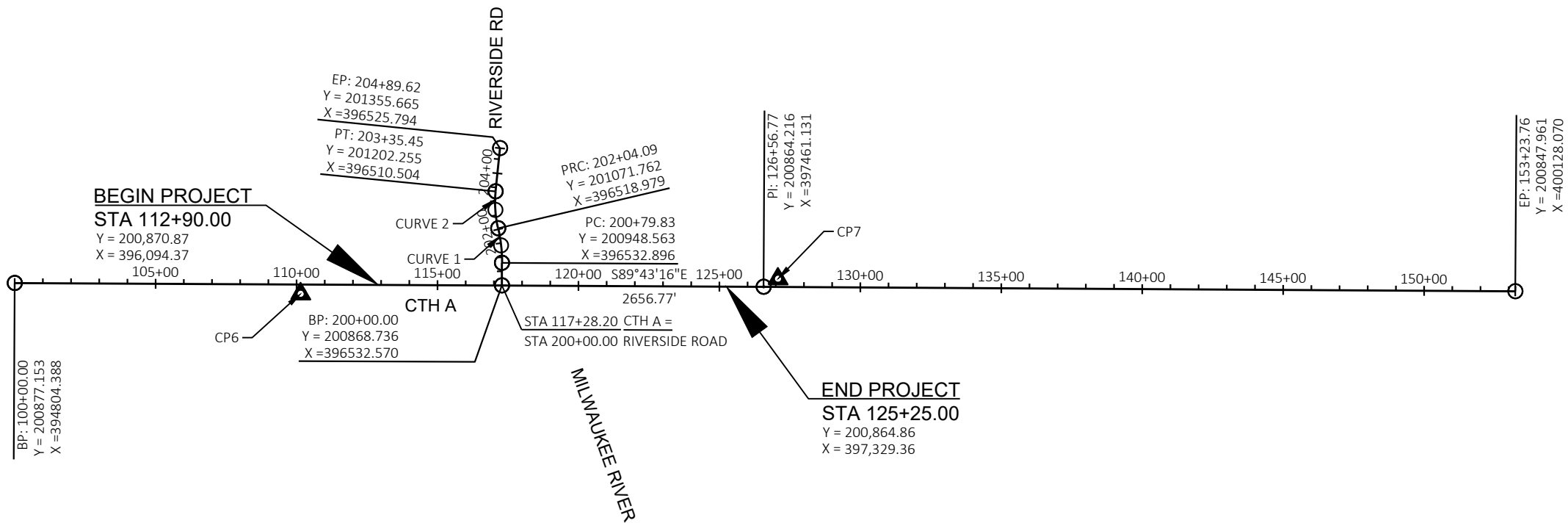
CURVE 1

PI STA = 201+42.24  
Y = 201010.977  
X = 396533.151  
DELTA = 13°21'29" LT  
D = 10°44'59"  
T = 62.41'  
L = 124.26'  
R = 533.00'  
PC STA = 200+79.83  
PT STA = 202+04.09

CURVE 2

PI STA = 202+70.37  
Y = 201136.306  
X = 396503.931  
DELTA = 18°48'56" RT  
D = 14°19'26"  
T = 66.28'  
L = 131.36'  
R = 400.00'  
PC STA = 202+04.09  
PT STA = 203+35.45

| CONTROL POINTS |               |           |           |             |             |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NUMBER         | DESCRIPTION   | STATION   | OFFSET    | NORTHING    | EASTING     |
| CP6            | FENO MONUMENT | 110+14.14 | 33.04' RT | 200,839.179 | 395,818.360 |
| CP7            | FENO MONUMENT | 127+07.49 | 28.25' LT | 200,892.156 | 397,512.018 |



Estimate Of Quantities

4868-05-70

| Line | Item       | Item Description                                                         | Unit | Total       | Qty         |
|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| 0002 | 201.0210   | Grubbing                                                                 | SY   | 193.000     | 193.000     |
| 0004 | 203.0100   | Removing Small Pipe Culverts                                             | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0006 | 203.0260   | Removing Structure Over Waterway Minimal Debris (structure) 01. B-66-944 | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0008 | 204.0165   | Removing Guardrail                                                       | LF   | 502.000     | 502.000     |
| 0010 | 205.0100   | Excavation Common                                                        | CY   | 1,578.000   | 1,578.000   |
| 0012 | 205.0400   | Excavation Marsh                                                         | CY   | 502.000     | 502.000     |
| 0014 | 206.1001   | Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-66-147               | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0016 | 206.5001   | Cofferdams (structure) 01. B-66-147                                      | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0018 | 208.0100   | Borrow                                                                   | CY   | 2,231.000   | 2,231.000   |
| 0020 | 210.1500   | Backfill Structure Type A                                                | TON  | 392.000     | 392.000     |
| 0022 | 213.0100   | Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 4868-05-70                               | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0024 | 305.0110   | Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch                                            | TON  | 469.000     | 469.000     |
| 0026 | 305.0120   | Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch                                          | TON  | 3,285.000   | 3,285.000   |
| 0028 | 311.0110   | Breaker Run                                                              | TON  | 1,549.000   | 1,549.000   |
| 0030 | 415.0080   | Concrete Pavement 8-Inch                                                 | SY   | 78.000      | 78.000      |
| 0032 | 415.0410   | Concrete Pavement Approach Slab                                          | SY   | 118.000     | 118.000     |
| 0034 | 455.0605   | Tack Coat                                                                | GAL  | 542.000     | 542.000     |
| 0036 | 460.2000   | Incentive Density HMA Pavement                                           | DOL  | 951.000     | 951.000     |
| 0038 | 460.5223   | HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S                                                | TON  | 975.000     | 975.000     |
| 0040 | 460.5224   | HMA Pavement 4 LT 58-28 S                                                | TON  | 585.000     | 585.000     |
| 0042 | 502.0100   | Concrete Masonry Bridges                                                 | CY   | 842.000     | 842.000     |
| 0044 | 502.3200   | Protective Surface Treatment                                             | SY   | 1,011.000   | 1,011.000   |
| 0046 | 505.0400   | Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures                                    | LB   | 9,810.000   | 9,810.000   |
| 0048 | 505.0600   | Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures                             | LB   | 119,090.000 | 119,090.000 |
| 0050 | 513.4061   | Railing Tubular Type M                                                   | LF   | 402.000     | 402.000     |
| 0052 | 516.0500   | Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing                                        | SY   | 24.000      | 24.000      |
| 0054 | 521.1024   | Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Steel 24-Inch                            | EACH | 2.000       | 2.000       |
| 0056 | 521.3124   | Culvert Pipe Corrugated Steel 24-Inch                                    | LF   | 86.000      | 86.000      |
| 0058 | 550.0600   | Pile Redriving                                                           | EACH | 6.000       | 6.000       |
| 0060 | 550.1120   | Piling Steel HP 12-Inch X 53 Lb                                          | LF   | 1,460.000   | 1,460.000   |
| 0062 | 603.8000   | Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered                             | LF   | 305.000     | 305.000     |
| 0064 | 603.8125   | Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed                             | LF   | 305.000     | 305.000     |
| 0066 | 606.0300   | Riprap Heavy                                                             | CY   | 244.000     | 244.000     |
| 0068 | 612.0406   | Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch                                           | LF   | 186.000     | 186.000     |
| 0070 | 612.0700   | Drain Tile Exploration                                                   | LF   | 248.000     | 248.000     |
| 0072 | 614.0397   | Guardrail Mow Strip Emulsified Asphalt                                   | SY   | 221.000     | 221.000     |
| 0074 | 614.2300   | MGS Guardrail 3                                                          | LF   | 112.000     | 112.000     |
| 0076 | 614.2350   | MGS Guardrail Short Radius                                               | LF   | 52.000      | 52.000      |
| 0078 | 614.2500   | MGS Thrie Beam Transition                                                | LF   | 158.000     | 158.000     |
| 0080 | 614.2610   | MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT                                               | EACH | 3.000       | 3.000       |
| 0082 | 614.2630   | MGS Guardrail Short Radius Terminal                                      | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0084 | 618.0100   | Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 4868-05-70            | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0086 | 619.1000   | Mobilization                                                             | EACH | 1.000       | 1.000       |
| 0088 | 624.0100   | Water                                                                    | MGAL | 38.000      | 38.000      |
| 0090 | 625.0100   | Topsoil                                                                  | SY   | 5,028.000   | 5,028.000   |
| 0092 | 627.0200   | Mulching                                                                 | SY   | 2,516.000   | 2,516.000   |
| 0094 | 628.1104   | Erosion Bales                                                            | EACH | 46.000      | 46.000      |
| 0096 | 628.1530.S | Silt Fence Heavy Duty                                                    | LF   | 550.000     | 550.000     |
| 0098 | 628.1535.S | Silt Fence Heavy Duty Maintenance                                        | LF   | 550.000     | 550.000     |

Estimate Of Quantities

4868-05-70

| Line | Item       | Item Description                                                      | Unit | Total      | Qty        |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|
| 0100 | 628.1905   | Mobilizations Erosion Control                                         | EACH | 5.000      | 5.000      |
| 0102 | 628.1910   | Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control                               | EACH | 3.000      | 3.000      |
| 0104 | 628.2008   | Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B                                      | SY   | 5,028.000  | 5,028.000  |
| 0106 | 628.6005   | Turbidity Barriers                                                    | SY   | 286.000    | 286.000    |
| 0108 | 628.7504   | Temporary Ditch Checks                                                | LF   | 90.000     | 90.000     |
| 0110 | 628.7555   | Culvert Pipe Checks                                                   | EACH | 3.000      | 3.000      |
| 0112 | 628.7570   | Rock Bags                                                             | EACH | 50.000     | 50.000     |
| 0114 | 629.0210   | Fertilizer Type B                                                     | CWT  | 1.100      | 1.100      |
| 0116 | 630.0130   | Seeding Mixture No. 30                                                | LB   | 90.000     | 90.000     |
| 0118 | 630.0200   | Seeding Temporary                                                     | LB   | 137.000    | 137.000    |
| 0120 | 630.0500   | Seed Water                                                            | MGAL | 113.000    | 113.000    |
| 0122 | 633.5200   | Markers Culvert End                                                   | EACH | 2.000      | 2.000      |
| 0124 | 634.0618   | Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 18-FT                                           | EACH | 5.000      | 5.000      |
| 0126 | 637.2210   | Signs Type II Reflective H                                            | SF   | 25.180     | 25.180     |
| 0128 | 637.2230   | Signs Type II Reflective F                                            | SF   | 15.250     | 15.250     |
| 0130 | 638.2102   | Moving Signs Type II                                                  | EACH | 2.000      | 2.000      |
| 0132 | 638.2602   | Removing Signs Type II                                                | EACH | 8.000      | 8.000      |
| 0134 | 638.3000   | Removing Small Sign Supports                                          | EACH | 7.000      | 7.000      |
| 0136 | 638.4000   | Moving Small Sign Supports                                            | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0138 | 642.5001   | Field Office Type B                                                   | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0140 | 643.0420   | Traffic Control Barricades Type III                                   | DAY  | 2,434.000  | 2,434.000  |
| 0142 | 643.0705   | Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A                                 | DAY  | 4,868.000  | 4,868.000  |
| 0144 | 643.0900   | Traffic Control Signs                                                 | DAY  | 15,327.000 | 15,327.000 |
| 0146 | 643.1050   | Traffic Control Signs PCMS                                            | DAY  | 14.000     | 14.000     |
| 0148 | 643.5000   | Traffic Control                                                       | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0150 | 645.0111   | Geotextile Type DF Schedule A                                         | SY   | 88.000     | 88.000     |
| 0152 | 645.0120   | Geotextile Type HR                                                    | SY   | 508.000    | 508.000    |
| 0154 | 645.0220   | Geogrid Type SR                                                       | SY   | 215.000    | 215.000    |
| 0156 | 646.1020   | Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch                                             | LF   | 5,217.000  | 5,217.000  |
| 0158 | 646.6120   | Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch                                       | LF   | 17.000     | 17.000     |
| 0160 | 650.4500   | Construction Staking Subgrade                                         | LF   | 1,239.000  | 1,239.000  |
| 0162 | 650.5000   | Construction Staking Base                                             | LF   | 1,195.000  | 1,195.000  |
| 0164 | 650.6000   | Construction Staking Pipe Culverts                                    | EACH | 2.000      | 2.000      |
| 0166 | 650.6501   | Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-66-147        | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0168 | 650.7000   | Construction Staking Concrete Pavement                                | LF   | 44.000     | 44.000     |
| 0170 | 650.9911   | Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 4868-05-70    | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0172 | 650.9920   | Construction Staking Slope Stakes                                     | LF   | 1,239.000  | 1,239.000  |
| 0174 | 690.0150   | Sawing Asphalt                                                        | LF   | 77.000     | 77.000     |
| 0176 | 715.0502   | Incentive Strength Concrete Structures                                | DOL  | 5,052.000  | 5,052.000  |
| 0178 | 715.0720   | Incentive Compressive Strength Concrete Pavement                      | DOL  | 100.000    | 100.000    |
| 0180 | 999.2000.S | Installing and Maintaining Bird Deterrent System (station) 01. 119+00 | EACH | 1.000      | 1.000      |
| 0182 | ASP.1T0A   | On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR                           | HRS  | 800.000    | 800.000    |
| 0184 | ASP.1T0G   | On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR                             | HRS  | 2,280.000  | 2,280.000  |
| 0186 | SPV.0090   | Special 01. Flashing Stainless Steel                                  | LF   | 356.000    | 356.000    |
| 0188 | SPV.0195   | Special 01. Select Crushed Material for Travel Corridor               | TON  | 36.000     | 36.000     |



3

| CLEARING & GRUBBING                      |                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                          | 201.0210<br>GRUBBING |
| STATION TO STATION                       | SY                   |
| CTH A                                    |                      |
| 112+90 - 113+13                          | -                    |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER                 | 98                   |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93                 | 8                    |
| 124+93 - 125+25                          | -                    |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                           |                      |
| 200+63 - 202+05                          | 87                   |
| TOTALS                                   | 193                  |
| CLEARING TO BE DONE BY WASHINGTON COUNTY |                      |

| REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS |                                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                              | 203.0100<br>REMOVING SMALL<br>PIPE CULVERTS |
| STATION TO STATION           | EACH                                        |
| CTH A                        |                                             |
| 112+90 - 113+13              | -                                           |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER     | 1                                           |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93     | -                                           |
| 124+93 - 125+25              | -                                           |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD               |                                             |
| 200+63 - 202+05              | -                                           |
| TOTALS                       | 1                                           |

| REMOVING GUARDRAIL       |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                          | 204.0165<br>REMOVING<br>GUARDRAIL |
| STATION TO STATION       | LF                                |
| CTH A                    |                                   |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                                 |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 251                               |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 251                               |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                                 |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                                   |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -                                 |
| TOTALS                   | 502                               |

3

| DIVISION            | FROM/TO<br>STATION | 205.0100<br>COMMON EXCAVATION<br>(1) |                     |                       | SALVAGED/UNUSABLE<br>PAVEMENT MATERIAL<br>(4) | AVAILABLE<br>MATERIAL<br>(5) | 205.0400<br>MARSH<br>EXCAVATION<br>CAT 0010<br>(6) | EXPANDED MARSH<br>BACKFILL<br>(7)<br><br>FACTOR<br>1.50 | UNEXPANDED<br>FILL | EXPANDED FILL<br>(8)<br><br>FACTOR<br>1.25 | MASS ORDINATE +/-<br>(9) | WASTE<br>(10) | 208.0100<br>BORROW<br>CAT 0010 | 311.0110<br>BREAKER RUN<br>CAT 0010 | 645.0220<br>GEOGRID TYPE<br>SR<br>CAT 0010 | COMMENT |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|
|                     |                    | CUT CAT 0010<br>(2)                  | CUT CAT 0030<br>(2) | EBS EXCAVATION<br>(3) |                                               |                              |                                                    |                                                         |                    |                                            |                          |               |                                |                                     |                                            |         |
| DIVISION 1          |                    |                                      |                     |                       |                                               |                              |                                                    |                                                         |                    |                                            |                          |               |                                | TON                                 | SY                                         |         |
| CTH A               | 112+90/113+13      | 0                                    | 38                  | 0                     | 7                                             | 31                           | 0                                                  | 0                                                       | 13                 | 16                                         | 15                       | 15            | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                                          |         |
| CTH A               | 113+13/124+93      | 1,287                                | 0                   | 0                     | 335                                           | 952                          | 0                                                  | 0                                                       | 2,232              | 2,790                                      | -1,838                   | 0             | 1,838                          | 0                                   | 0                                          |         |
| CTH A               | 124+93/125+25      | 0                                    | 62                  | 0                     | 11                                            | 51                           | 0                                                  | 0                                                       | 2                  | 3                                          | 49                       | 49            | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                                          |         |
| RIVERSIDE RD        | 200+23.925/202+05  | 191                                  | 0                   | 0                     | 36                                            | 155                          | 2                                                  | 3                                                       | 438                | 548                                        | -393                     | 0             | 393                            | 0                                   | 0                                          |         |
| UNDISTRIBUTED       |                    | 0                                    | 0                   | 70                    | 0                                             | 0                            | 500                                                | 750                                                     | 0                  | 0                                          | 0                        | 570           | 0                              | 1,350                               | 215                                        |         |
| DIVISION 1 SUBTOTAL |                    | 1,478                                | 100                 | 70                    | 389                                           | 1,189                        | 502                                                | 753                                                     | 2,685              | 3,356                                      | -2,167                   | 633           | 2,231                          | 1,350                               | 215                                        |         |
| GRAND TOTAL         |                    | 1,478                                | 100                 | 70                    | 389                                           | 1,189                        | 502                                                | 753                                                     | 2,685              | 3,356                                      | -2,167                   | 633           | 2,231                          | 1,350                               | 215                                        |         |
| TOTAL COMMON EXC    |                    | 1,648                                |                     |                       |                                               |                              |                                                    |                                                         |                    |                                            |                          |               |                                |                                     |                                            |         |

NOTES:  
(1) COMMON EXCAVATION IS THE SUM OF THE CUT AND EBS EXCAVATION COLUMNS. ITEM NUMBER 205.0100  
(2) SALVAGED/UNSUABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN CUT.  
(3) EBS EXCAVATION TO BE BACKFILLED WITH BREAKER RUN AT 1.8 TONS/CY.  
(4) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL  
(5) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT - SALVAGED/UNUSUABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL  
(6) MARSH EXCAVATION - TO BE BACKFILLED WITH BREAKER RUN  
(7) MARSH BACKFILL FACTOR = 1.50. EXPANDED MARSH BACKFILL TO BE BACKFILLED WITH BREAKER RUN AT 1.8 TONS/CY.  
(8) EXPANDED FILL FACTOR = 1.25. EXPANDED FILL = UNEXPANDED FILL \* FILL FACTOR  
(9) THE MASS ORDINATE + OR - QTY CALCULATED FOR THE DIVISION. PLUS QUANTITY INDICATES AN EXCESS OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION. MINUS INDICATES A SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION.  
(10) FACTORS USED TO COMPUTE ANTICIPATED WASTE AND THE COMPUTED WASTE VOLUME IDENTIFIED ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY.

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

| FINISHING ROADWAY  |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
|                    | 213.0100  |
|                    | FINISHING |
|                    | ROADWAY   |
| STATION TO STATION | EACH      |
| CTH A              |           |
| 4868-05-70         | 1         |
| TOTALS             | 1         |

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH

| 305.0110                      |               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH |               |               |
| STATION TO STATION            | TON           |               |
| CTH A                         | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+90 - 113+13               | -             | 9             |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER      | 184           | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93      | 192           | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25               | -             | 13            |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                |               |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05               | 71            | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                     | 447           | 22            |
| TOTALS                        | 469           |               |

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH

| 305.0120                        |               |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH |               |               |
| STATION TO STATION              | TON           |               |
| CTH A                           | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+90 - 113+13                 | -             | 69            |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER        | 1,423         | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93        | 1,363         | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25                 | -             | 104           |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                  |               |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05                 | 326           | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                       | 3,112         | 173           |
| TOTALS                          | 3,285         |               |

3

CONCRETE PAVEMENT

| 415.0080                 |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| 8-INCH                   |    |
| STATION TO STATION       | SY |
| CTH A                    |    |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -  |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 39 |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 39 |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -  |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |    |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -  |
| TOTALS                   | 78 |

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

| 415.0410                        |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB |     |
| STATION TO STATION              | SY  |
| CTH A                           |     |
| 112+90 - 113+13                 | -   |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER        | 59  |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93        | 59  |
| 124+93 - 125+25                 | -   |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                  |     |
| 200+63 - 202+05                 | -   |
| TOTALS                          | 118 |

HMA PAVEMENT

| 460.5223                 |               | 460.5224      |               | 455.0605      |               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 3 LT 58-28 S             |               | 4 LT 58-28 S  |               | TACK COAT     |               |               |
| STATION TO STATION       | TON           |               | TON           |               | GAL           |               |
| CTH A                    | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -             | 18            | -             | 11            | -             | 10            |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 440           | -             | 264           | -             | 245           | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 414           | -             | 248           | -             | 230           | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -             | 28            | -             | 17            | -             | 15            |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 75            | -             | 45            | -             | 42            | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                | 929           | 46            | 557           | 28            | 517           | 25            |
| TOTALS                   | 975           |               | 585           |               | 542           |               |

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



3

| STORM SEWER              |                                                                 |                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | 521.1024<br>APRON ENDWALLS<br>FOR CULVERT PIPE<br>STEEL 24-INCH | 521.3124<br>CULVERT PIPE<br>CORRUGATED STEEL<br>24-INCH<br>THICKNESS = 0.064" |
| STATION TO STATION       | EACH                                                            | LF                                                                            |
| CTH A                    |                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                                                               | -                                                                             |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 2                                                               | 86                                                                            |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | -                                                               | -                                                                             |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                                                               | -                                                                             |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                                                                 |                                                                               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -                                                               | -                                                                             |
| TOTALS                   | 2                                                               | 86                                                                            |

| CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST |                       |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                    | 603.8000<br>DELIVERED | 603.8125<br>INSTALLED |
| STATION TO STATION                 | LF                    | LF                    |
| CTH A                              |                       |                       |
| UNDISTRIBUTED                      | 305                   | 305                   |
| TOTALS                             | 305                   | 305                   |

| DRAIN TILE EXPLORATION   |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                          | 612.0700<br>DRAIN TILE<br>EXPLORATION |
| STATION TO STATION       | LF                                    |
| CTH A                    |                                       |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                                     |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 163                                   |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | -                                     |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                                     |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                                       |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 85                                    |
| TOTALS                   | 248                                   |

3

| GUARDRAIL                |                                                       |                             |                                           |                                          |                                           |                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                          | 614.0397<br>GUARDRAIL MOW STRIP<br>EMULSIFIED ASPHALT | 614.2300<br>MGS GUARDRAIL 3 | 614.2350<br>MGS GUARDRAIL<br>SHORT RADIUS | 614.2500<br>MGS THRIE BEAM<br>TRANSITION | 614.2610<br>MGS GUARDRAIL<br>TERMINAL EAT | 614.2630<br>MGS GUARDRAIL<br>SHORT RADIUS |
| STATION TO STATION       | SY                                                    | LF                          | LF                                        | LF                                       | EACH                                      | EACH                                      |
| CTH A                    |                                                       |                             |                                           |                                          |                                           |                                           |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                                                     | -                           | -                                         | -                                        | -                                         | -                                         |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 105                                                   | 50                          | 52                                        | 79                                       | 1                                         | 1                                         |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 116                                                   | 62                          | -                                         | 79                                       | 2                                         | -                                         |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                                                     | -                           | -                                         | -                                        | -                                         | -                                         |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                                                       |                             |                                           |                                          |                                           |                                           |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -                                                     | -                           | -                                         | -                                        | -                                         | -                                         |
| TOTALS                   | 221                                                   | 112                         | 52                                        | 158                                      | 3                                         | 1                                         |

| MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 618.0100<br>MAINTENANCE AND<br>REPAIR OF HAUL<br>ROADS |
| STATION TO STATION                   | EACH                                                   |
| CTH A                                | CATEGORY 0030                                          |
| 4868-05-70                           | 1                                                      |
| TOTALS                               | 1                                                      |

| MOBILIZATION       |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | 619.1000<br>MOBILIZATION |
| STATION TO STATION | EACH                     |
| CTH A              |                          |
| 4868-05-70         | 1                        |
| TOTALS             | 1                        |

| WATER                    |                           |               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                          | 624.0100<br>WATER<br>MGAL |               |
| STATION TO STATION       | CATEGORY 0010             | CATEGORY 0030 |
| CTH A                    |                           |               |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                         | 1             |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 16                        | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 16                        | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                         | 1             |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                           |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 4                         | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                | 36                        | 2             |
| TOTALS                   | 38                        |               |

| TOPSOIL                  |                           |               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                          | 625.0100<br>TOPSOIL<br>SY |               |
| STATION TO STATION       | CATEGORY 0010             | CATEGORY 0030 |
| CTH A                    |                           |               |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -                         | 57            |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 2,433                     | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 1,969                     | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -                         | 57            |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |                           |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 512                       | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                | 4,914                     | 114           |
| TOTALS                   | 5,028                     |               |

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

| MULCHING & SEEDING       |               |               |                                    |               |                               |               |                        |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 627.0200<br>MULCHING     |               |               | 630.0130<br>SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 30 |               | 630.0200<br>SEEDING TEMPORARY |               | 630.0500<br>SEED WATER |               |
| STATION TO STATION       |               |               | SY                                 |               | LB                            |               | MGAL                   |               |
| CTH A                    | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 | CATEGORY 0010                      | CATEGORY 0030 | CATEGORY 0010                 | CATEGORY 0030 | CATEGORY 0010          | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -             | 29            | -                                  | 1             | -                             | 2             | -                      | 1             |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 1,217         | -             | 44                                 | -             | 66                            | -             | 55                     | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 985           | -             | 35                                 | -             | 53                            | -             | 44                     | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -             | 29            | -                                  | 1             | -                             | 2             | -                      | 1             |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |               |               |                                    |               |                               |               |                        |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 256           | -             | 9                                  | -             | 14                            | -             | 12                     | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                | 2,458         | 58            | 88                                 | 2             | 133                           | 4             | 111                    | 2             |
| TOTALS                   | 2,516         |               | 90                                 |               | 137                           |               | 113                    |               |

3

TEMPORARY SETTLING BASINS

|                          |  | 628.1104      | 645.0120           |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|
|                          |  | EROSION BALES | GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR |
| STATION TO STATION       |  | EACH          | SY                 |
| CTH A                    |  |               |                    |
| 112+90 - 113+13          |  | -             | -                  |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER |  | 23            | 38                 |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 |  | 23            | 38                 |
| 124+93 - 125+25          |  | -             | -                  |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |  |               |                    |
| 200+63 - 202+05          |  | -             | -                  |
| TOTALS                   |  | 46            | 76                 |

SILT FENCE

| 628.1530.S               |     | 628.1535.S                        |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| SILT FENCE HEAVY DUTY    |     | SILT FENCE HEAVY DUTY MAINTENANCE |
| STATION TO STATION       | LF  | LF                                |
| CTH A                    |     |                                   |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -   | -                                 |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 345 | 345                               |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 205 | 205                               |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -   | -                                 |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |     |                                   |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -   | -                                 |
| TOTALS                   | 550 | 550                               |

EROSION CONTROL MOBILIZATIONS

| 628.1905<br>MOBILIZATIONS<br>EROSION CONTROL |      | 628.1910<br>MOBILIZATIONS<br>EMERGENCY<br>EROSION CONTROL |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| STATION TO STATION                           | EACH | EACH                                                      |
| CTH A                                        |      |                                                           |
| 4868-05-70                                   | 5    | 3                                                         |
| TOTALS                                       | 5    | 3                                                         |

EROSION MATTING

| 628.2008<br>EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| STATION TO STATION                           |       |     |
| CTH A                                        |       |     |
| 112+90 - 113+13                              | -     | 57  |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER                     | 2,433 | -   |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93                     | 1,969 | -   |
| 124+93 - 125+25                              | -     | 57  |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                               |       |     |
| 200+63 - 202+05                              | 512   | -   |
| SUBTOTALS                                    | 4,914 | 114 |
| TOTALS                                       | 5,028 |     |

TURBIDITY BARRIERS

| 628.6005<br>TURBIDITY BARRIERS |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| STATION TO STATION             |     |
| CTH A                          |     |
| 112+90 - 113+13                | -   |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER       | 140 |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93       | 146 |
| 124+93 - 125+25                | -   |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                 |     |
| 200+63 - 202+05                | -   |
| TOTALS                         | 286 |

DITCH CHECKS

|                          |  | 628.7504                  | 628.7555               |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                          |  | TEMPORARY DITCH<br>CHECKS | CULVERT PIPE<br>CHECKS |
| STATION TO STATION       |  | LF                        | EACH                   |
| CTH A                    |  |                           |                        |
| 112+90 - 113+13          |  | -                         | -                      |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER |  | 20                        | 3                      |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 |  | 60                        | -                      |
| 124+93 - 125+25          |  | -                         | -                      |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |  |                           |                        |
| 200+63 - 202+05          |  | 10                        | -                      |
| TOTALS                   |  | 90                        | 3                      |

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

| ROCK BAGS             |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| 628.7570<br>ROCK BAGS |      |
| STATION TO STATION    | EACH |
| CTH A                 |      |
| UNDISTRIBUTED         | 50   |
| TOTALS                | 50   |

| FERTILIZER                    |               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 629.0210<br>FERTILIZER TYPE B |               |               |
| STATION TO STATION            |               | CWT           |
| CTH A                         | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+90 - 113+13               | -             | 0.1           |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER      | 0.3           | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93      | 0.5           | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+25               | -             | 0.1           |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD                |               |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05               | 0.1           | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                     | 0.9           | 0.2           |
| TOTALS                        | 1.1           |               |

| MARKERS CULVERT END                |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 633.5200<br>MARKERS CULVERT<br>END |      |
| STATION                            | EACH |
| RIVERSIDE RD                       |      |
| 200+52                             | 2    |
| TOTALS                             | 2    |

3

TYPE II PERMANENT SIGNING

4868-05-70 CTH A

| SIGN NO. | SIGN CODE & SIZE |            | SIGN TYPE | SIGN MESSAGE    | TYPE II SIGN SIZE |        |            | 637.2210                               | 637.2230                               | 638.2602                             | 638.3000                                      | 634.0618                           | 638.2102                           | 638.4000                                    | REMARKS / NEW SIGN LOCATION          |
|----------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          |                  |            |           |                 | W<br>[IN.]        | x<br>x | H<br>[IN.] | SIGNS<br>TYPE II<br>REFLC<br>H<br>[SF] | SIGNS<br>TYPE II<br>REFLC<br>F<br>[SF] | REMOVING<br>SIGNS<br>TYPE II<br>[EA] | REMOVING<br>SMALL<br>SIGN<br>SUPPORTS<br>[EA] | POSTS<br>WOOD<br>4"X6"X18'<br>[EA] | MOVING<br>SIGNS<br>TYPE II<br>[EA] | MOVING<br>SMALL<br>SIGN<br>SUPPORTS<br>[EA] |                                      |
| 1-1      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          | PLACE SIGN AT EXISTING SIGN LOCATION |
| 1-2      | W3-1             | (2S)       | II        | --              | 36                | x      | 36         | --                                     | 9.00                                   | --                                   | --                                            | 1                                  | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-3      | R1-1             | (2S)       | II        | --              | 30                | x      | 30         | 5.18                                   | --                                     | --                                   | --                                            | 1                                  | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-4      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | --                                   | --                                            | --                                 | 2                                  | 1                                           |                                      |
| 1-5      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | --                                            | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-6      | I3-1             | SEE DETAIL | II        | Milwaukee River | 60                | x      | 24         | 10.00                                  | --                                     | --                                   | --                                            | 1                                  | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-7      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-8      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-9      | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-10     | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-11     | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-12     | I3-1             | SEE DETAIL | II        | Milwaukee River | 60                | x      | 24         | 10.00                                  | --                                     | --                                   | --                                            | 1                                  | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 1-13     | --               | --         | --        | --              | --                | x      | --         | --                                     | --                                     | 1                                    | 1                                             | --                                 | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| 2-1      | W2-2R            | (2S)       | II        | --              | 30                | x      | 30         | --                                     | 6.25                                   | --                                   | --                                            | 1                                  | --                                 | --                                          |                                      |
| TOTALS   |                  |            |           |                 |                   |        |            | 25.18                                  | 15.25                                  | 8                                    | 7                                             | 5                                  | 2                                  | 1                                           |                                      |

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

| FIELD OFFICE TYPE B             |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 642.5001<br>FIELD OFFICE TYPE B |      |
| STATION TO STATION              | EACH |
| CTH A                           |      |
| 4868-05-70                      | 1    |
| TOTALS                          | 1    |

| TRAFFIC CONTROL |               |                                                    |       |                                                         |       |                                      |        |                                           |     |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
|                 |               | 643.0420<br>TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>BARRICADES TYPE III |       | 643.0705<br>TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>WARNING LIGHTS<br>TYPE A |       | 643.0900<br>TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>SIGNS |        | 643.1050<br>TRAFFIC CONTROL<br>SIGNS PCMS |     |
| STAGE           | DURATION DAYS | EACH                                               | DAY   | EACH                                                    | DAY   | EACH                                 | DAY    | EACH                                      | DAY |
| CTH A           |               |                                                    |       |                                                         |       |                                      |        |                                           |     |
| STAGE 1         | 10            | 13                                                 | 130   | 26                                                      | 260   | 8                                    | 80     | 2                                         | 14  |
| STAGE 2         | 82            | 17                                                 | 1,394 | 34                                                      | 2,788 | 8                                    | 656    | -                                         | -   |
| STAGE 3         | 25            | 13                                                 | 325   | 26                                                      | 650   | 8                                    | 200    | -                                         | -   |
| DETOUR          | 117           | 5                                                  | 585   | 10                                                      | 1,170 | 123                                  | 14,391 | -                                         | -   |
| TOTALS          |               | 48                                                 | 2,434 | 96                                                      | 4,868 | 147                                  | 15,327 | 2                                         | 14  |

3

| MARKING LINE             |               |                          |               |                                     |    |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----|
|                          |               | 646.1020<br>EPOXY 4-INCH |               | 646.6120<br>STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH |    |
| STATION TO STATION       | (WHITE)<br>LF | (YELLOW)<br>LF           | (WHITE)<br>LF | (YELLOW)<br>LF                      | LF |
| CTH A                    | CATEGORY 0010 |                          | CATEGORY 0030 |                                     |    |
| 112+90 - 113+13          | -             | -                        | 47            | 47                                  | -  |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | 1,041         | 1,302                    | -             | -                                   | 17 |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | 1,176         | 1,178                    | -             | -                                   | -  |
| 124+93 - 125+25          | -             | -                        | 71            | 71                                  | -  |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |               |                          |               |                                     |    |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | -             | 284                      | -             | -                                   | -  |
| SUBTOTALS                | 2,217         | 2,764                    | 118           | 118                                 | 17 |
| TOTALS                   |               |                          | 5,217         |                                     | 17 |

| CONSTRUCTION STAKING |               |               |      |                                                        |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| ITEM                 | QUANTITY      |               | UNIT | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|                      | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |      |                                                        |
| 650.4500             | 1,180         | 59            | LF   | CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUBGRADE                          |
| 650.5000             | 1,136         | 59            | LF   | CONSTRUCTION STAKING BASE                              |
| 650.6000             | 2             | -             | EACH | CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS                     |
| 650.6501             | 1             | -             | EACH | CONSTRUCTION STAKING STRUCTURE LAYOUT (B-66-147)       |
| 650.7000             | 44            | -             | LF   | CONSTRUCTION STAKING CONCRETE PAVEMENT                 |
| 650.9911             | 1             | -             | EACH | CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (4868-05-70) |
| 650.9920             | 1,180         | 59            | LF   | CONSTRUCTION STAKING SLOPE STAKES                      |

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3

| SAWING                   |               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | 690.0150      |               |
|                          | ASPHALT       |               |
| STATION TO STATION       | LF            |               |
| CTH A                    | CATEGORY 0010 | CATEGORY 0030 |
| 112+65 - 113+13          | -             | 30            |
| 113+13 - MILWAUKEE RIVER | -             | -             |
| MILWAUKEE RIVER - 124+93 | -             | -             |
| 124+93 - 125+27          | -             | 30            |
| RIVERSIDE ROAD           |               |               |
| 200+63 - 202+05          | 17            | -             |
| SUBTOTALS                | 17            | 60            |
| TOTALS                   | 77            |               |

| INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING BIRD DETERRENT SYSTEM |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | 999.2000.S                                       |
|                                                  | INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING BIRD DETERRENT SYSTEM |
| LOCATION                                         | EACH                                             |
| CTH A                                            |                                                  |
| 119+00                                           | 1                                                |
| TOTALS                                           | 1                                                |

3

ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

| PARCEL 1 COURSE TABLE |             |          |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
| LINE                  | BEARING     | DISTANCE |
| 201-100               | N00°16'44"E | 42.00'   |
| 100-101               | N83°48'57"W | 163.26'  |
| 101-102               | N07°40'37"E | 85.34'   |
| 102-103               | S81°21'42"E | 74.40'   |
| 103-104               | S89°45'57"E | 12.57'   |
| 104-105               | S13°36'39"E | 49.23'   |
| 105-106               | S27°31'04"E | 69.70'   |
| 106-107               | N89°43'16"W | 6.24'    |
| 107-108               | N15°25'29"W | 17.92'   |
| 108-109               | N89°43'16"W | 13.83'   |
| 109-110               | S18°50'41"E | 44.45'   |
| 110-111               | N89°43'16"W | 69.86'   |
| 111-112               | N18°50'41"W | 44.45'   |
| 112-100               | N89°43'16"W | 208.93'  |

PLAT OF SURVEY  
DATED 10/21/86  
RICHARD M. MILLER  
S-1476

PI STA = 201+42.24  
Y = 2010101977  
X = 396533.151  
DELTA = 13°21'29" LT  
D = 1074'59"  
T = 62.41'  
L = 124.26'  
R = 533.00'  
PC STA = 200+79.83  
Y = 200948.563  
X = 396533.896  
PT STA = 202+04.09  
Y = 201071.762  
X = 396518.979  
DB = N00°14'03"E  
DA = N13°07'26"W

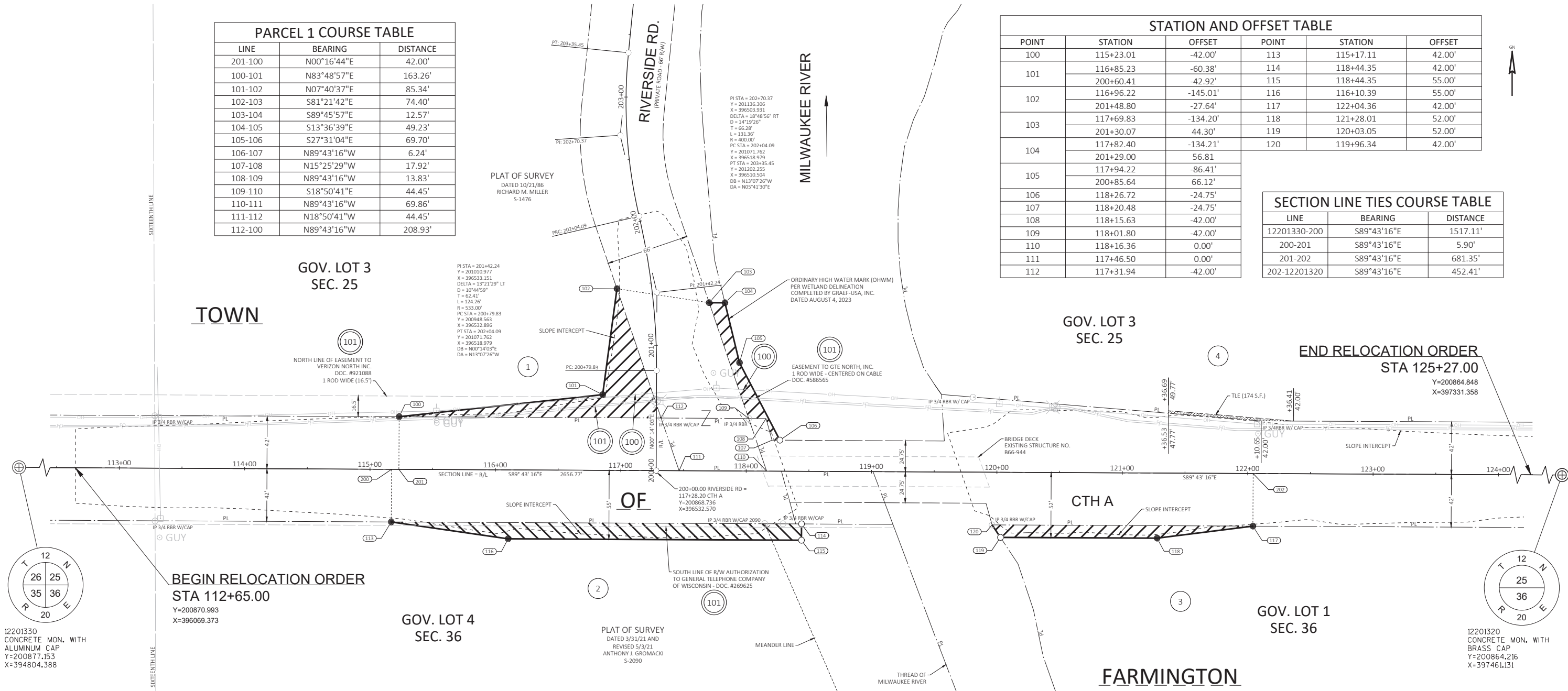
PI STA = 202+70.37  
Y = 201136.306  
X = 396503.931  
DELTA = 18°48'56" RT  
D = 141°19'56"  
T = 66.28'  
L = 131.36'  
R = 400.00'  
PC STA = 202+04.09  
Y = 201071.762  
X = 396518.979  
PT STA = 203+35.45  
Y = 201202.255  
X = 396510.504  
DB = N13°07'26"W  
DA = N05°41'30"E

STATION AND OFFSET TABLE

| POINT | STATION   | OFFSET   | POINT | STATION   | OFFSET |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 100   | 115+23.01 | -42.00'  | 113   | 115+17.11 | 42.00' |
| 101   | 116+85.23 | -60.38'  | 114   | 118+44.35 | 42.00' |
|       | 200+60.41 | -42.92'  | 115   | 118+44.35 | 55.00' |
| 102   | 116+96.22 | -145.01' | 116   | 116+10.39 | 55.00' |
|       | 201+48.80 | -27.64'  | 117   | 122+04.36 | 42.00' |
| 103   | 117+69.83 | -134.20' | 118   | 121+28.01 | 52.00' |
|       | 201+30.07 | 44.30'   | 119   | 120+03.05 | 52.00' |
| 104   | 117+82.40 | -134.21' | 120   | 119+96.34 | 42.00' |
|       | 201+29.00 | 56.81'   |       |           |        |
| 105   | 117+94.22 | -86.41'  |       |           |        |
|       | 200+85.64 | 66.12'   |       |           |        |
| 106   | 118+26.72 | -24.75'  |       |           |        |
| 107   | 118+20.48 | -24.75'  |       |           |        |
| 108   | 118+15.63 | -42.00'  |       |           |        |
| 109   | 118+01.80 | -42.00'  |       |           |        |
| 110   | 118+16.36 | 0.00'    |       |           |        |
| 111   | 117+46.50 | 0.00'    |       |           |        |
| 112   | 117+31.94 | -42.00'  |       |           |        |

SECTION LINE TIES COURSE TABLE

| LINE         | BEARING     | DISTANCE |
|--------------|-------------|----------|
| 12201330-200 | S89°43'16"E | 1517.11' |
| 200-201      | S89°43'16"E | 5.90'    |
| 201-202      | S89°43'16"E | 681.35'  |
| 202-12201320 | S89°43'16"E | 452.41'  |



BEGIN RELOCATION ORDER

STA 112+65.00

Y=200870.993  
X=396069.373GOV. LOT 4  
SEC. 36

PARCEL 2 COURSE TABLE

| LINE    | BEARING     | DISTANCE |
|---------|-------------|----------|
| 200-113 | S00°16'44"W | 42.00'   |
| 113-114 | S89°43'16"E | 327.24'  |
| 114-115 | S00°16'44"W | 13.00'   |
| 115-116 | N89°43'16"W | 233.96'  |
| 116-113 | N81°47'14"W | 94.18'   |

BASIS OF EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY

| ROUTE         | BASIS                                                                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CTH A         | STATE R/W PROJECT NO. 4868-00-20                                     |
| RIVERSIDE RD. | STATE R/W PROJECT NO. 4868-00-20 AND PLAT OF SURVEY DATED 10/21/1986 |

PARCEL 3 COURSE TABLE

| LINE    | BEARING     | DISTANCE |
|---------|-------------|----------|
| 202-117 | S00°16'44"W | 42.00'   |
| 117-118 | S82°49'02"W | 77.00'   |
| 118-119 | N89°43'16"W | 124.96'  |
| 119-120 | N33°35'37"W | 12.04'   |
| 120-117 | S89°43'16"E | 208.02'  |

UTILITY TABLE

| UTILITY NO. | OWNER                      | INTEREST REQUIRED | DOCUMENT NO.           | PARCEL |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|
| 100         | ALLIANT ENERGY - ELECTRIC  | RELEASE OF RIGHTS | NO EASEMENT OF RECORD  | 1      |
| 101         | VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS INC | RELEASE OF RIGHTS | 921088, 586565, 269625 | 1, 2   |

-OWNER'S NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO WASHINGTON COUNTY.

-ALL AREAS SHOWN IN SQUARE FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE PURPOSE FOR ALL TLE'S IS FOR SLOPING AND GRADING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SCHEDULE OF LANDS &amp; INTERESTS REQUIRED

| PARCEL NUMBER | OWNER(S)                                                     | INTEREST(S) REQUIRED | FEE R/W REQUIRED S.F. |          |       | TLE S.F. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------|
|               |                                                              |                      | NEW                   | EXISTING | TOTAL |          |
| 1             | ELAINE K. KRAUSE REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST, DATED JUNE 29, 2000 | FEE                  | 5081                  | 9753     | 14834 | -        |
| 2             | MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT                     | FEE                  | 3648                  | -        | 3648  | -        |
| 3             | CUTHBERT-BEDE NORTHUMBRIA LLC                                | FEE                  | 1665                  | -        | 1665  | -        |
| 4             | MICHAEL A. CSASZAR & BETH E. PELTIN                          | TLE                  | -                     | -        | -     | 174      |

REVISION DATE

DATE 12/06/2023

SCALE, FEET



HWY: CTH A

COUNTY: WASHINGTON

STATE R/W PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-00

PLAT SHEET 4.02

CONSTRUCTION PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-70

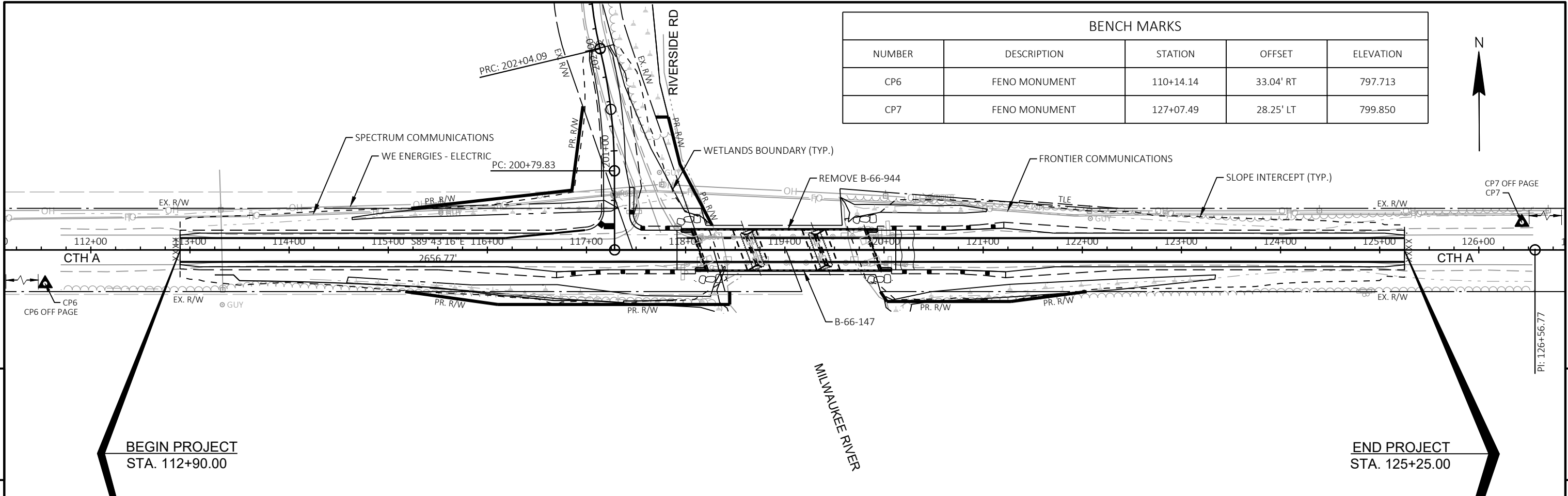
PS&amp;E SHEET

34

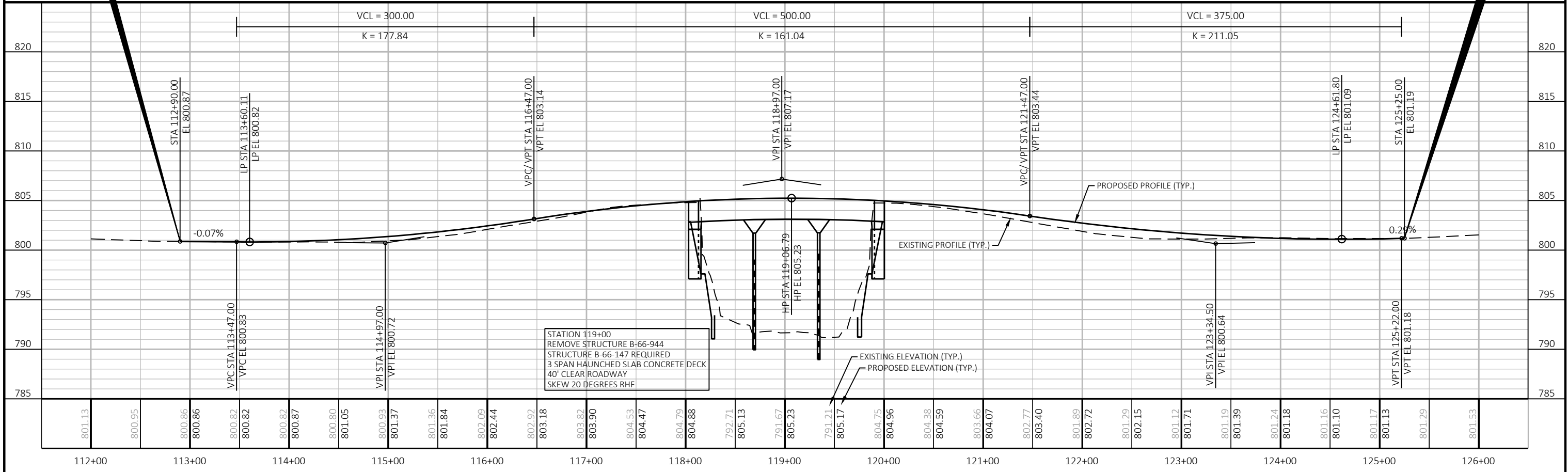
E



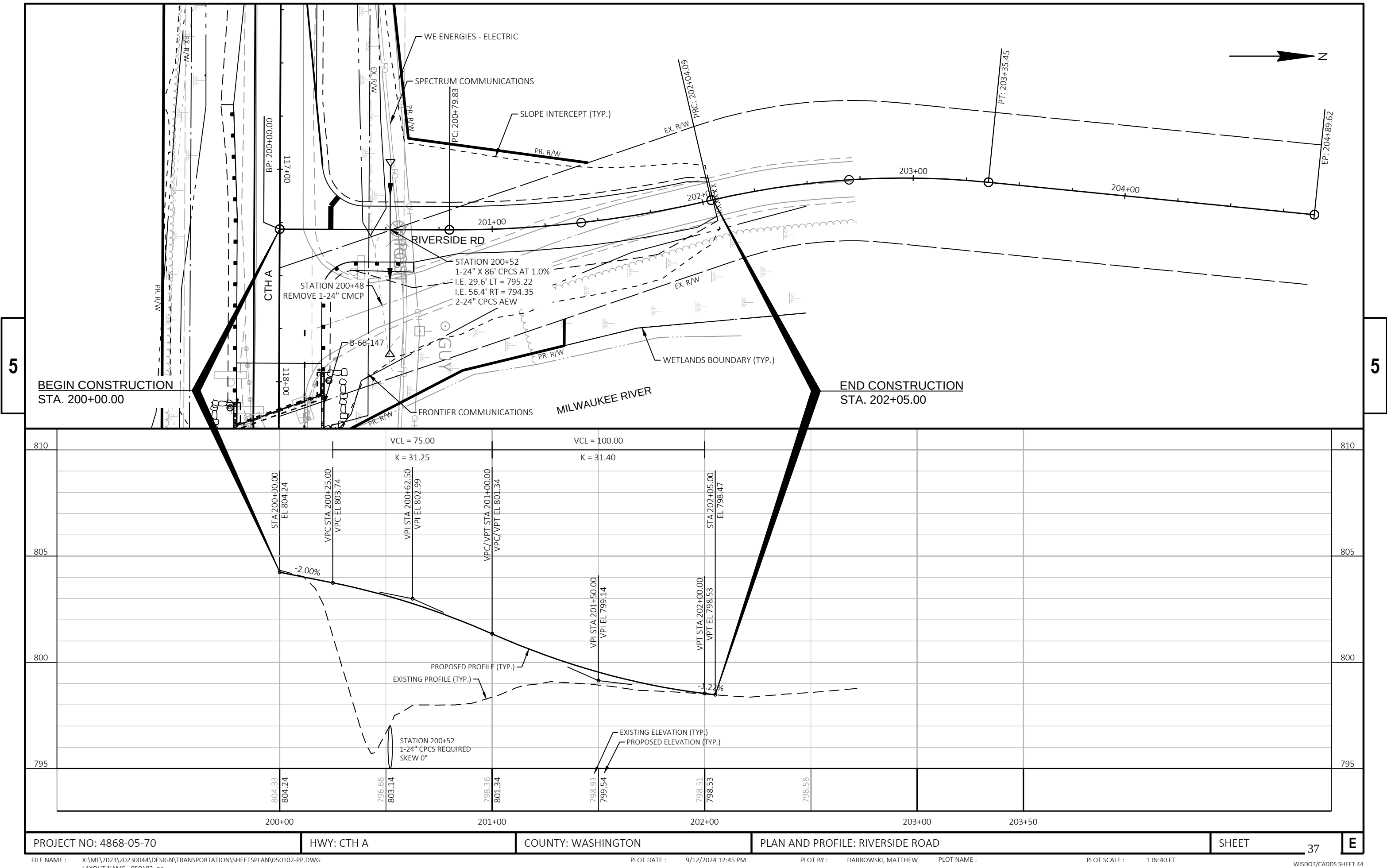




| BENCH MARKS |               |           |           |           |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| NUMBER      | DESCRIPTION   | STATION   | OFFSET    | ELEVATION |
| CP6         | FENO MONUMENT | 110+14.14 | 33.04' RT | 797.713   |
| CP7         | FENO MONUMENT | 127+07.49 | 28.25' LT | 799.850   |

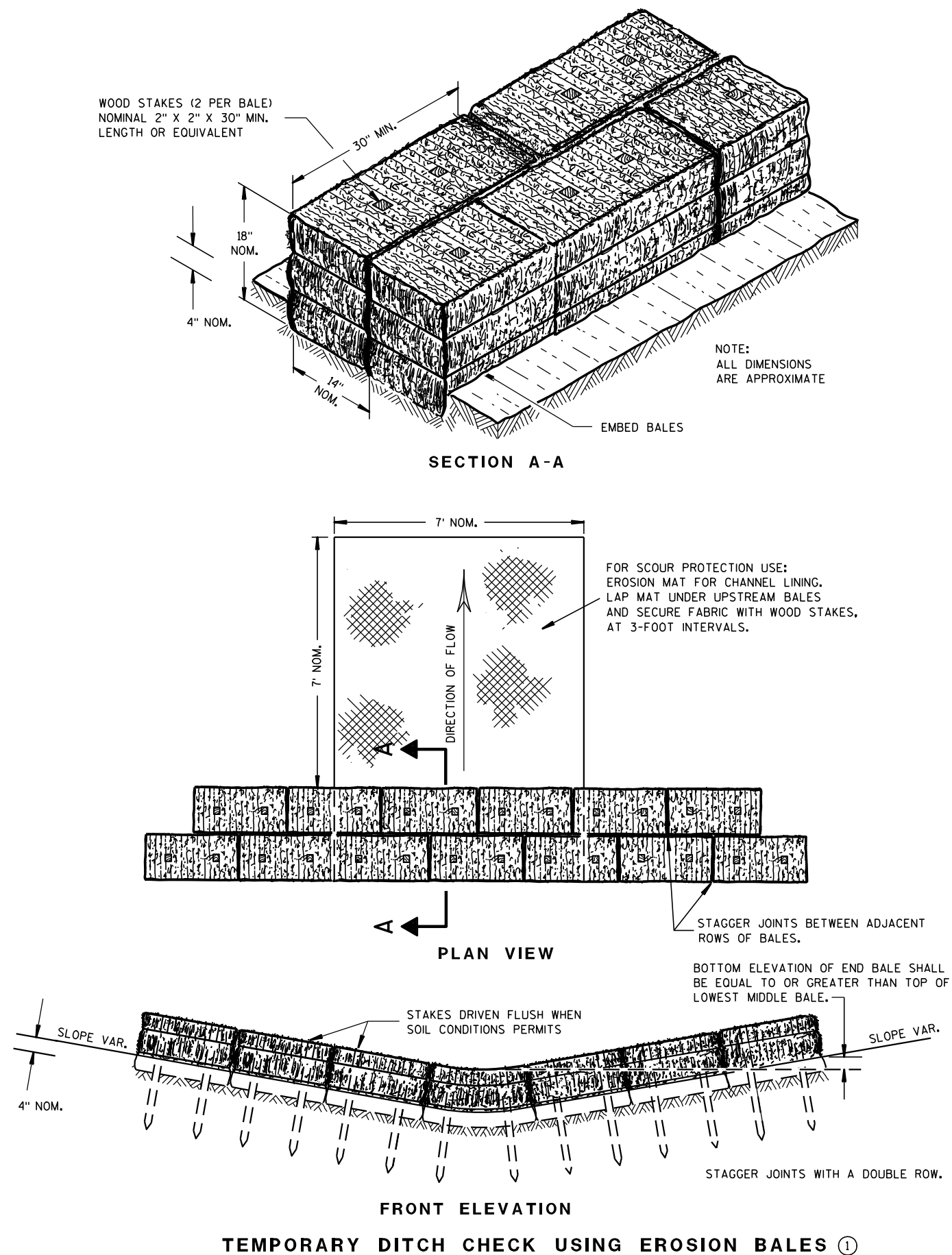






Standard Detail Drawing List

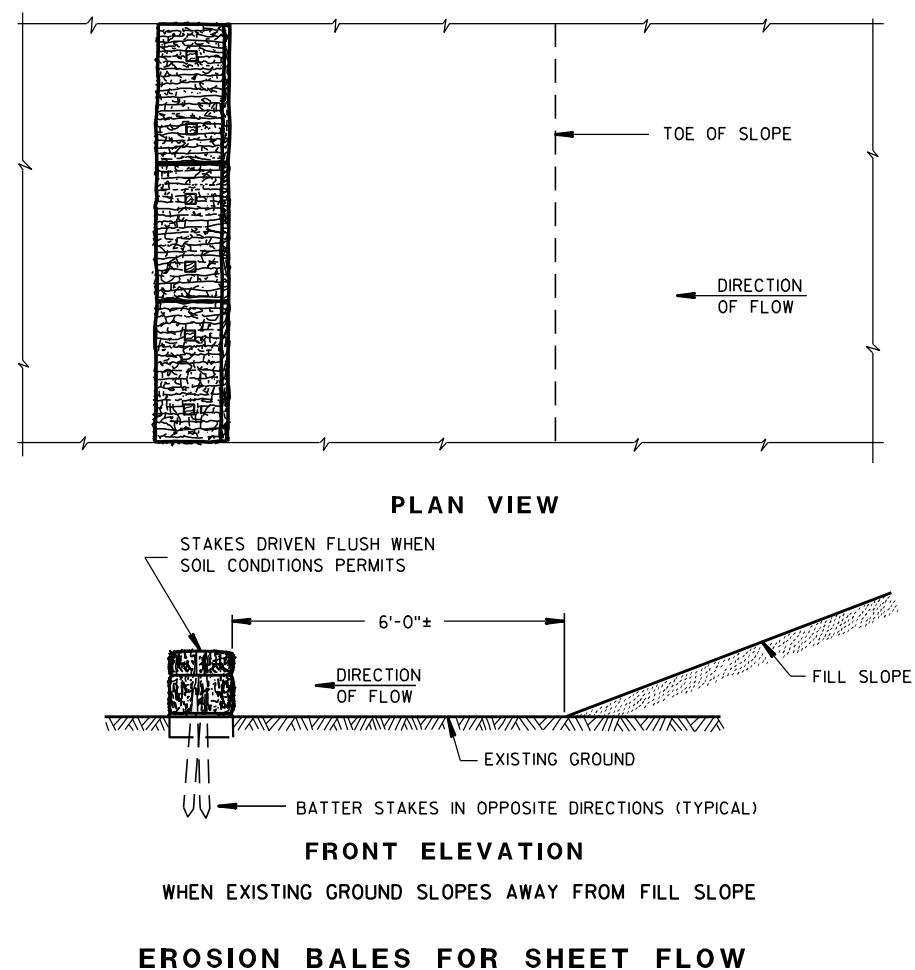
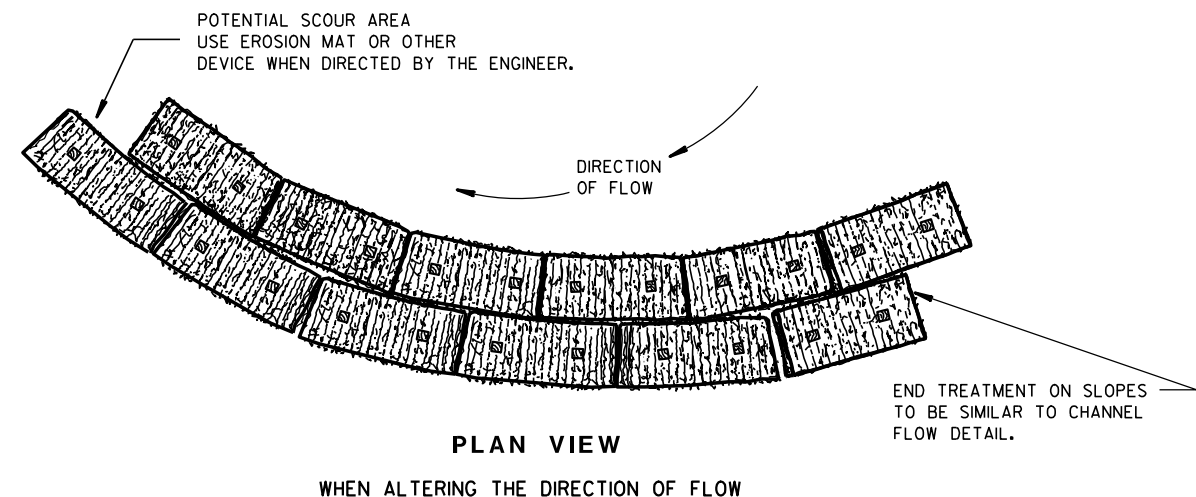
|           |                                                                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 08E08-03  | TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS   |
| 08E09-06  | SILT FENCE                                                        |
| 08E11-02  | TURBIDITY BARRIER                                                 |
| 08E15-01  | CULVERT PIPE CHECK                                                |
| 08F01-11  | APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE                                   |
| 12A03-10  | NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)                                           |
| 13A03-07  | CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS                                       |
| 13B02-09A | CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB                                   |
| 13B02-09B | STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB      |
| 13C19-03  | HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS                                           |
| 14B07-16A | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16B | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16C | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16D | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16E | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16F | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16G | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16H | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16I | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16J | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16K | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16L | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16M | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B07-16N | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"                        |
| 14B28-04A | GUARDRAIL MOW STRIP                                               |
| 14B28-04B | GUARDRAIL MOW STRIP                                               |
| 14B42-07A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL                          |
| 14B42-07B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL                          |
| 14B42-07C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL                          |
| 14B42-07D | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL                          |
| 14B44-04A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)          |
| 14B44-04B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)          |
| 14B44-04C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)          |
| 14B45-05A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05D | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05E | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05F | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05G | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05H | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05I | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05J | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05K | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B45-05L | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)              |
| 14B53-02A | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02B | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02C | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02D | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02E | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02F | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02G | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02H | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 14B53-02I | SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)         |
| 15A03-02A | FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END                              |
| 15A03-02B | FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END                              |
| 15C02-09A | BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES                        |
| 15C02-09B | BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES                         |
| 15C02-09C | DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES                              |
| 15C02-09H | MODIFIED ROUTE ASSEMBLY FOR DETOUR SIGNING                        |
| 15C08-23A | PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS                          |
| 15C11-10B | CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS |
| 15C33-05  | STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING                          |
| 15C35-06A | PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)                                  |
| 15D45-03  | TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH LOOSE GRAVEL            |



## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.



## TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

6/04/02  
DATE

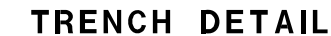
/S/ Beth Connors  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPER

ENGINEER

FHWA



- ① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
- ② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
- ③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1 1/8" X 1 1/8" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
- ④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
- ⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.

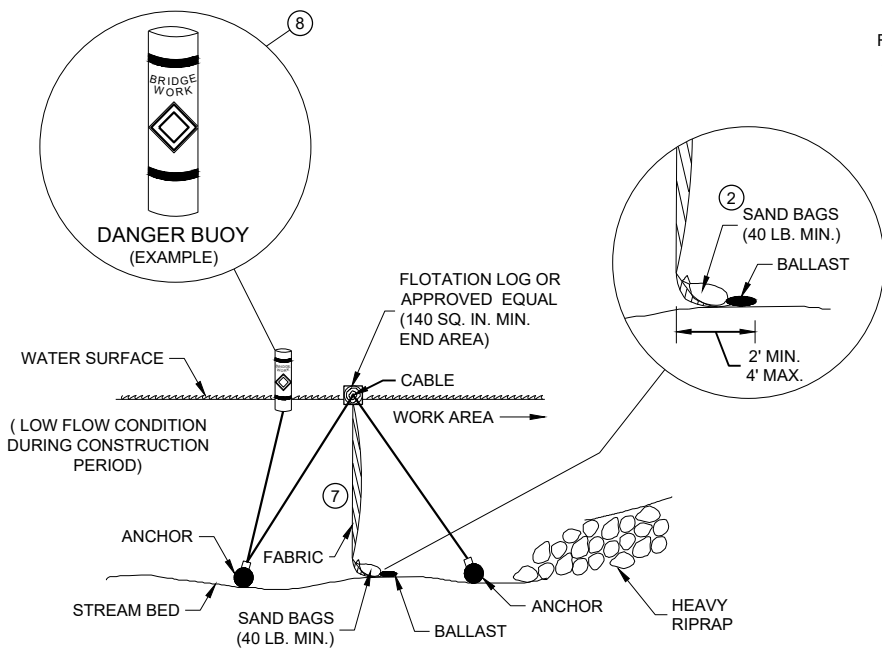


**SILT FENCE**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

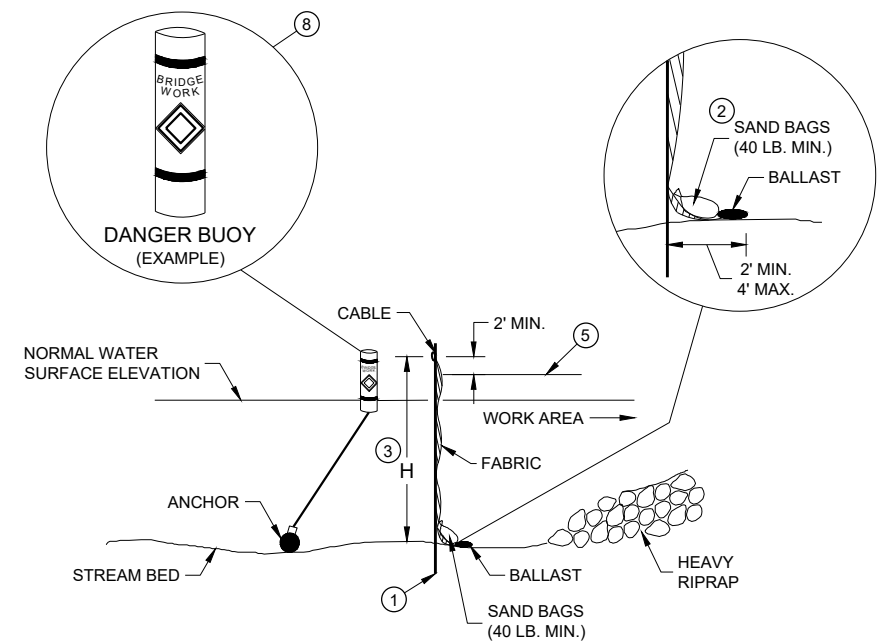
APPROVED  
4-29-05 /S/ Beth Connolly  
DATE CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOP 40 INEER

FHWA



SECTION B - B

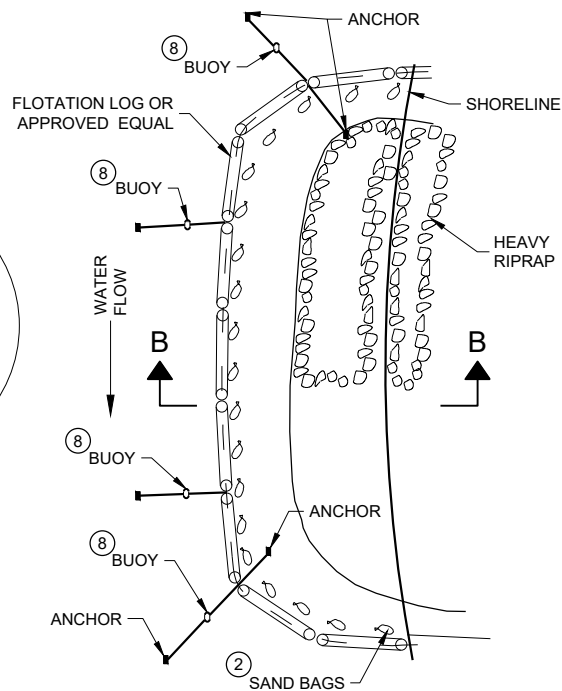
TURBIDITY BARRIER - FLOAT ALTERNATIVE  
CAUTION - SEE NOTE 6



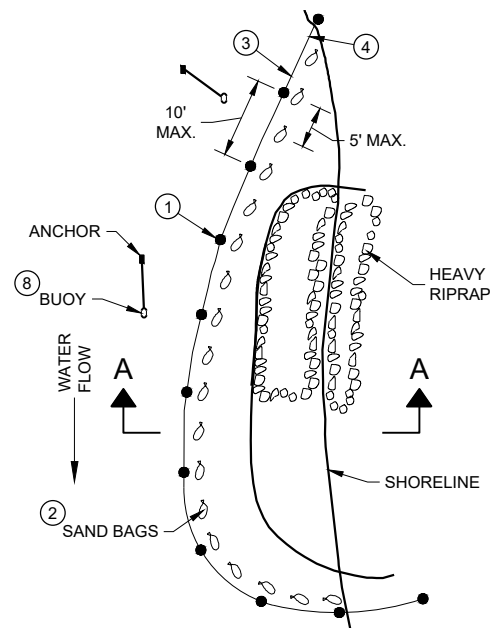
SECTION A - A

TURBIDITY BARRIER - STANDARD POST INSTALLATION

TURBIDITY BARRIER PLACEMENT DETAILS



PLAN VIEW



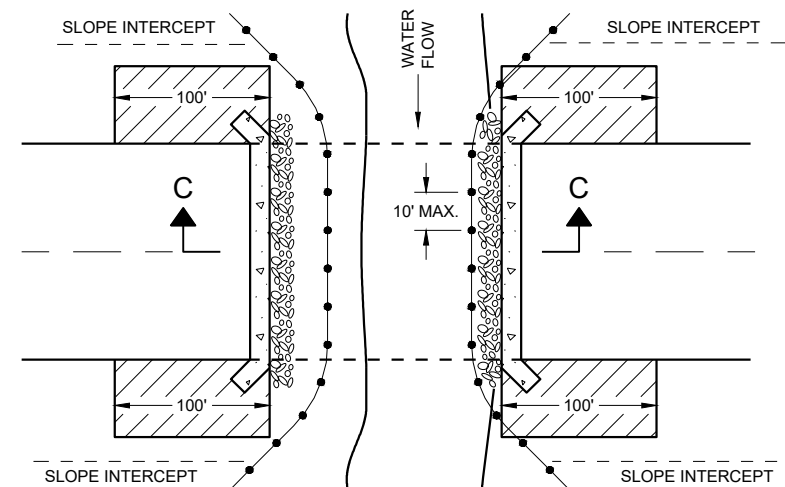
PLAN VIEW

### GENERAL NOTES

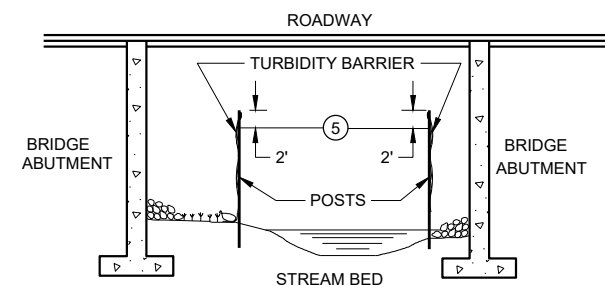
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TURBIDITY BARRIER MAY BE REMOVED AT THE ENGINEERS DISCRETION, WHEN PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED.

- 1 DRIVEN STEEL POSTS, PIPES, OR CHANNELS. LENGTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SECURELY SUPPORT BARRIER AT HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
- 2 SAND BAGS TO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL BALLAST WHEN ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET ADVERSE FIELD CONDITIONS. SPACE AS APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS.
- 3 WHEN BARRIER HEIGHT "H" EXCEEDS 8 FEET, POST SPACING MAY NEED TO BE DECREASED.
- 4 IN WATERWAYS SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATING WATER ELEVATIONS, PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO ALLOW THE WATER TO EQUALIZE ON EACH SIDE OF THE BARRIER. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY LEAVING A PORTION OF THE BARRIER OPEN ON THE UPSTREAM END.
- 5 ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. MINIMUM BARRIER HEIGHT SHALL BE 2' GREATER THAN EITHER THE Q2 ELEVATION OR THE ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- 6 FLOAT ALTERNATIVE WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, AND IS MEANT FOR LOCATIONS WHERE BEDROCK PREVENTS THE INSTALLATION OF POSTS.
- 7 ALLOW SUFFICIENT SLACK VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY SO THAT SEDIMENT BUILD UP WILL NOT SEPARATE OR LOWER THE TURBIDITY BARRIER.
- 8 USE AS DIRECTED BY COAST GUARD OR DNR PERMIT WHEN WORKING IN NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS.



PLAN VIEW



SECTION C - C

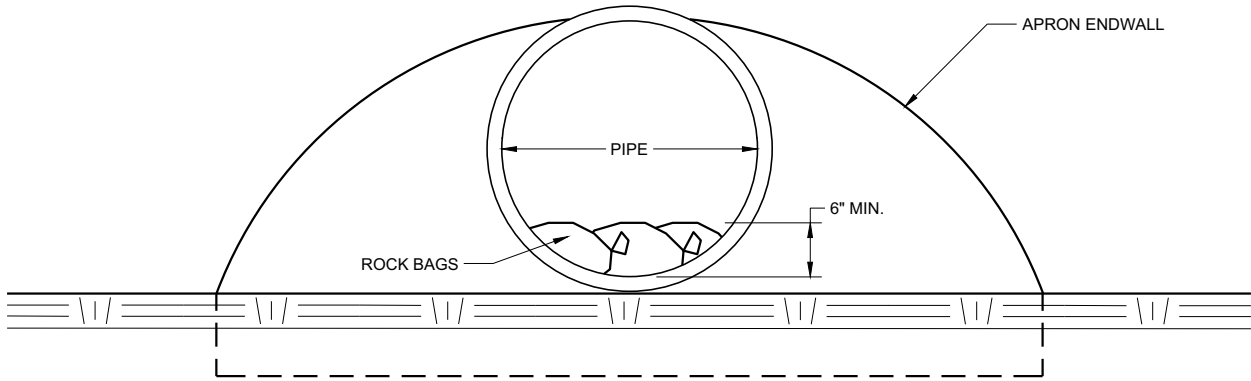
TURBIDITY BARRIER DETAIL SHOWING  
TYPICAL PLACEMENT AT STRUCTURES

### TURBIDITY BARRIER

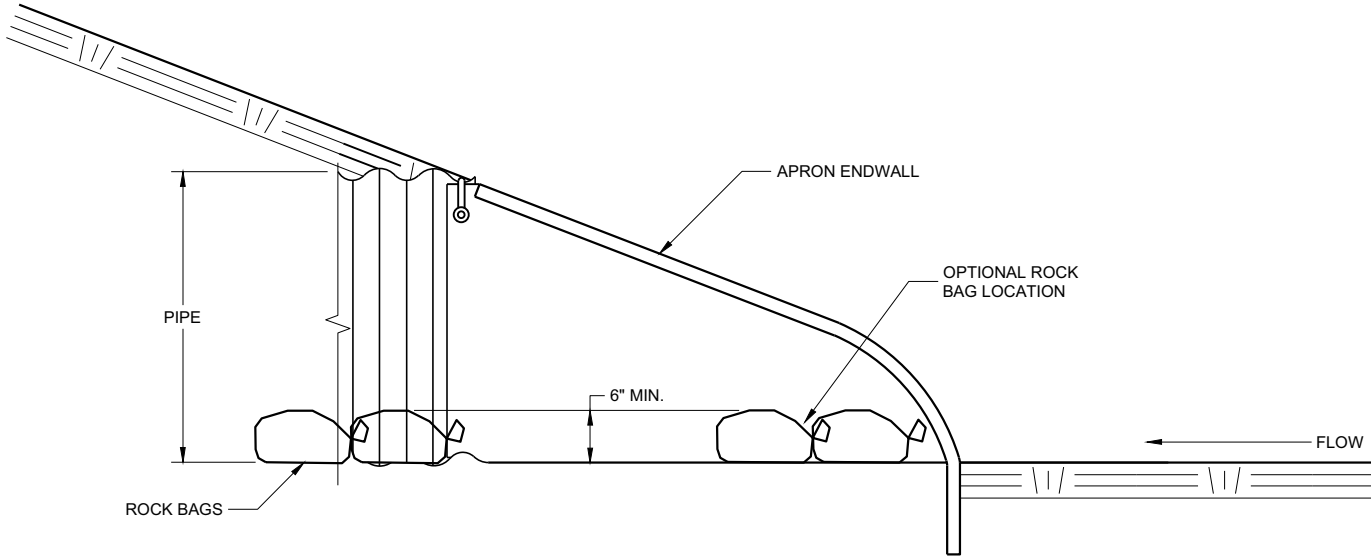
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
6/4/02 DATE /S/ Beth Canestra  
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPER  
ENGINEER 41

FHWA



END VIEW



SIDE VIEW

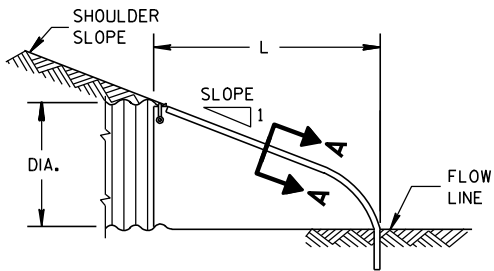
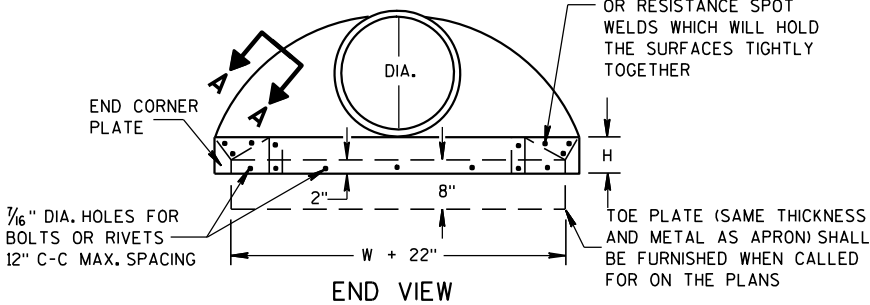
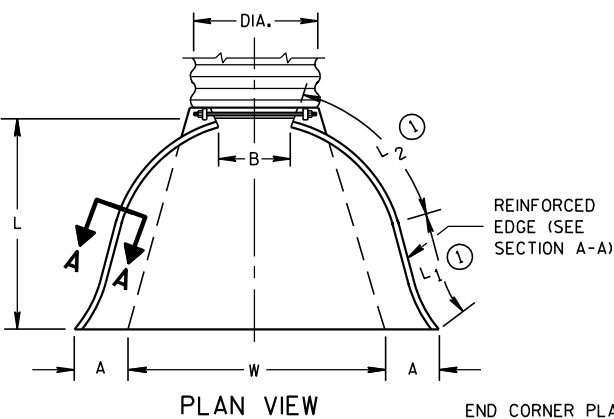
**CULVERT PIPE CHECK**  
(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

|                                                    |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>CULVERT PIPE CHECK</b>                          |                                              |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                              |
| APPROVED<br>May 2019<br>DATE                       | /S/ Daniel Schave<br>EROSION CONTROL ENGI 42 |
| FHWA                                               |                                              |



| METAL APRON ENDWALLS |                         |       |                     |             |            |                |         |         |            |               |       |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|
| PIPE DIA.<br>(IN.)   | MIN. THICK.<br>(Inches) |       | DIMENSIONS (Inches) |             |            |                |         |         |            | APPROX. SLOPE | BODY  |
|                      | STEEL                   | ALUM. | A<br>(±1")          | B<br>(MAX.) | H<br>(±1") | L<br>(±1 1/2") | L1<br>① | L2<br>① | W<br>(±2") |               |       |
| 12                   | .064                    | .060  | 6                   | 6           | 6          | 21             | 12      | 17 1/2  | 24         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 15                   | .064                    | .060  | 7                   | 8           | 6          | 26             | 14      | 21 3/4  | 30         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 18                   | .064                    | .060  | 8                   | 10          | 6          | 31             | 15      | 28 1/4  | 36         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 21                   | .064                    | .060  | 9                   | 12          | 6          | 36             | 18      | 29 5/8  | 42         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 24                   | .064                    | .075  | 10                  | 13          | 6          | 41             | 18      | 37 1/4  | 48         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 30                   | .079                    | .075  | 12                  | 16          | 8          | 51             | 18      | 52 1/4  | 60         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 1 Pc. |
| 36                   | .079                    | .105  | 14                  | 19          | 9          | 60             | 24      | 59 3/4  | 72         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 2 Pc. |
| 42                   | .109                    | .105  | 16                  | 22          | 11         | 69             | 24      | 75 5/8  | 84         | 2 1/2 to 1    | 2 Pc. |
| 48                   | .109                    | .105  | 18                  | 27          | 12         | 78             | 24      | 81      | 90         | 2 1/4 to 1    | 3 Pc. |
| 54                   | .109                    | .105  | 18                  | 30          | 12         | 84             | 30      | 85 1/2  | 102        | 2 1/4 to 1    | 3 Pc. |
| 60                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 33          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 114        | 2 to 1        | 3 Pc. |
| 66                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 36          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 120        | 2 to 1        | 3 Pc. |
| 72                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 39          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 126        | 2 to 1        | 3 Pc. |
| 78                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 42          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 132        | 1 1/2 to 1    | 3 Pc. |
| 84                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 45          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 138        | 1 1/2 to 1    | 3 Pc. |
| 90                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 37          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 144        | 1 1/2 to 1    | 3 Pc. |
| 96                   | .109x                   | .105x | 18                  | 35          | 12         | 87             | —       | —       | 150        | 1 1/2 to 1    | 3 Pc. |

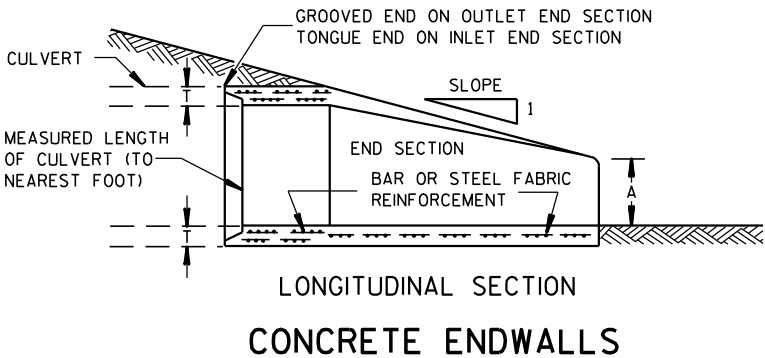
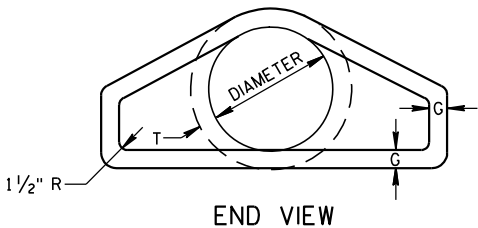
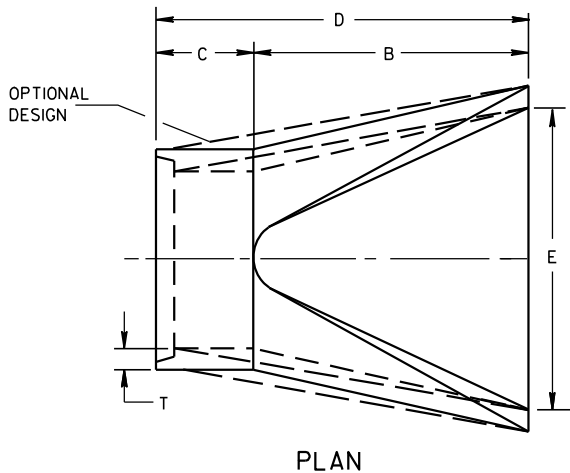
\* EXCEPT CENTER PANEL  
SEE GENERAL NOTES



SIDE ELEVATION  
METAL ENDWALLS

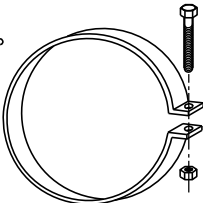
| REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS |                     |        |        |           |            |     |       |               |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
| PIPE DIA.<br>(IN.)                 | DIMENSIONS (Inches) |        |        |           |            |     |       | APPROX. SLOPE |  |  |  |
|                                    | T                   | A      | B      | C         | D          | E   | G     |               |  |  |  |
| 12                                 | 2                   | 4      | 24     | 48 1/8    | 72 1/8     | 24  | 2     | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 15                                 | 2 1/4               | 6      | 27     | 46        | 73         | 30  | 2 1/4 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 18                                 | 2 1/2               | 9      | 27     | 46        | 73         | 36  | 2 1/2 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 21                                 | 2 3/4               | 9      | 36     | 37 1/2    | 73 1/2     | 42  | 2 3/4 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 24                                 | 3                   | 9 1/2  | 43 1/2 | 30        | 73 1/2     | 48  | 3     | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 27                                 | 3 1/4               | 10 1/2 | 49 1/2 | 24        | 73 1/2     | 54  | 3 1/4 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 30                                 | 3 1/2               | 12     | 54     | 19 3/4    | 73 1/2     | 60  | 3 1/2 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 36                                 | 4                   | 15     | 63     | 34 3/4    | 97 3/4     | 72  | 4     | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 42                                 | 4 1/2               | 21     | 63     | 35        | 98         | 78  | 4 1/2 | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 48                                 | 5                   | 24     | 72     | 26        | 98         | 84  | 5     | 3 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 54                                 | 5 1/2               | 27     | 65     | 33 1/4-35 | 98 1/4-100 | 90  | 5 1/2 | 2 1/2 to 1    |  |  |  |
| 60                                 | 6                   | 30-35  | 60     | 39        | 99         | 96  | 5     | 2 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 66                                 | 6 1/2               | 24-30  | 72-78  | 21-27     | 99         | 102 | 5 1/2 | 2 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 72                                 | 7                   | 24-36  | 78     | 21        | 99         | 108 | 6     | 2 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 78                                 | 7 1/2               | 24-36  | 78     | 21        | 99         | 114 | 6 1/2 | 2 to 1        |  |  |  |
| 84                                 | 8                   | 36     | 90 1/2 | 21        | 111 1/2    | 120 | 6 1/2 | 1 1/2 to 1    |  |  |  |
| 90                                 | 8 1/2               | 41     | 87 1/2 | 24        | 111 1/2    | 132 | 6 1/2 | 1 1/2 to 1    |  |  |  |

\* MINIMUM  
\*\* MAXIMUM

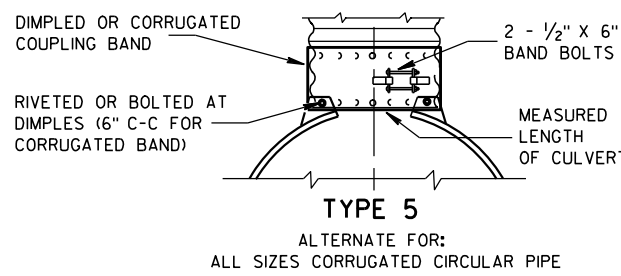
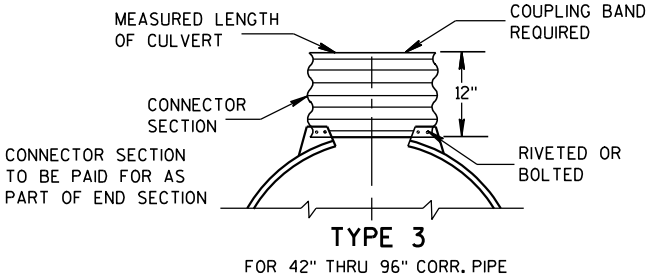
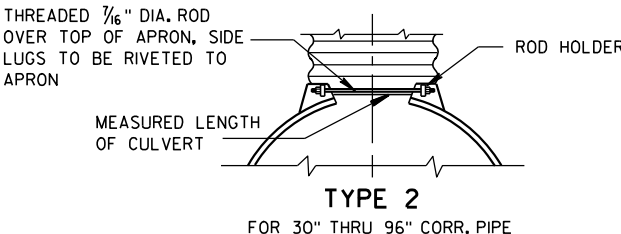
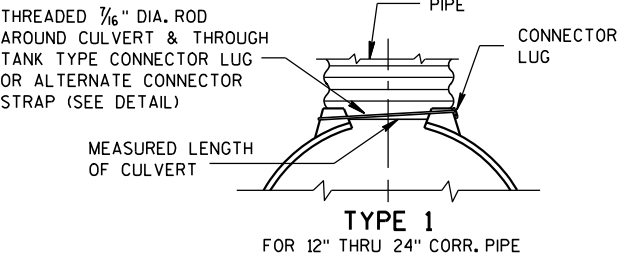


LONGITUDINAL SECTION  
CONCRETE ENDWALLS

1" WIDE, 12 GA. (0.109" THICK) GALVANIZED STRAP WITH STANDARD 6" X 1/2" BAND BOLT AND NUT



ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION  
END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP



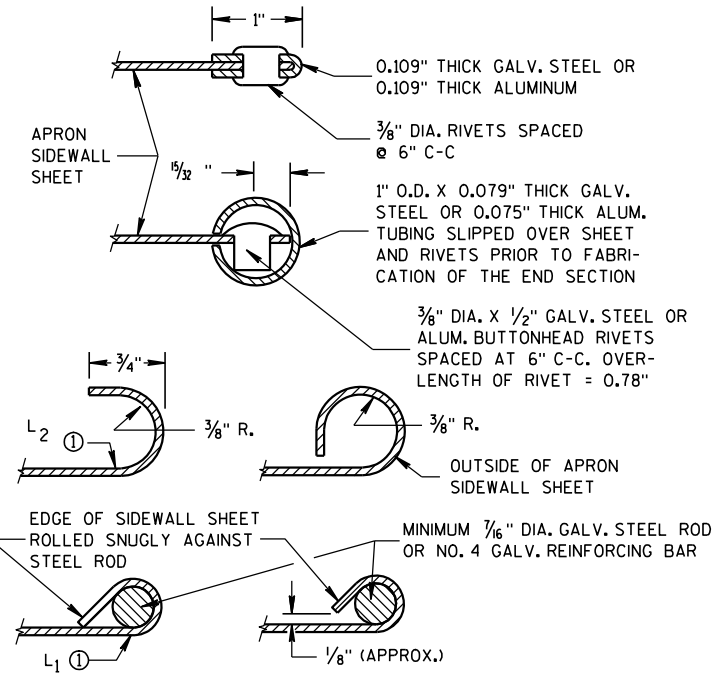
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL, AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL. DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

CONNECTION DETAILS



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VISE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

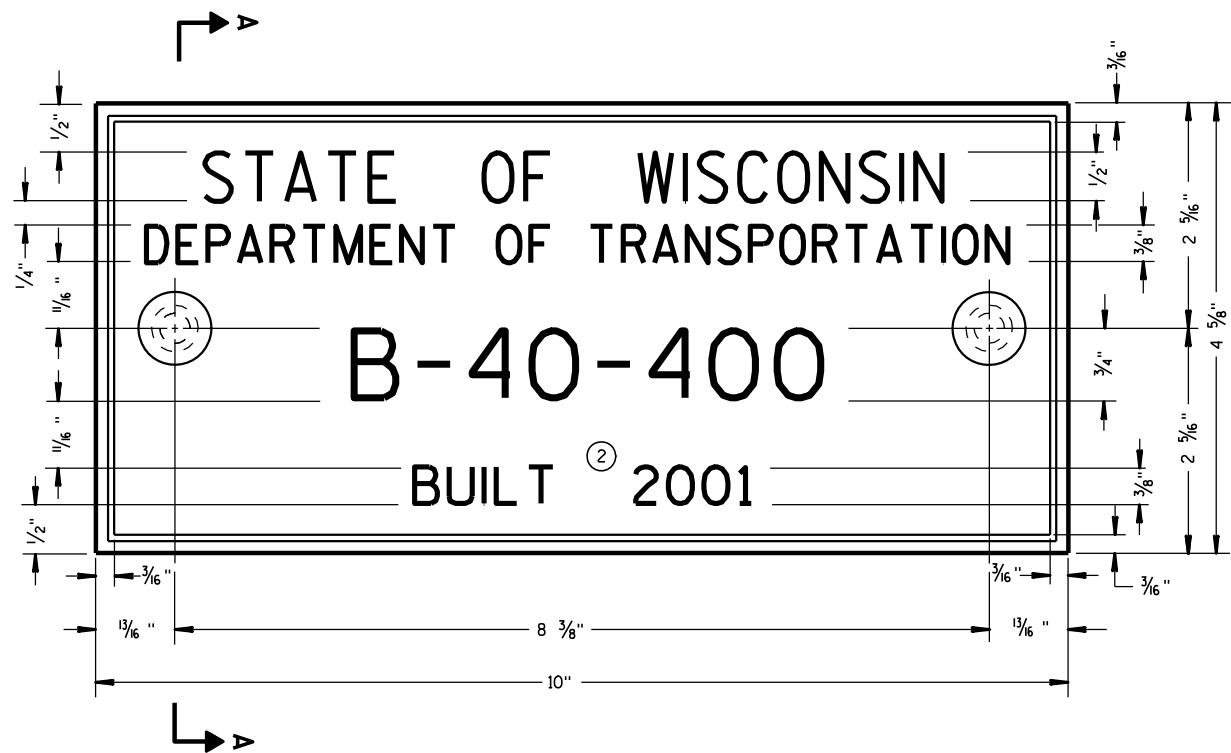
ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

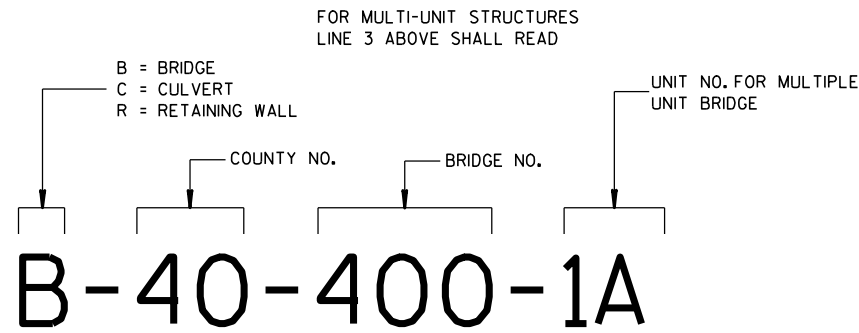
WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

|                                                    |                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE                    |                                                           |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                           |
| APPROVED<br>11/30/94<br>DATE                       | /S/ Rory L. Rhinehart<br>CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOP 43<br>NEER |
| FHWA                                               |                                                           |



**TYPICAL NAME PLATE**  
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)



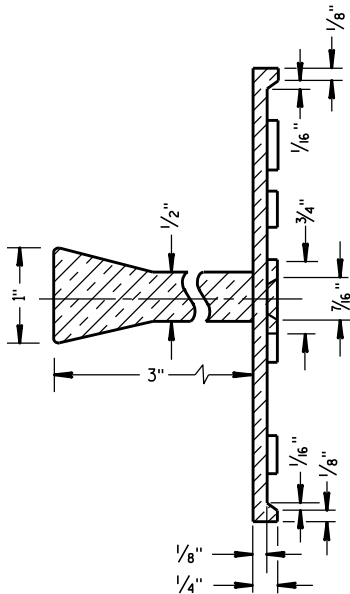
**NUMBERING DESIGNATION  
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES**

**GENERAL NOTES**

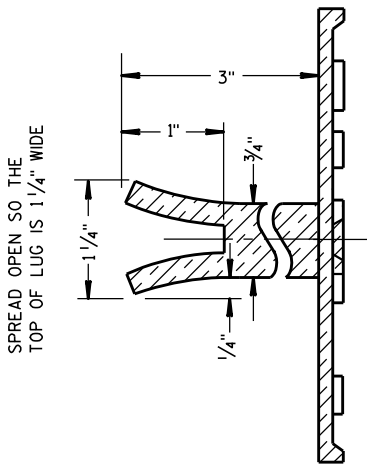
NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

- ① EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- ② REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

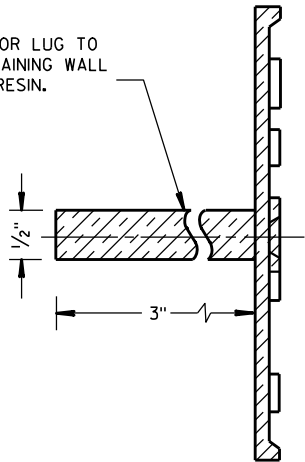


**SECTION A-A**



**ALTERNATE LUG**

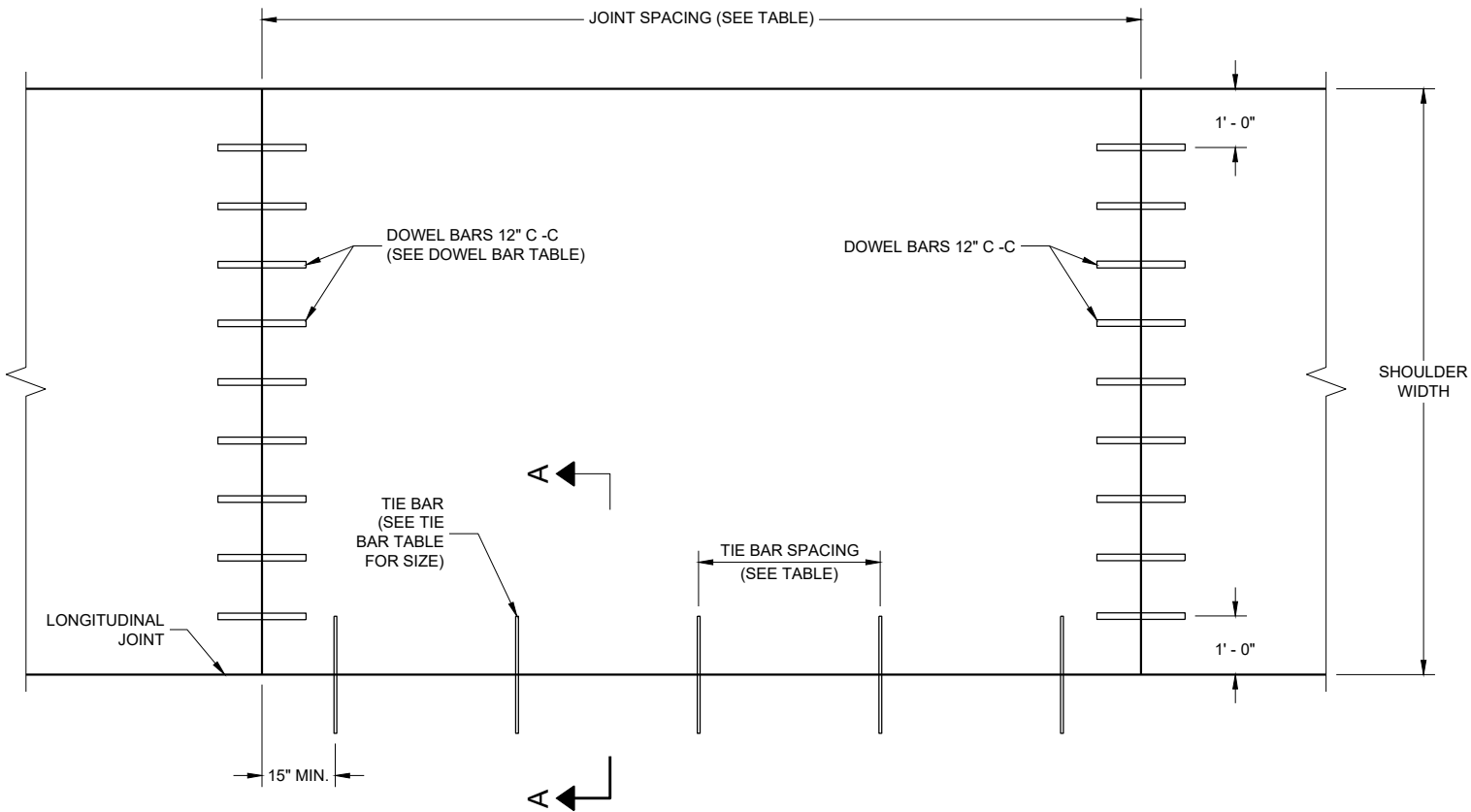
- ① ADHERE ANCHOR LUG TO PRECAST RETAINING WALL WITH EPOXY RESIN.



**ALTERNATE LUG**  
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

| NAME PLATE<br>(STRUCTURES)                         |                                                   |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                   |      |
| APPROVED<br>DATE<br>3/26/10                        | CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPER<br>/S/ Scot Beck<br>44 | JEER |





PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDER

TIE BAR TABLE

| PAVEMENT DEPTH (D) | TIE BAR SIZE | TIE BAR LENGTH (L) | MAX. TIE BAR SPACING |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <10 1/2"           | NO. 4        | 30"                | 36"                  |
| >10 1/2"           | NO. 5        | 36"                | 36"                  |
|                    | NO. 4 *      | 30"                | 24" **               |

\* SUBSTITUTE BENT BATS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES).

\*\* CONFORM TO 15" MINIMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE  
AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

| PAVEMENT DEPTH (D) | DOWEL BAR DIAMETER *** | CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 6", 6 1/2"         | NONE                   | 12"                       |
| 7", 7 1/2"         | 1"                     | 14"                       |
| 8" & ABOVE         | 1 1/4"                 | 15"                       |

\*\*\* FOR DOWELED CONCRETE SHOULDERS WITH TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTIONS, CHOSE THE APPROPRIATE DOWEL BAR DIAMETER BASED ON THE SMALLER PAVEMENT DEPTH (LIKELY THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER). IF USING BASKETS, USE BASKETS FRO THE AVERAGE THICKNESS OF THE CROSS SECTION.

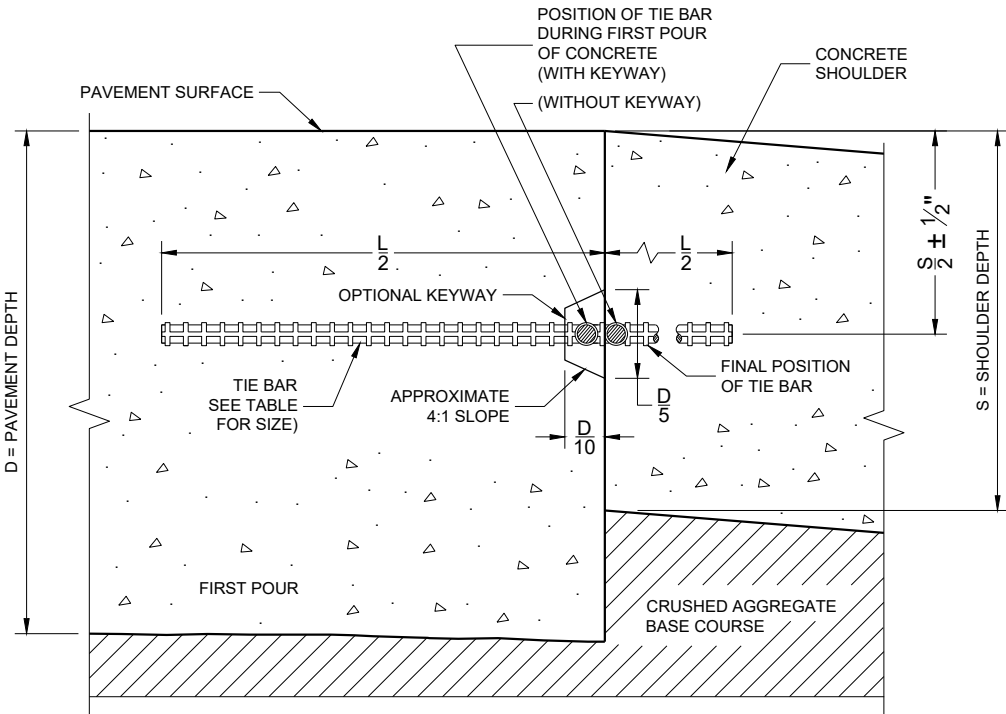
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

FINISH THE SHOULDER PAVEMENT CONFORMING TO SUBSECTION 415.3.8 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TIE BARS SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 505.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

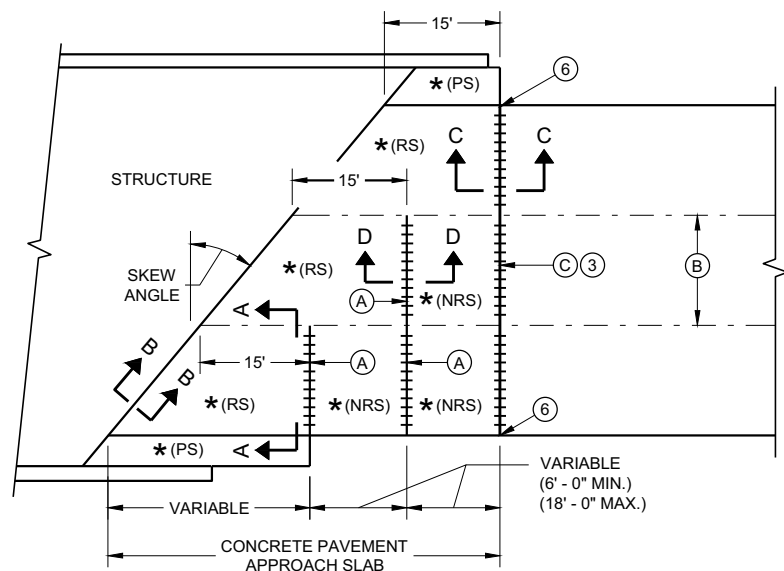


SECTION A - A  
LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

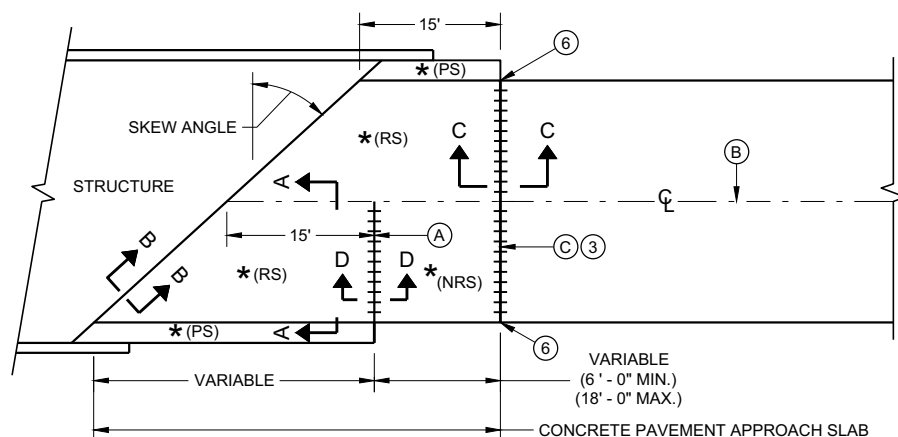
CONCRETE PAVEMENT  
SHOULDERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

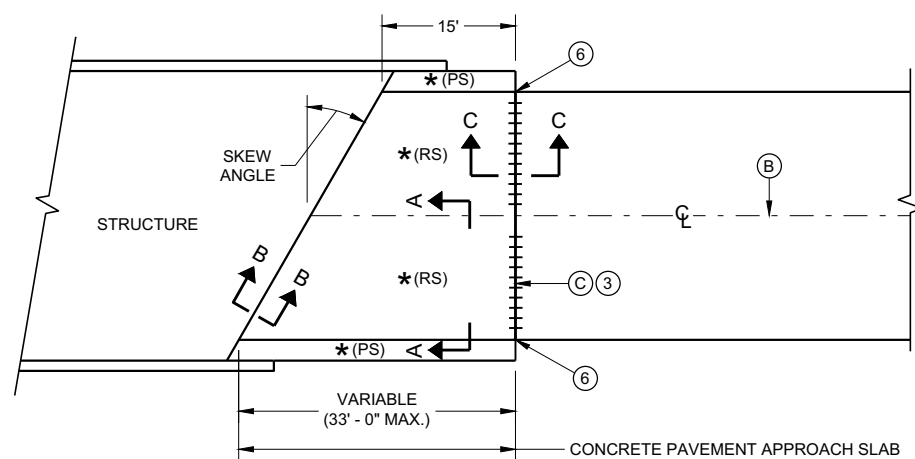
APPROVED  
November 2022 /S/ Peter Kemp  
DATE PAVEMENT SUPERVISOR 45  
FHWA



**SKewed APPROACH  
(PAVEMENT MORE THAN TWO LANES)**



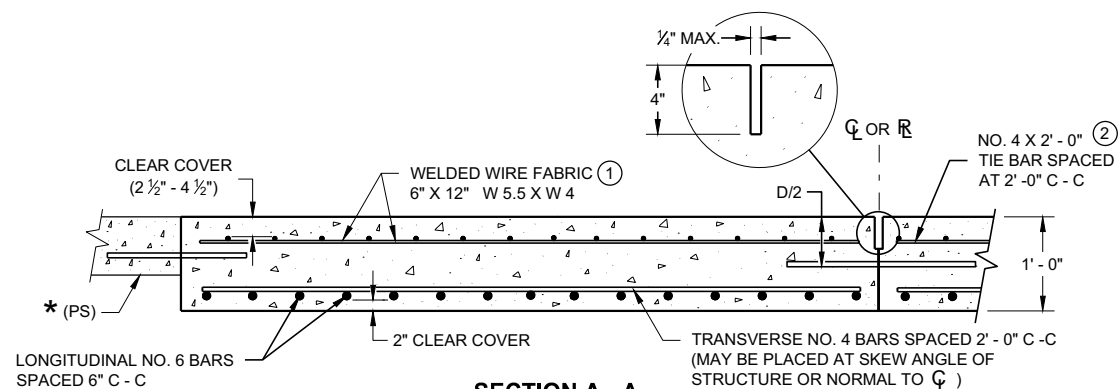
**SKews > 20°  
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')**



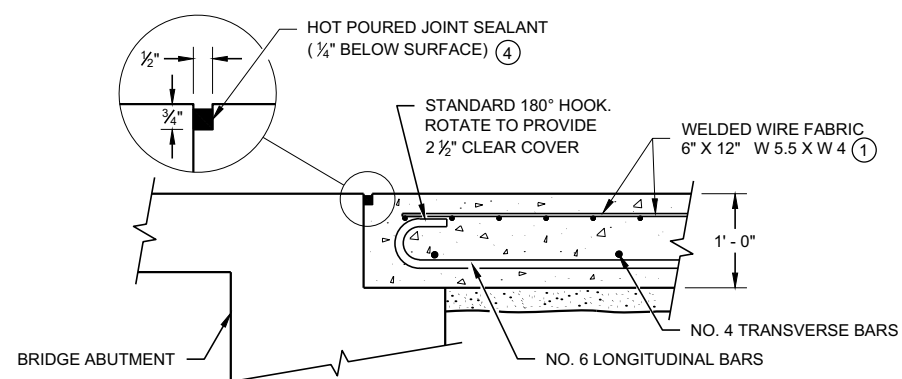
**SKews ≤ 20°  
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')**

**APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT**

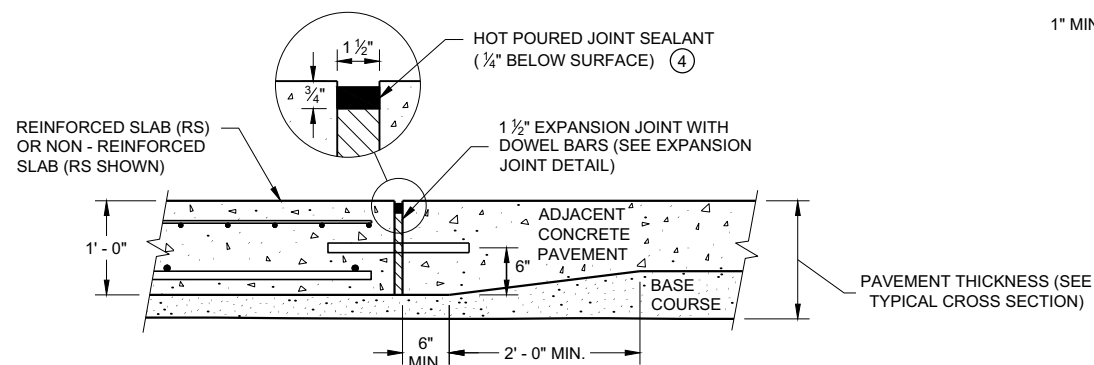
- \* (RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB
- \* (PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB
- \* (NRS) = NON - REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB
- \*\*\* STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER (SEE SDD 13C11 AND SDD 13C13)



**SECTION A - A  
REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL**



**SECTION B - B  
BEND DETAIL  
BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT**



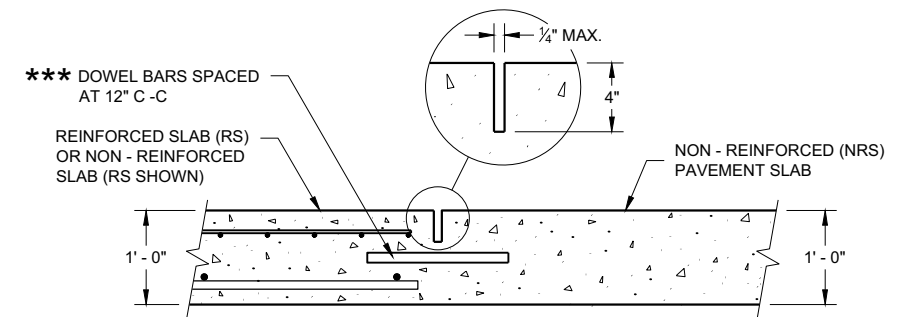
**SECTION C - C  
TRANSITION DETAIL  
APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT**

## GENERAL NOTES

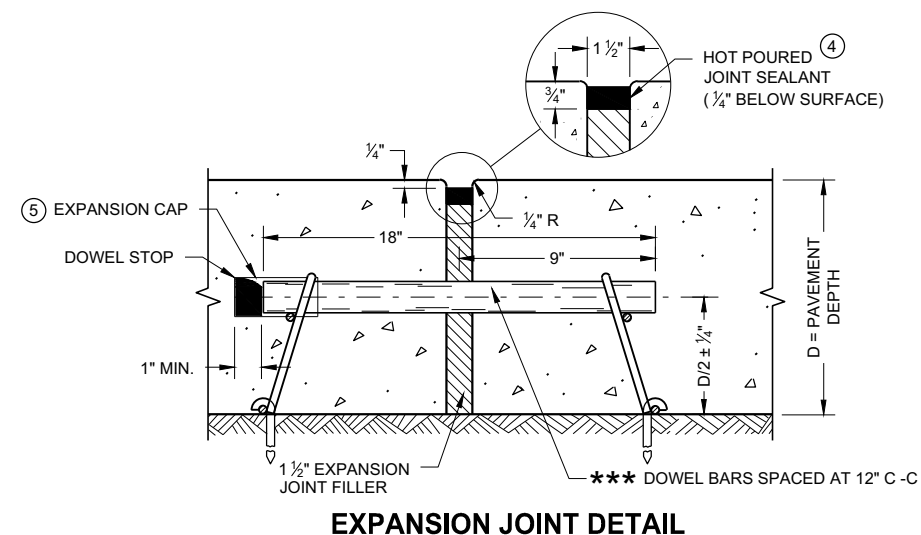
THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

- ① THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2' - 0" C - C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.
- ② THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT THE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.
- ③ DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.
- ④ USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.
- ⑤ PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.
- ⑥ EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.
- (A) STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO  $\mathcal{C}$  OR  $\mathcal{R}$ .
- (B) STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.
- (C) 1 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO  $\mathcal{C}$  OR  $\mathcal{R}$ .



**SECTION D - D  
CONTRACTION JOINT**



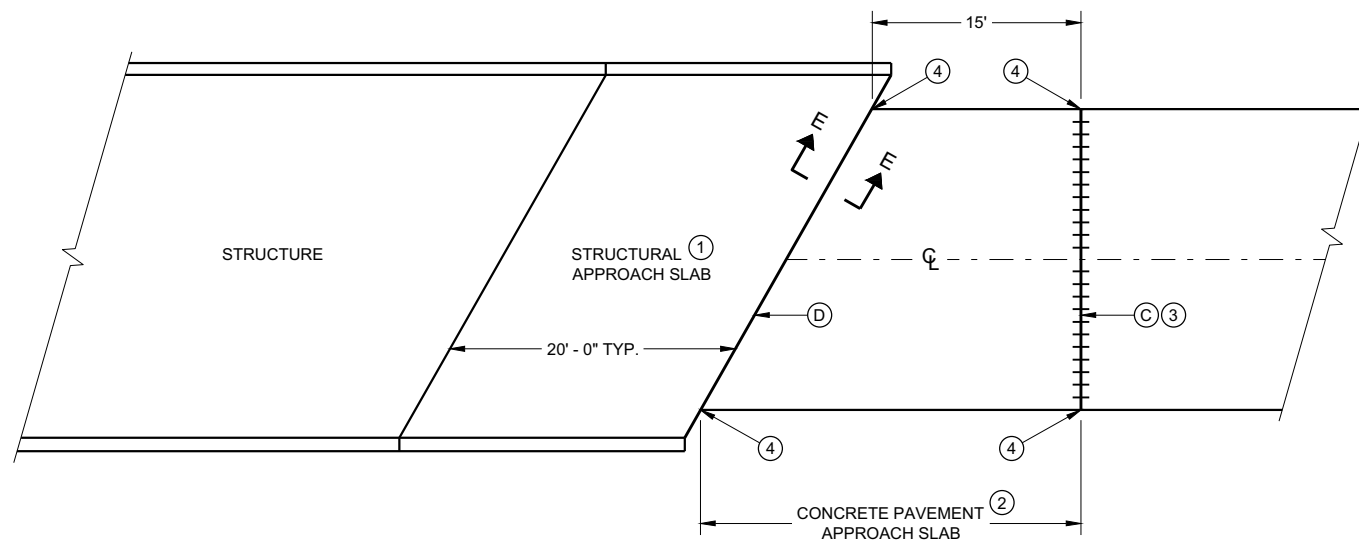
**EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL**

## CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
November 2018 /S/ Peter Kemp, P.E.  
DATE PAVEMENT SUPERVISOR 46

FHWA

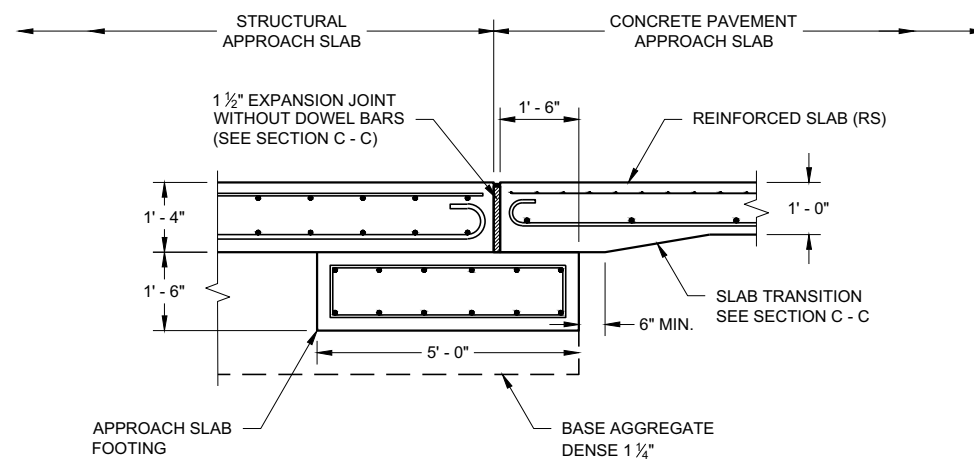


## GENERAL NOTES

ALL PROJECTS THAT INVOLVE A STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB WILL ALSO HAVE A CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB.

- ① SEE BRIDGE PLAN.
- ② CONFORM TO SDD 13B02 SHEET A FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB DETAILS
- ③ DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.
- ④ EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.
- Ⓒ 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO  $\overline{CL}$  OR  $\overline{RL}$ .
- Ⓓ 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT (NO DOWELS)

## BRIDGE APPROACHES

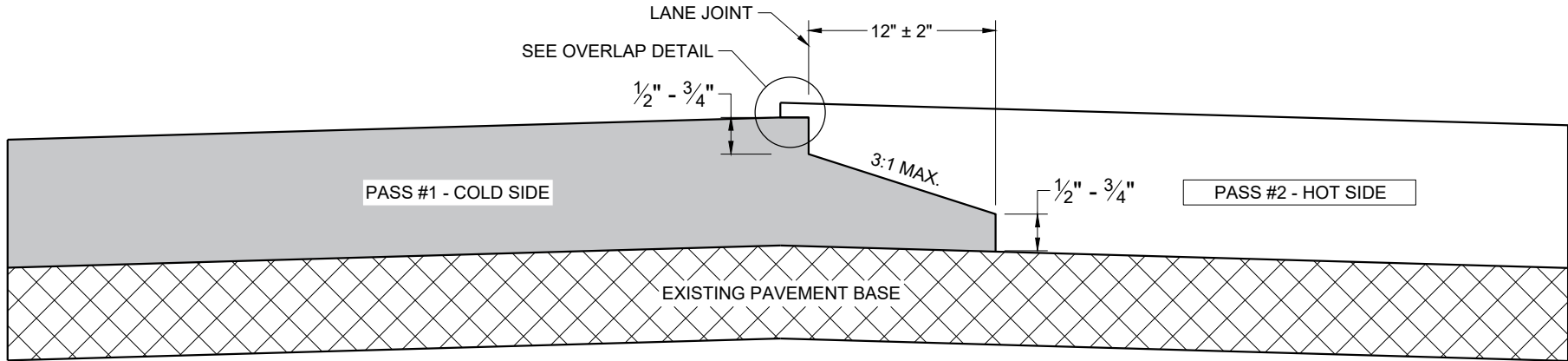


## SECTION E - E FOOTING DETAIL STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB TO CONCRETE BRIDGE APPROACH

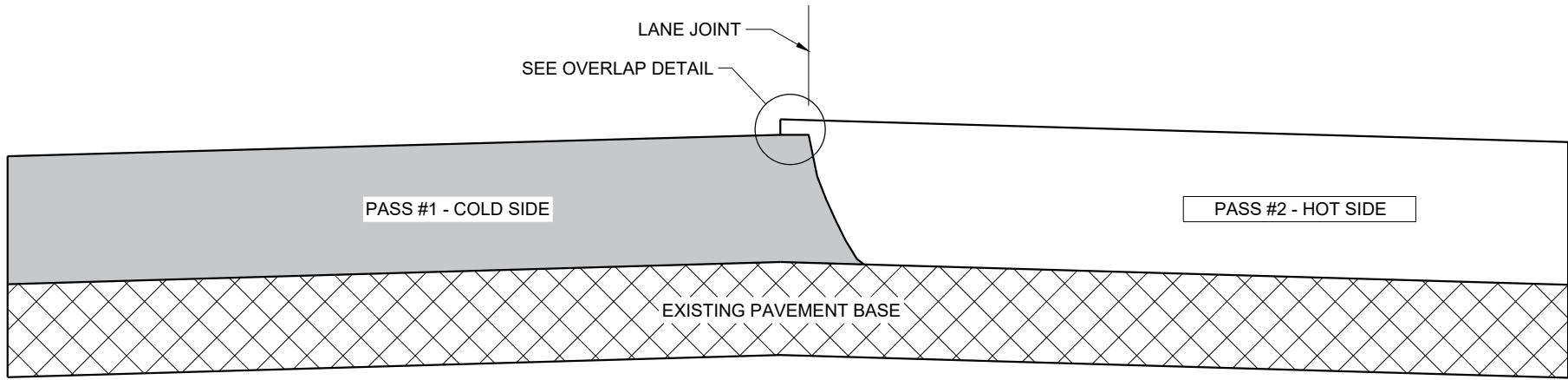
## STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

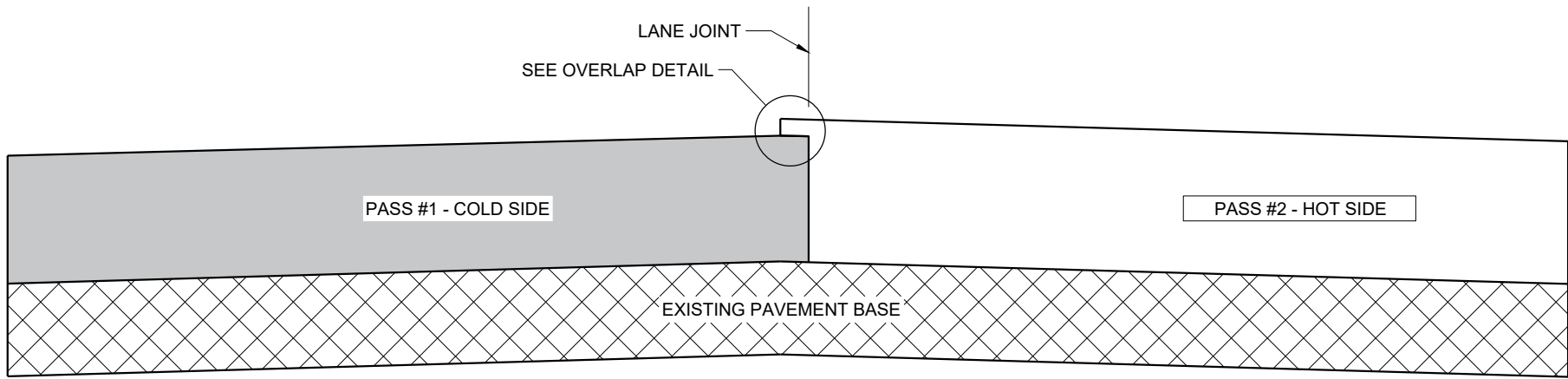
APPROVED  
November 2018 /S/ Peter Kemp P.E.  
DATE PAVEMENT SUPERVISOR 47  
FHWA



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION  
VERTICAL JOINT (MILLED)

GENERAL NOTES

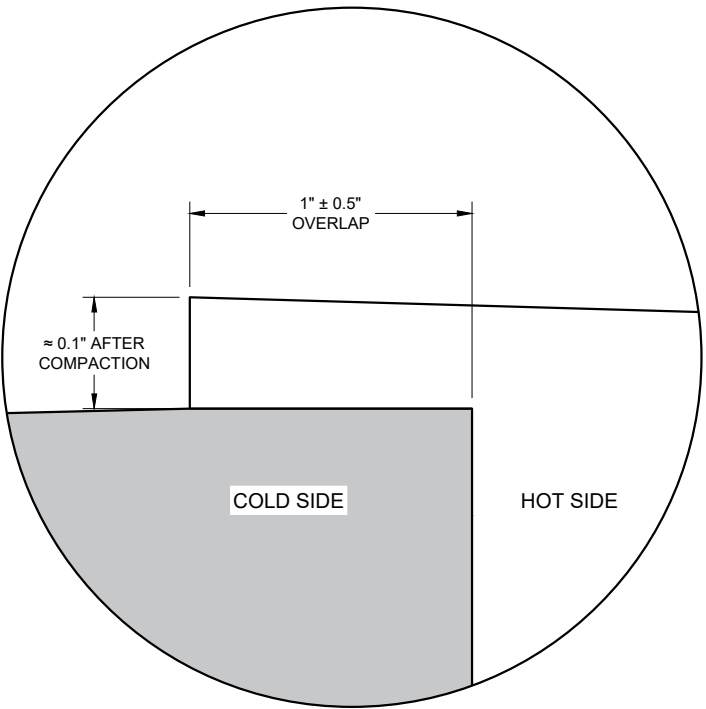
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY  $1" \pm 0.5"$  AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION. (IT WILL BE FLUSH WHEN PAVING IN ECHELON.)

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.

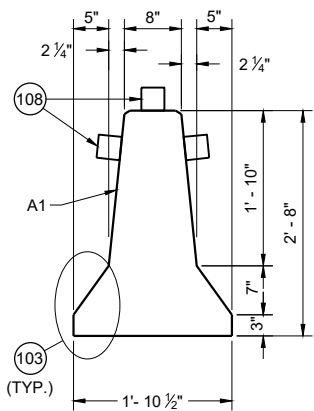


OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

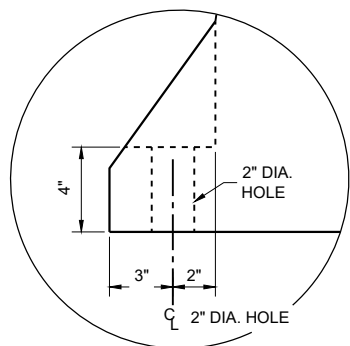
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

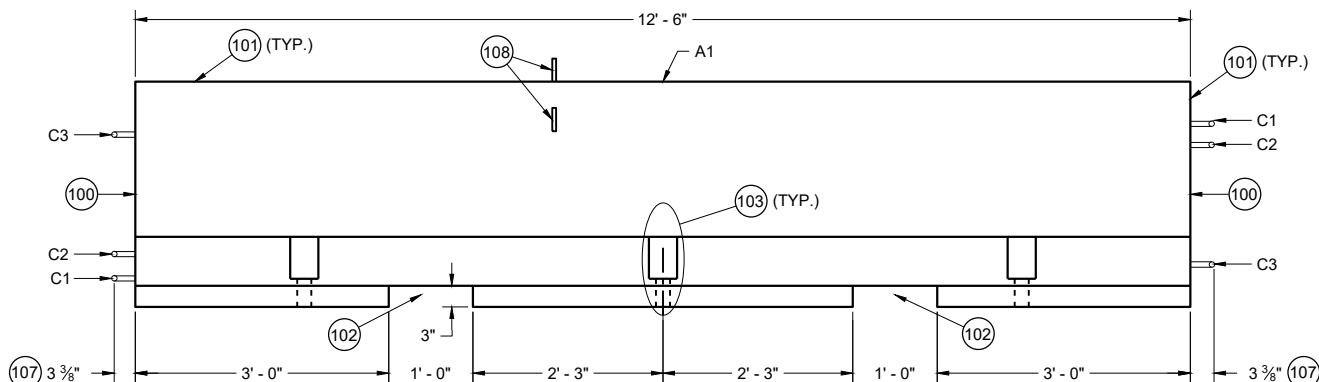
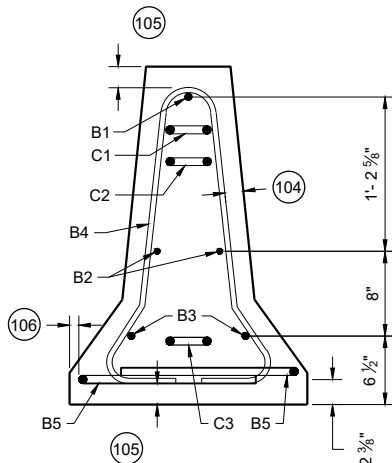
APPROVED  
November 2020 /S/ Steven Hefel  
DATE HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN 48  
FHWA



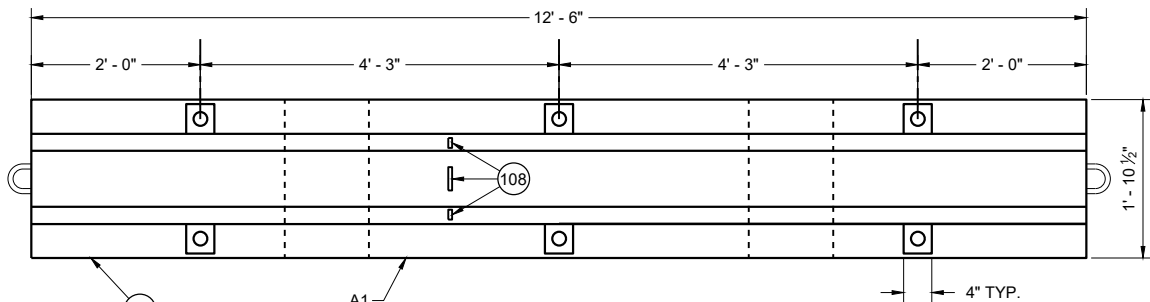
CROSS SECTION



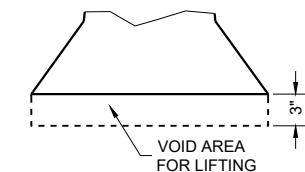
ANCHOR BLOCK  
DETAIL



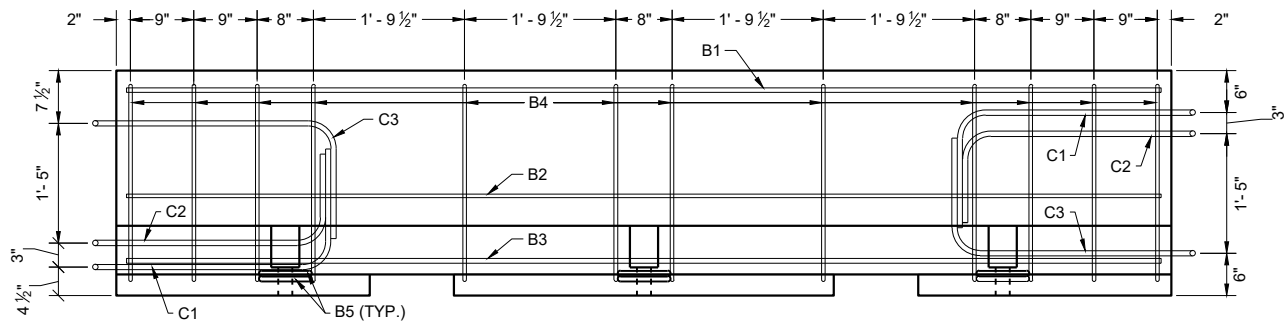
PROFILE VIEW



PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER



LIFTING SLOT DETAIL  
(TYP.)



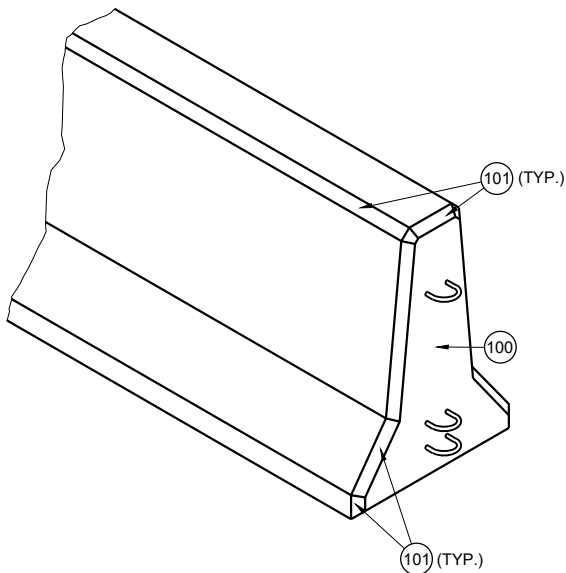
PROFILE VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER REINFORCEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

PLACE BARRIER ON PAVED SURFACE. BEFORE PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY BARRIER, REMOVE ALL LOOSE MATERIAL FROM PAVED SURFACE.

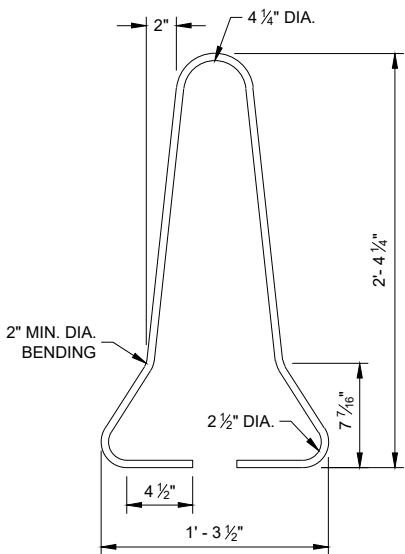
LOOP BARS C1, C2 AND C3 ARE NOT FOR PLACEMENT OR MOVEMENT OF BARRIER.

- 100 PERMANENTLY FORM INTO ONE END OF BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
  - A. TYPE OF BARRIER: WI-CBTP
  - B. MANUFACTURER
  - C. DATE OF MANUFACTURE (MONTH AND YEAR)
- 101 1" OPTIONAL CHAMFER
- 102 SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL
- 103 SEE ANCHOR BLOCK DETAIL
- 104 1 3/4" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 105 2" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 106 1" MIN. CLEAR COVER
- 107 ± 1/8" MEASURED FROM FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER TO OUTSIDE OF LOOP BAR (TYP.)
- 108 USE DELINEATORS CONFORMING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MY USE ALTERNATE SHAPES AND HOUSING. INSTALL DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTION. INSTALL YELLOW REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED LEFT OF TRAFFIC AND WHITE WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED RIGHT OF TRAFFIC. SPACE DELINEATORS A MAXIMUM OF 25 FEET APART, PROVIDE TOP MOUNTED DELINEATORS IN ADDITION TO SIDE MOUNTED DELINEATORS ON BARRIER INSTALLATIONS LOCATED ON A CURVED ALIGNMENT LONGER THAT 200 FEET AND ON BARRIERS USED TO SEPARATE OPPOSING TRAFFIC.

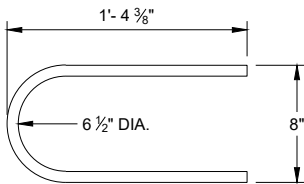


CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

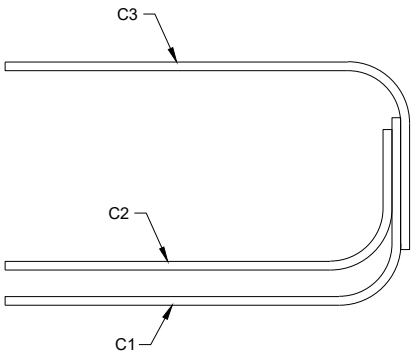
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



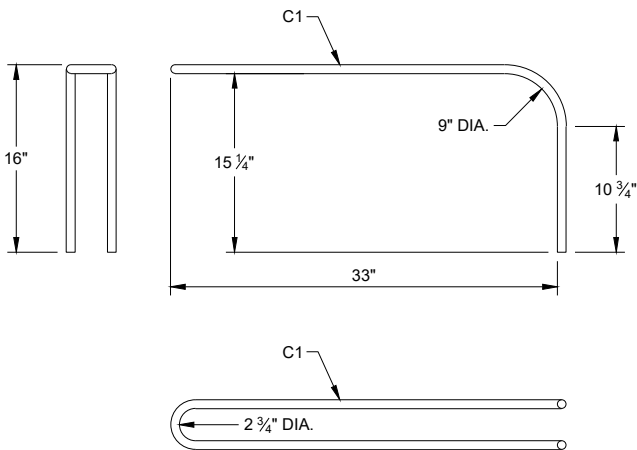
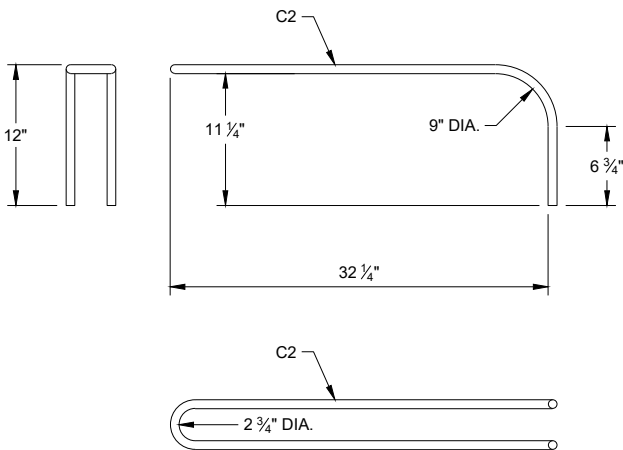
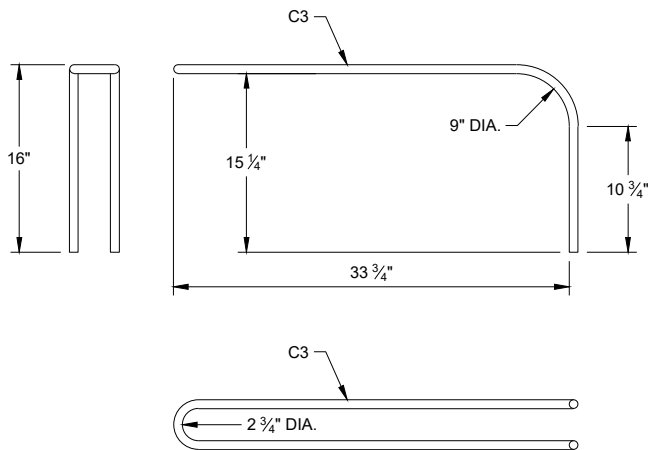
B4 BAR DETAIL



B5 BAR DETAIL

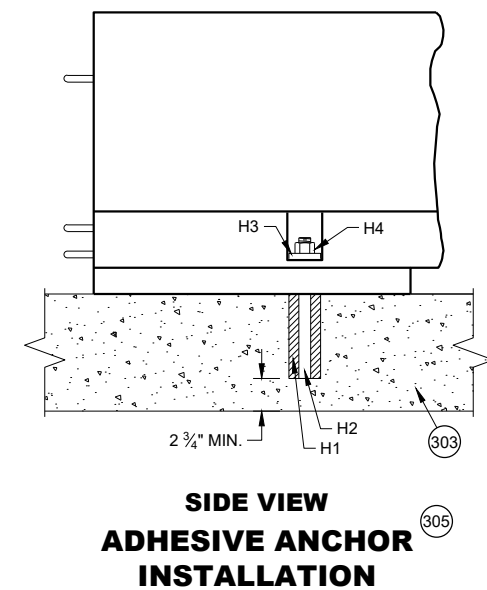
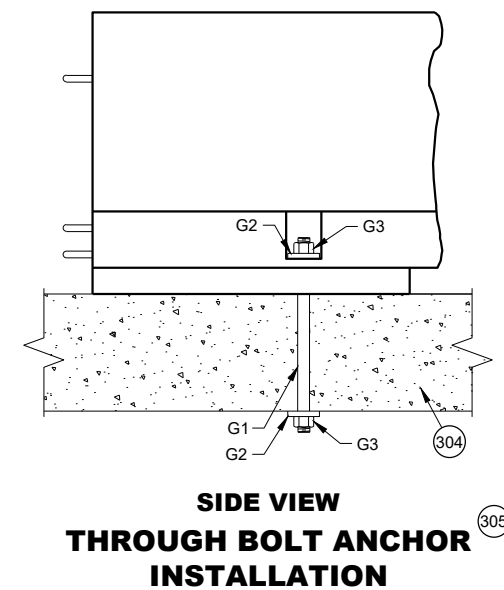
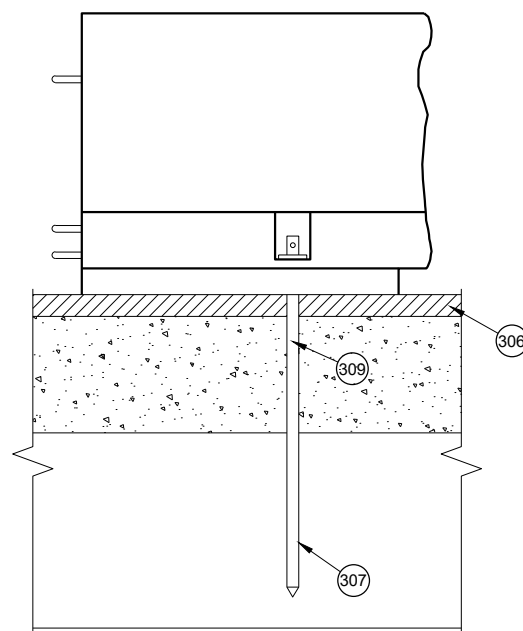
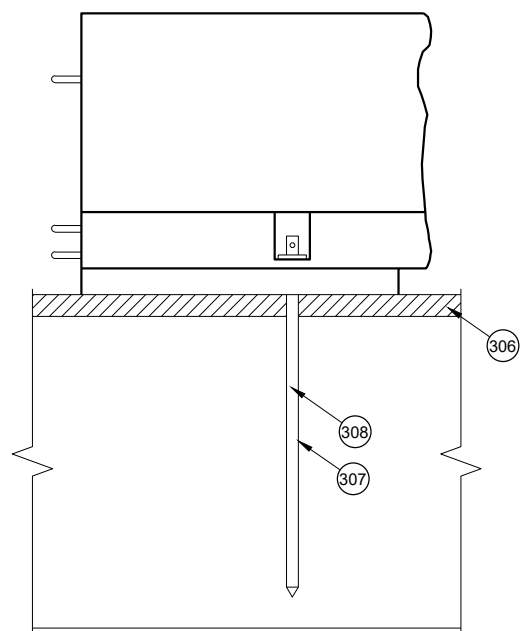
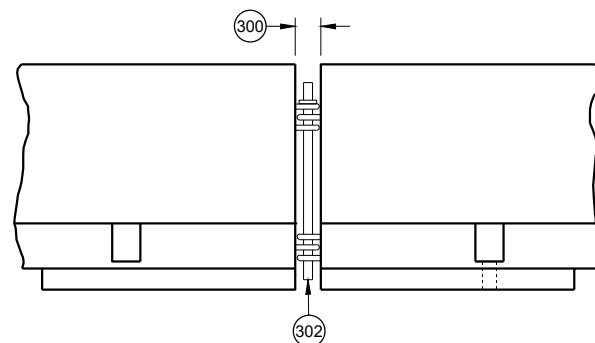
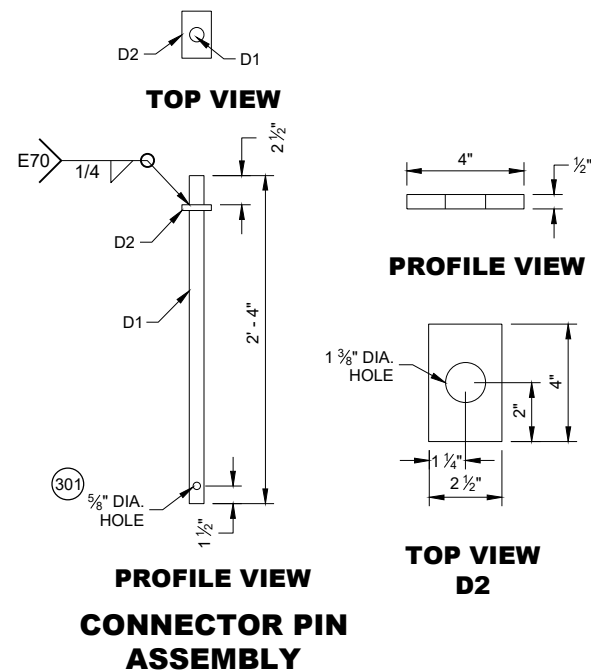


PROFILE VIEW  
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY



C BAR DETAILS



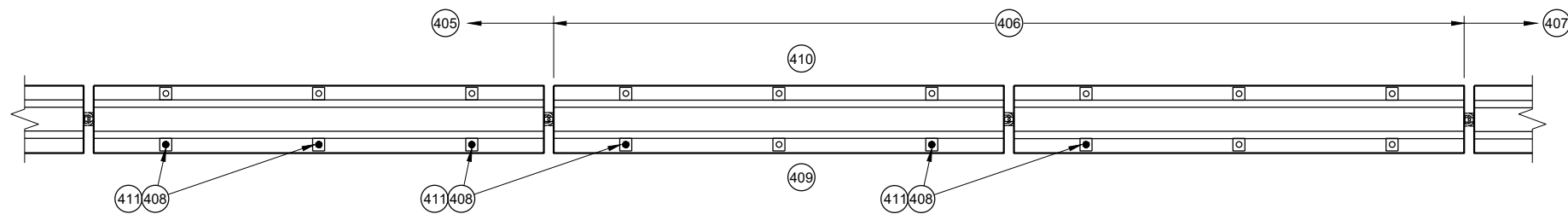


### GENERAL NOTES

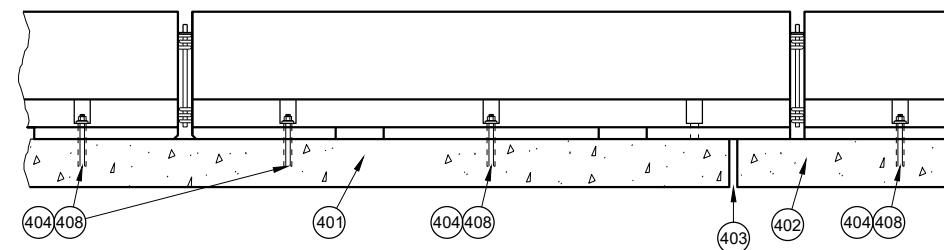
- (300) SET WITH 3 5/8" WOOD BLOCK.
- (301) HOLE IS OPTIONAL.
- (302) CONNECTOR PIN ASSEMBLY.
- (303) CONCRETE PAVEMENT, APPROACH SLAB, OR DECK.
- (304) CONCRETE DECK.
- (305) DO NOT USE ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY.
- (306) MINIMUM OF 2" OF ASPHALT.
- (307) ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN ASSEMBLY
- (308) IF DRILLING A PILOT HOLE, THE MAX. DIA. OF THE HOLE IS 3/4"
- (309) WHEN THERE IS ASPHALT OVERLAYING CONCRETE PAVEMENT, A 1 5/8" DIA. PILOT HOLE CAN BE DRILLED INTO THE OVERLAY AND CONCRETE. IF NEEDED DRILL A 3/4" PILOT HOLE IN BASE COURSE.

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

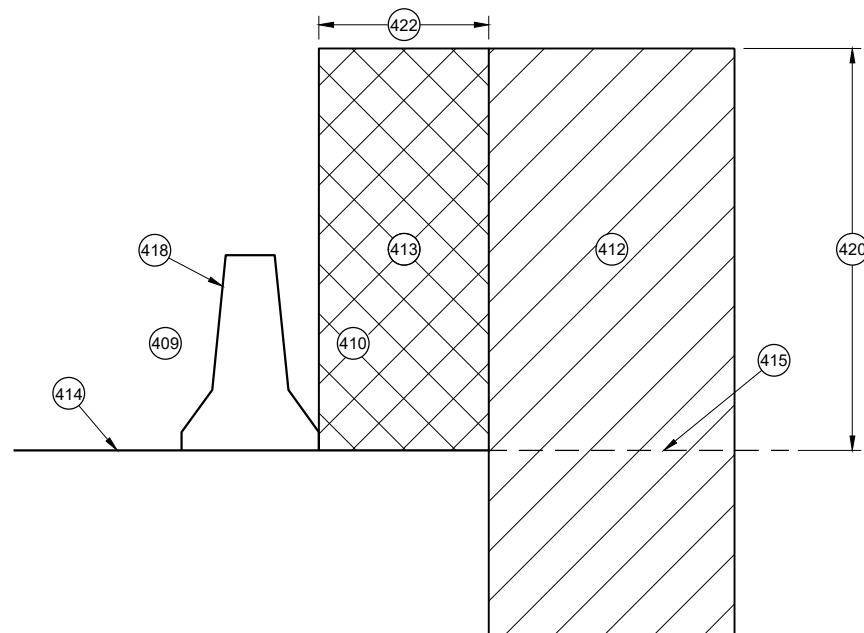
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



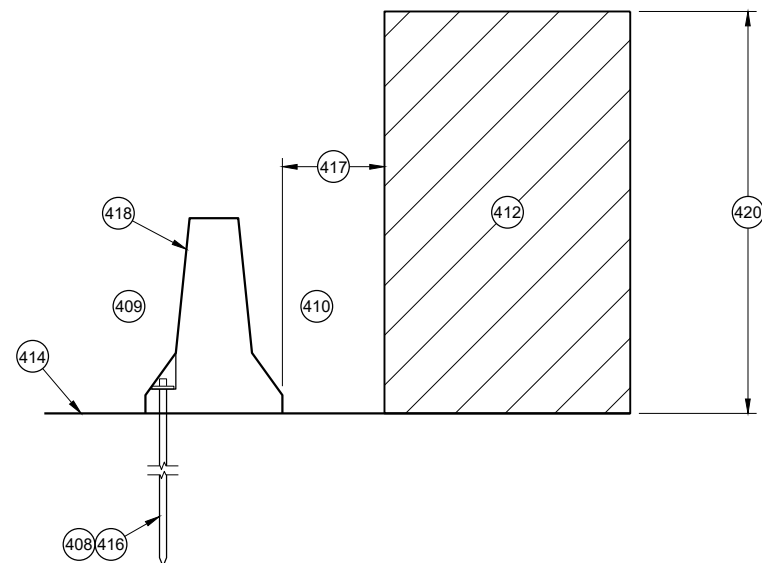
**PLAN VIEW**  
**TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TO ANCHORED BARRIER**



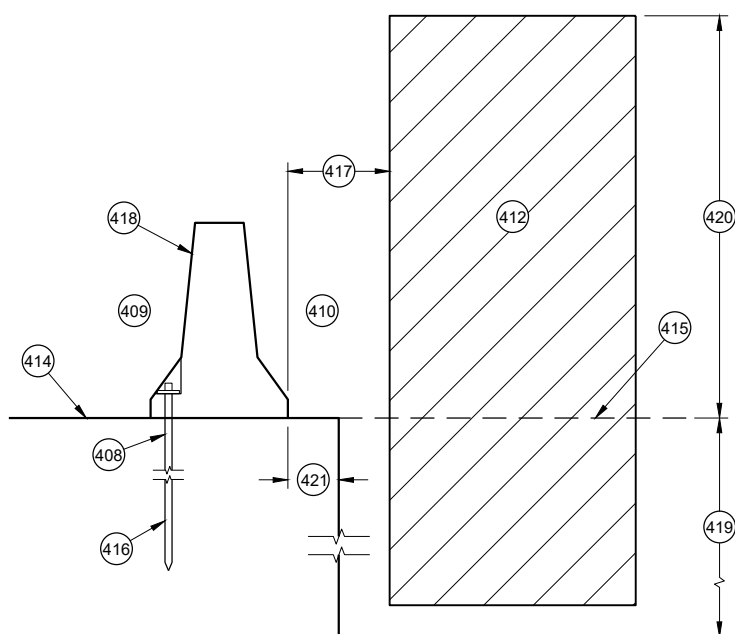
**PROFILE VIEW**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR EXPANSION JOINT**



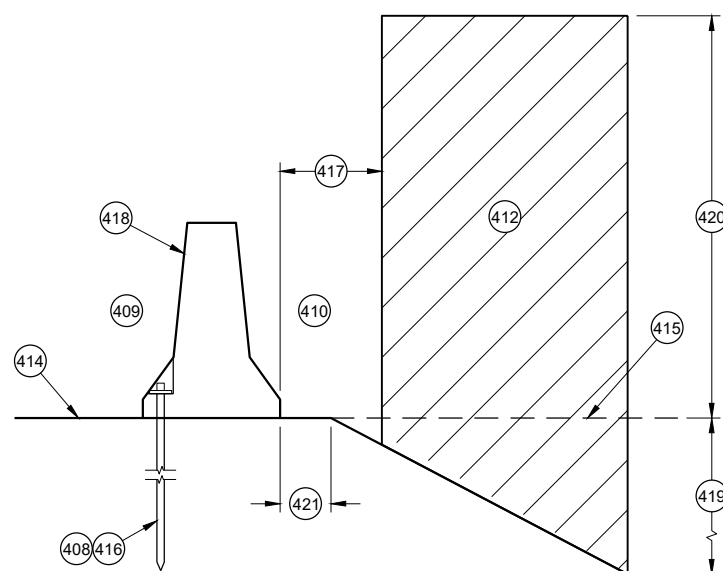
**CROSS SECTION**  
**FREE STANDING BARRIER**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER FOR OBJECTS ABOVE  
THE GRADE LINE AND NEAR THE BARRIER**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR VERTICAL DROP OFF**



**CROSS SECTION**  
**ANCHORED BARRIER NEAR A SLOPE**

### GENERAL NOTES

- (400) NO SINGLE CONCRETE BARRIER SECTION SHALL BE ANCHORED TO BOTH THE BRIDGE DECK AND THE APPROACH SLAB. ALL ANCHOR BOLT LOCATIONS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL. NO MORE THAN ONE ANCHOR BOLT SHALL BE ELIMINATED FROM A BARRIER SECTION WHEN SPANNING AN EXPANSION JOINT.
- (401) CONCRETE DECK
- (402) CONCRETE DECK OR APPROACH SLAB.
- (403) EXPANSION JOINT
- (404) ADHESIVE ANCHOR SHOWN. SEE ANCHOR DETAILS.
- (405) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER
- (406) TRANSITION FROM ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER TO FREE STANDING
- (407) FREE STANDING BARRIER
- (408) REMOVE ALL ANCHORS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. FILL CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, DECKS AND APPROACH SLABS WITH NON-SHRINK COMMERCIAL GROUT FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCT LIST. FILL ASPHALT PAVEMENTS WITH ASTM D6690 TYPE II RUBBERIZED CRACK FILLER.
- (409) TRAFFIC SIDE
- (410) NON-TRAFFIC SIDE
- (411) ANCHOR LOCATION. SEE ANCHORING DETAILS.
- (412) WORK AREA
- (413) AREA FREE OF OBJECTS AND WORKERS
- (414) GRADE LINE
- (415) EXTENDED GRADE LINE
- (416) ANCHORED TEMPORARY BARRIER. SEE BOLT THROUGH DECK, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE ANCHOR, OR AN ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. ASPHALT ANCHOR ROD SHOWN.
- (417) WHEN OBJECTS EXTEND ABOVE THE GRADE. A MINIMUM OF 1 FOOT IS REQUIRED FROM BACK OF BARRIER TO OBJECT.
- (418) OBJECTS ARE NOT TO BE PLACED ON, MOUNTED TO, OR ALLOWED TO LEAN AGAINST THE BARRIER WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER.
- (419) DEPTHS OF 3 FEET OR MORE.
- (420)  $Y = 6.5'$
- (421) OFFSET FROM BACK OF BARRIER EDGE:
- |                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| CONCRETE PAVEMENT | 0.5' |
| ASPHALT           | 0.5' |
- (422) POSTED SPEED (MPH):
- |               |      |
|---------------|------|
| 45 OR GREATER | 4.0' |
| 40 OR LOWER   | 2.0' |

**CONCRETE BARRIER**  
**TEMPORARY PRECAST,**  
**12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



GENERAL NOTES

- 500 EXISTING RIGID BARRIERS (VARIES)

501 TEMPORARY BARRIER

502 SEE OTHER DETAIL ON HOW TO ANCHOR TEMPORARY BARRIER (BARRIER ASPHALT ANCHOR SHOWN).

503 ANCHORS ARE REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDE OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER.

504 NESTED RAILS ARE REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.

505 TRAFFIC TRAVELS FROM PERMANENT BARRIER TO TEMPORARY BARRIER.
- 506 TRAFFIC TRAVELS FROM TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT BARRIER.

507 VERTICAL BARRIER

508 SAFETY SHAPE BARRIER

509 SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER

510 CAP END PLATE PLACED FLUSH WITH UPSTREAM END OF RIGID BARRIER.

511 BENT THRIE BEAM TO FIT.

512 THRIE BEAM PIECES ARE OFFSET 15 1/4" TO PREVENT INTERFERENCE FROM THE ANCHORS ON OPPOSING SIDES.
- 513 TWO (2) P1, P2 AND P3 ARE REQUIRED

514 FIVE (5) N1, N2 AND N3 ARE REQUIRED

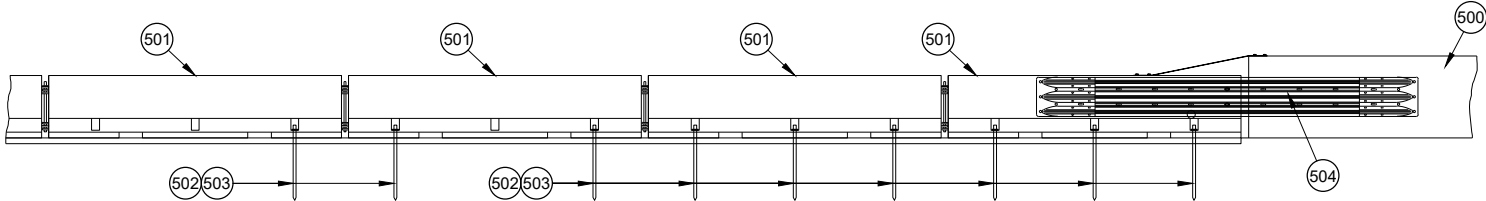
515 TWO (2) R1, R2 AND R3 ARE REQUIRED

516 CUT WOOD BLOCK TO FIT.

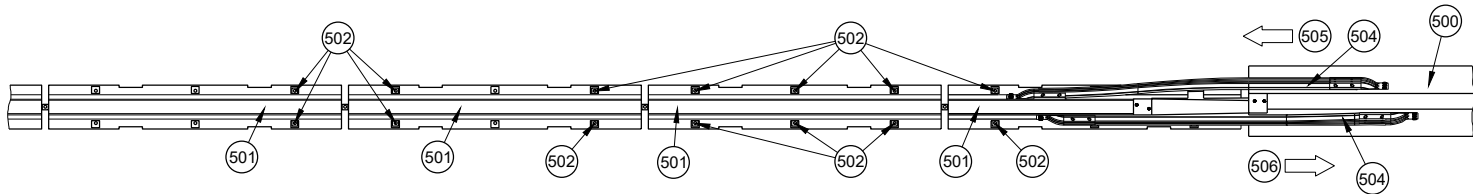
517 SEE THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR DETAIL ASSEMBLY.

518 CAP ASSEMBLY

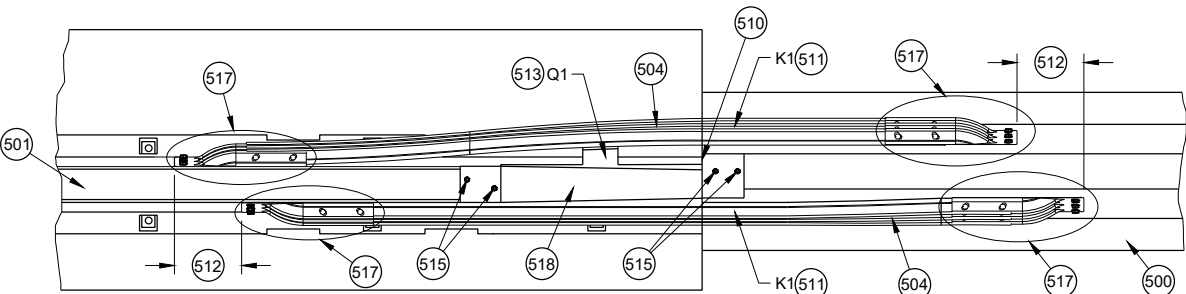
519 4" MAX. GAP BETWEEN TEMPORARY BARRIER AND RIGID BARRIER.
- 520 ALL TWELVE SPLICE HOLES REQUIRE M1 AND M2



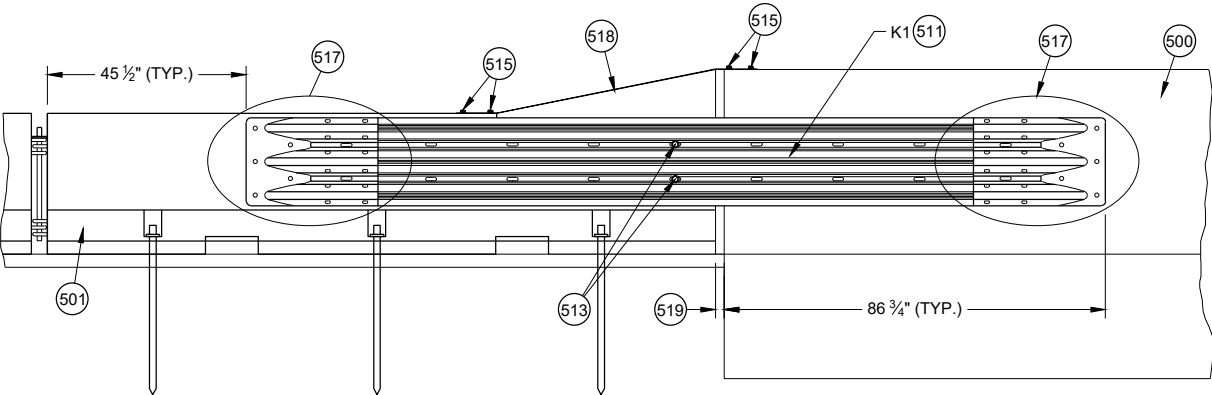
PROFILE VIEW



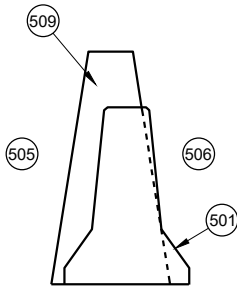
PLAN VIEW  
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



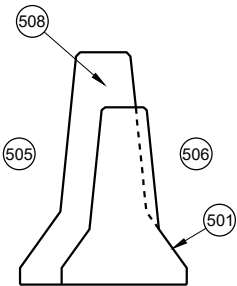
PLAN DETAIL VIEW  
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



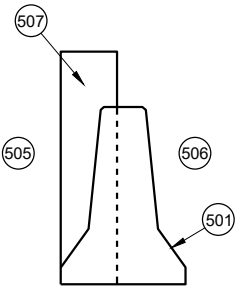
FRONT DETAIL VIEW  
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



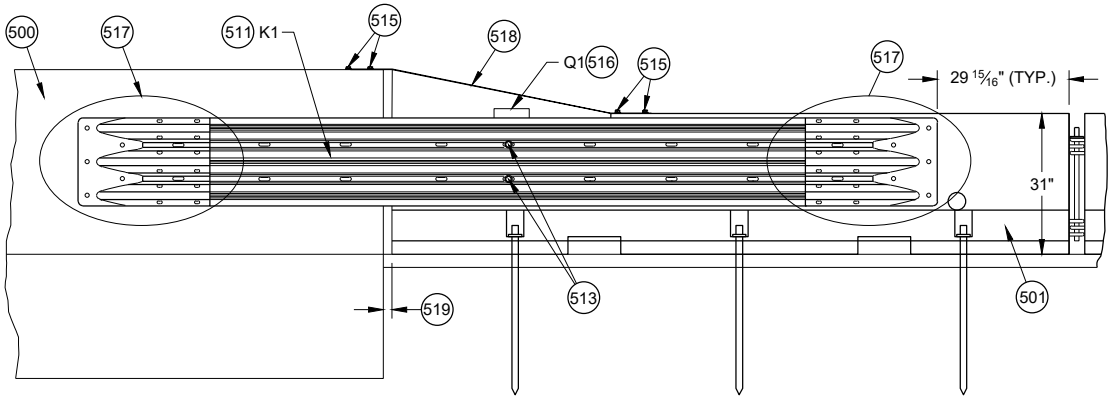
CROSS SECTION  
TEMPORARY BARRIER  
PLACEMENT SINGLE SLOPE



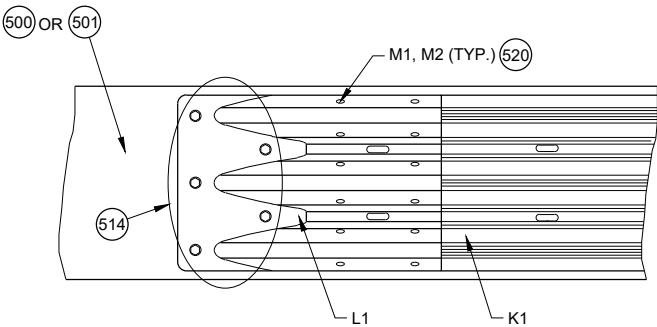
CROSS SECTION  
TEMPORARY BARRIER  
PLACEMENT SAFETY SHAPE



CROSS SECTION  
TEMPORARY BARRIER  
PLACEMENT VERTICAL



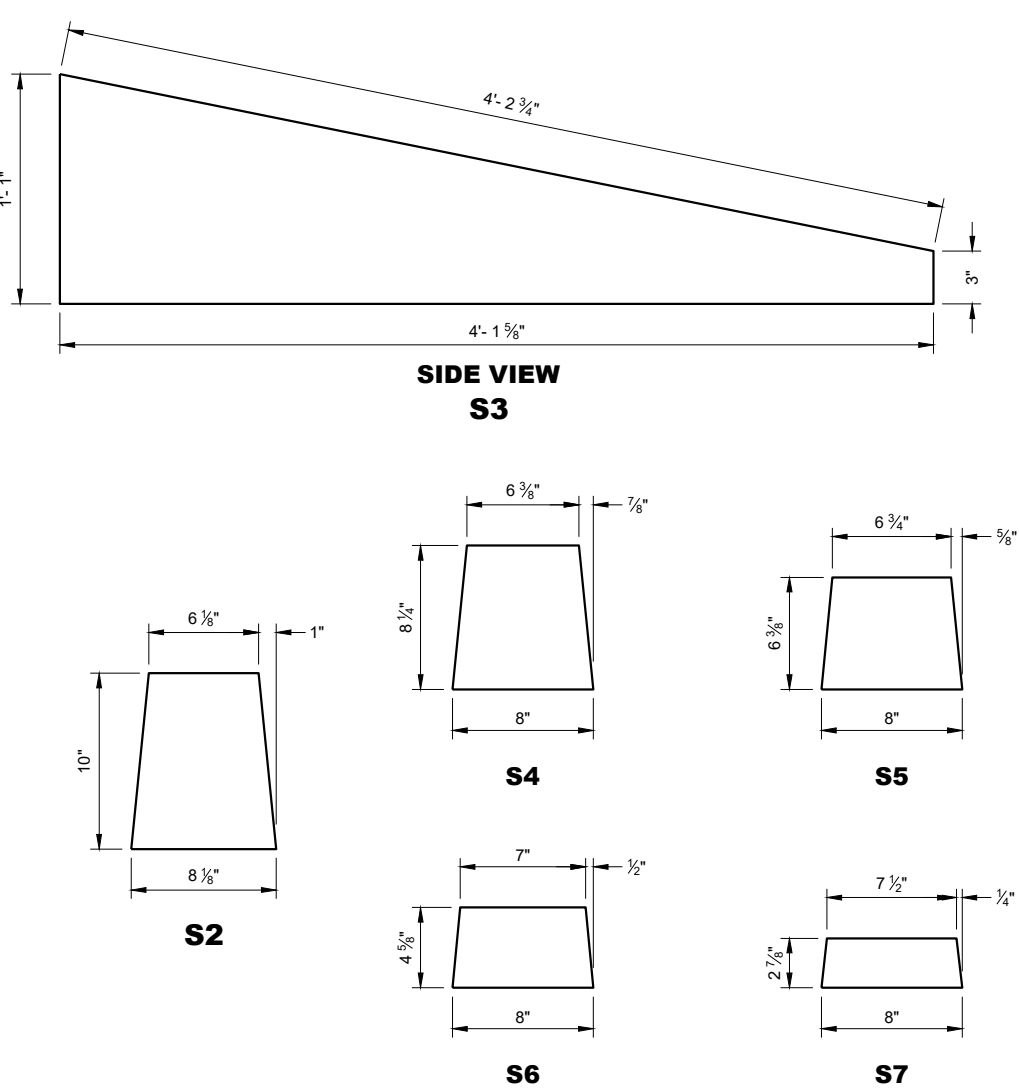
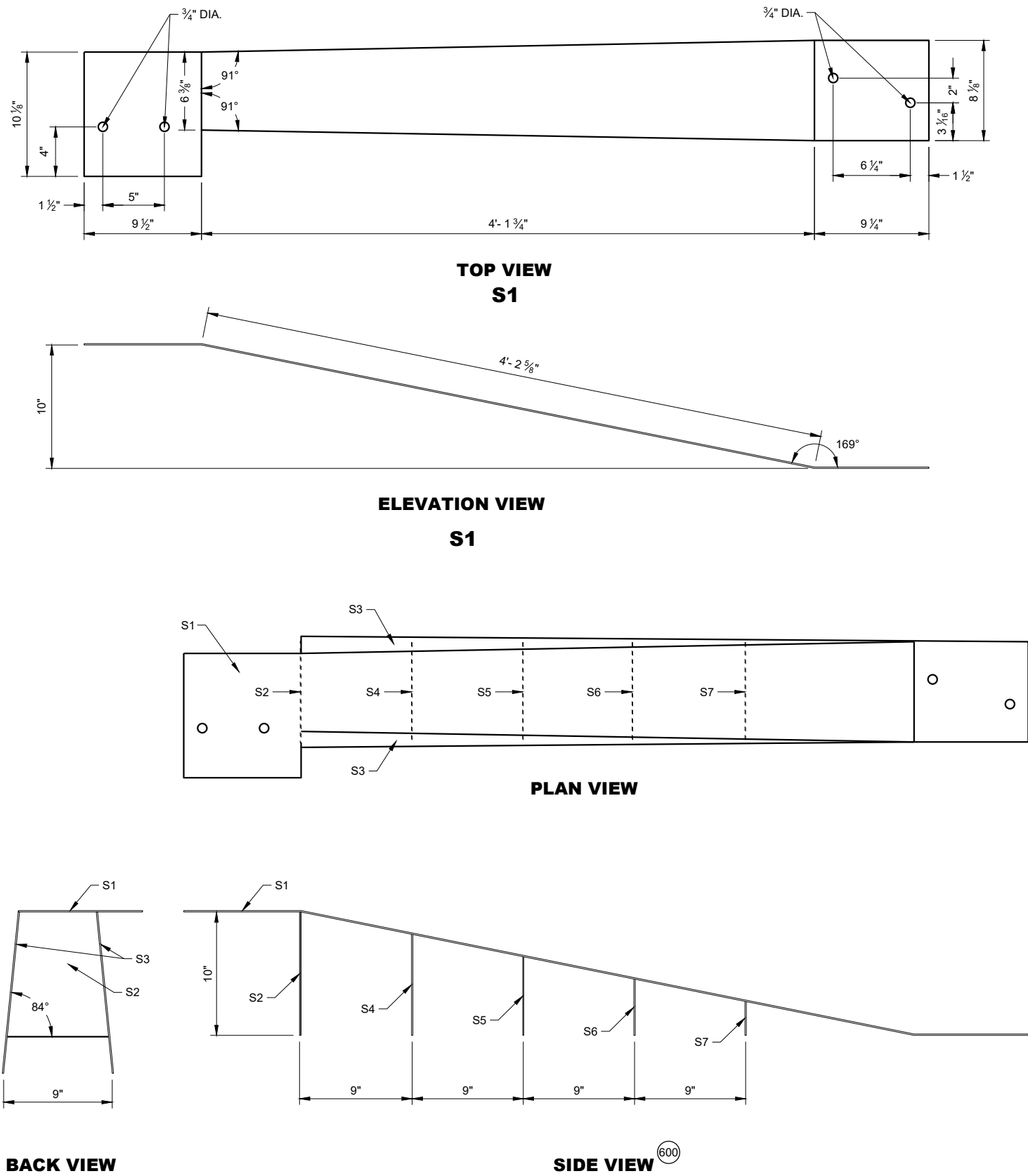
BACK DETAIL VIEW  
TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER



517 DETAIL PLAN VIEW  
THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY

CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**GENERAL NOTES**

STITCH WELD GUSSET PLATES AND END PLATES ON THREE SIDES

STITCH WELD TWO SIDE PLATES TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.

600 SIDE PLATES (S3) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**END  
VIEW**

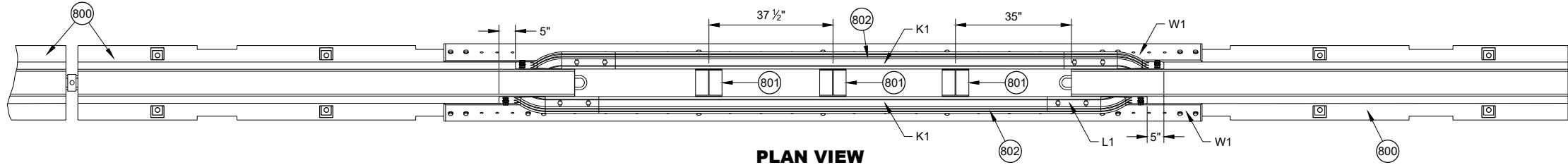
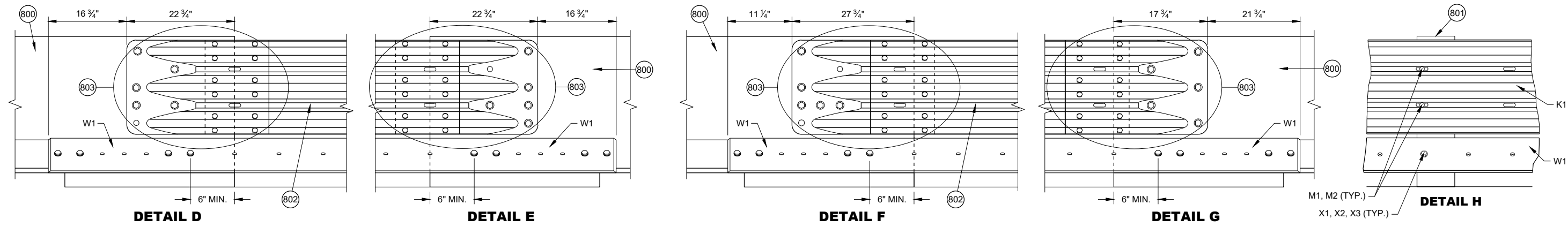
(700) SIDE PLATES (T3 AND T4) NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.



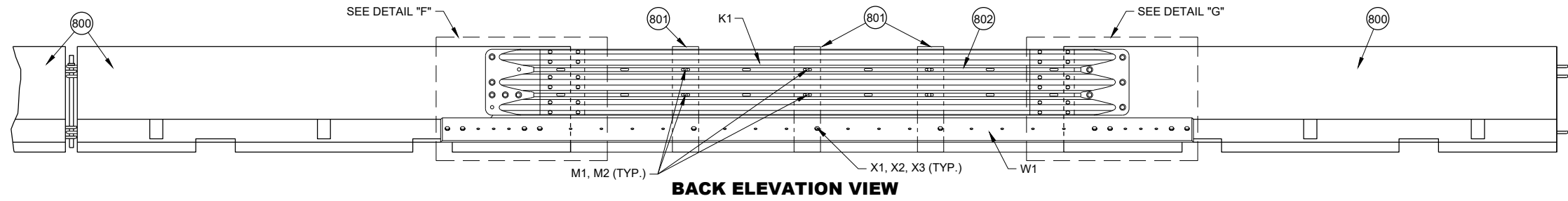
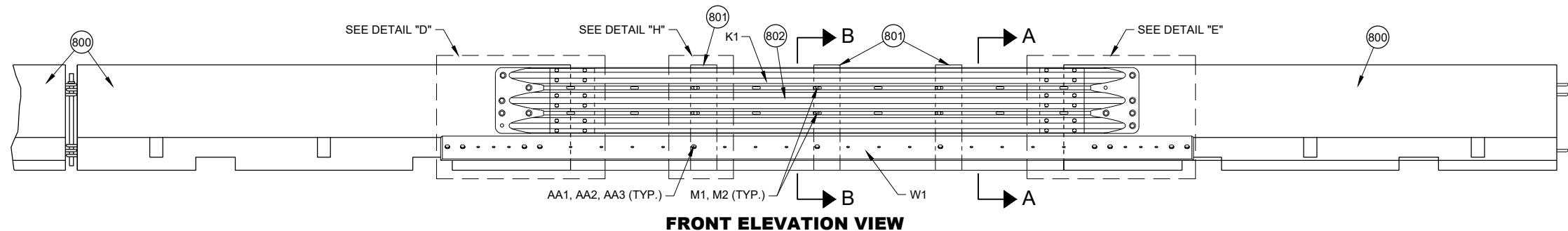
| GUSSET DIMENSIONS |                      |                     |                     |                    |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| GUSSET NO.        | A                    | B                   | C                   | D                  |
| T5                | 22 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T6                | 21"                  | 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "   | 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T7                | 19 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T8                | 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "   | 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "   | 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T9                | 15 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T10               | 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "   | 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "   | 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T11               | 11 $\frac{15}{16}$ " | 6 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "   | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T12               | 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "   | 7"                  | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T13               | 8 $\frac{5}{16}$ "   | 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | $\frac{7}{8}$ "     | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T14               | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "    | 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "   | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " |
| T15               | 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "   | 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "   | $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 8"                 |
| T16               | 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "    | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "   | $\frac{1}{4}$ "     | 8"                 |

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 55

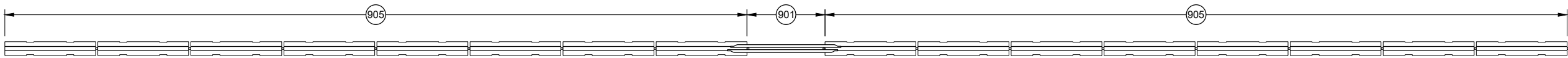


- GENERAL NOTES**
- 800 FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER
  - 801 GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY
  - 802 THRIE BEAMS ARE NESTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER.
  - 803 SEE THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL CONNECTOR DETAIL

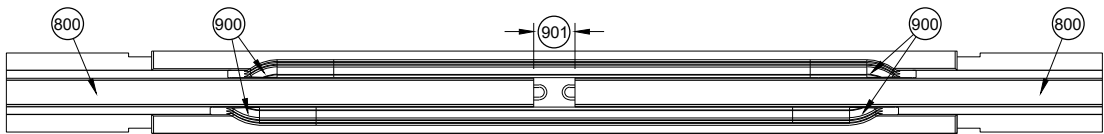


**PORTABLE CONCRETE BARRIER GAP THRIE BEAM COVER**

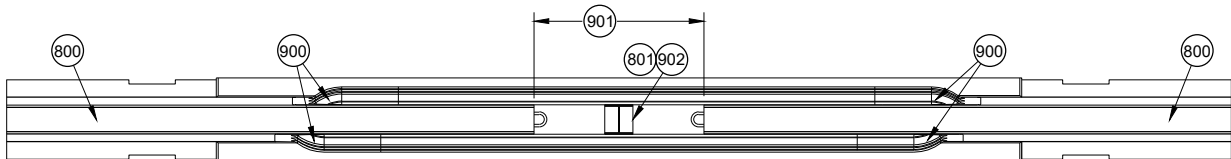
|                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CONCRETE BARRIER<br/>TEMPORARY PRECAST,<br/>12' - 6"</b> |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 56       |



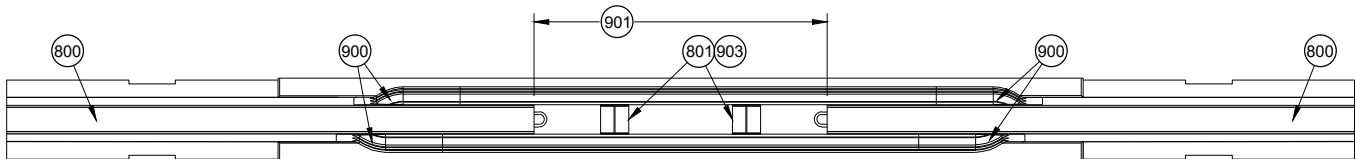
**PLAN VIEW  
GAP WITHIN SPACING**



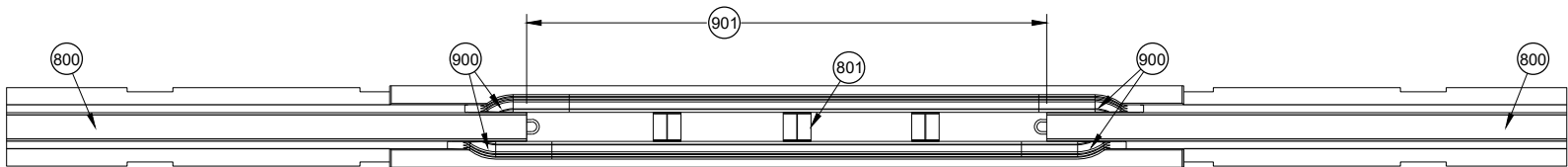
**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4" TO 1' MAX.**



**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 1' TO 4' MAX.**



**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 4' TO 7' MAX.**



**PLAN VIEW  
TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP OVER 7' TO 12.5' MAX.**

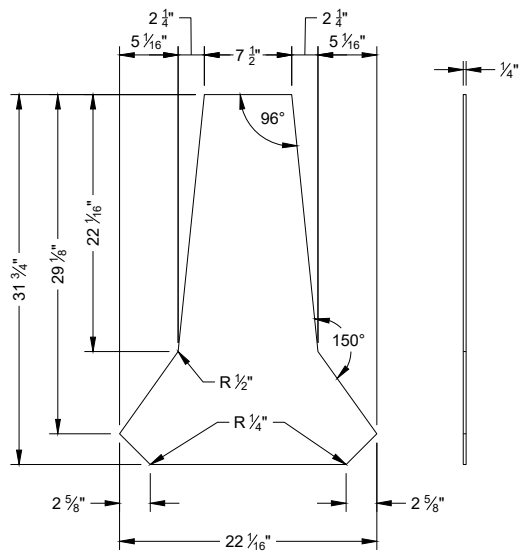
**GENERAL NOTES**

- 900 SEE OTHER DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY GAP HARDWARE (TYP.)
- 901 TEMPORARY BARRIER GAP
- 902 GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY CENTERED IN THE GAP.
- 903 GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY IS OFFSET 18 3/4" FROM CENTER
- 904 MINIMUM NUMBER OF GAP STIFFENERS SHOWN FOR THE GAP RANGE SHOWN.
- 905 MINIMUM OF 8 CONTINUOUS FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIERS

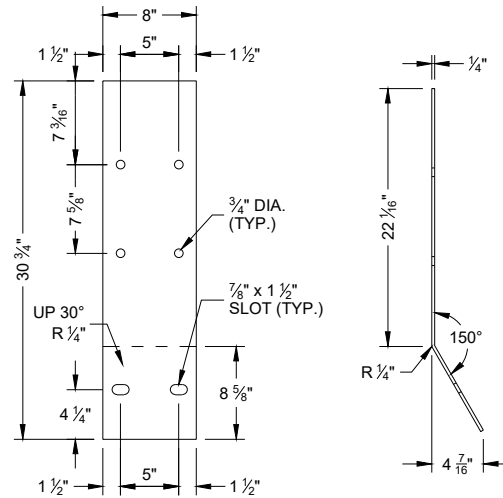
**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

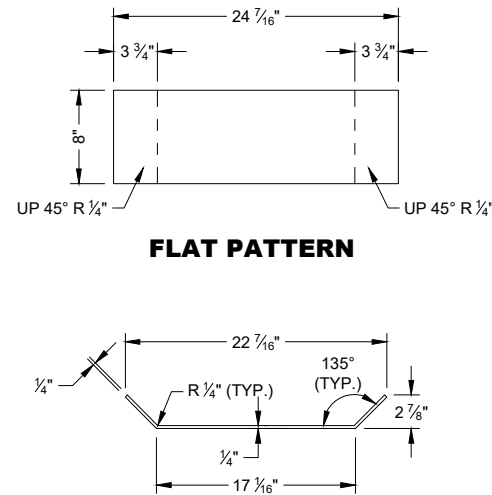
157



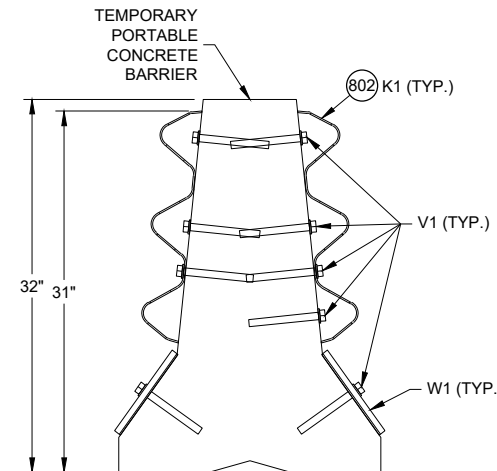
**PROFILE VIEW**  
**STIFFENER ASSEMBLY**  
**CENTER PANEL U1**



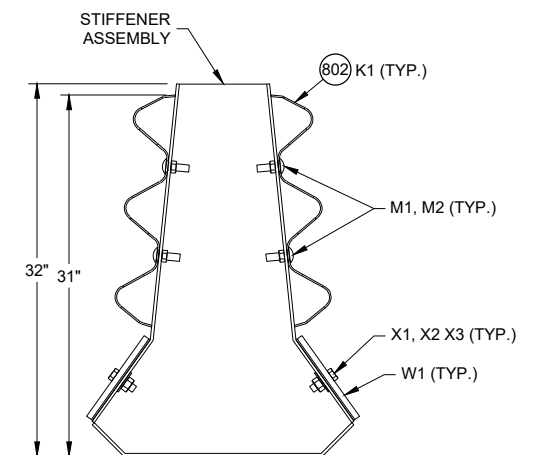
**FLAT PATTERN**  
**STIFFENER ASSEMBLY**  
**SIDE PANEL U2**



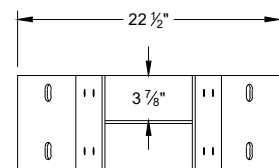
**PROFILE VIEW**  
**STIFFENER ASSEMBLY**  
**BOTTOM PANEL U3**



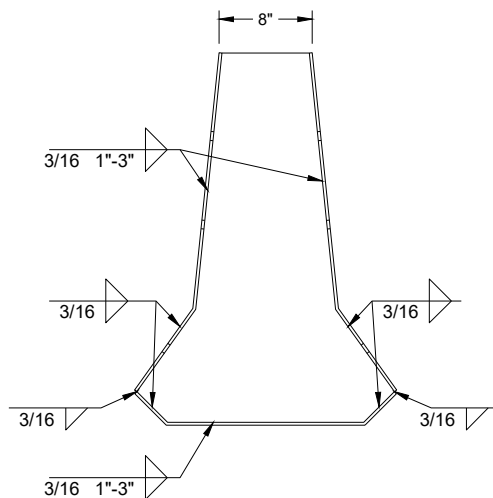
**SECTION A - A**



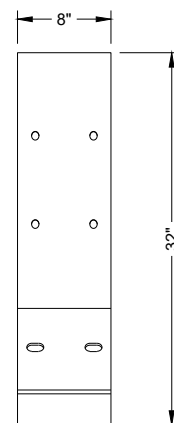
**SECTION B - B**



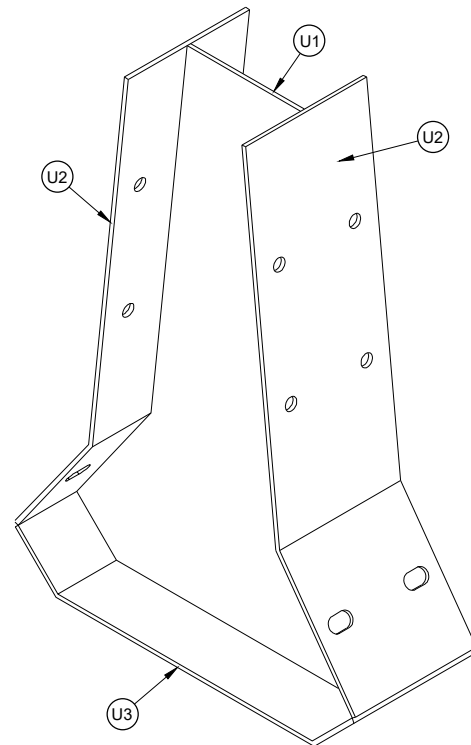
**PLAN VIEW**



**PROFILE VIEW**



**SIDE VIEW**

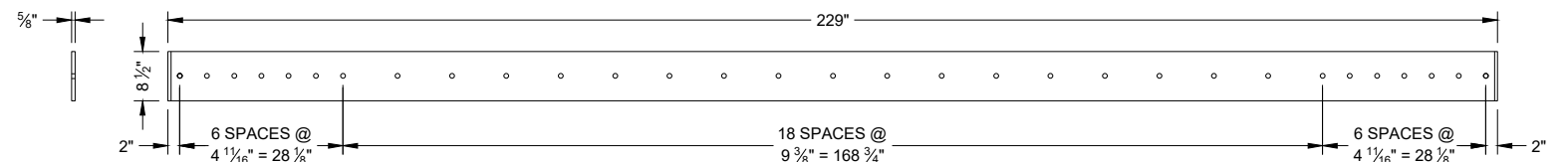


**ISOMETRIC**

**GAP STIFFENER ASSEMBLY**

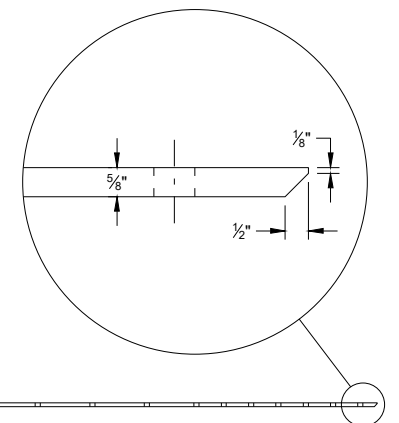


**PLAN VIEW**



**SIDE VIEW**

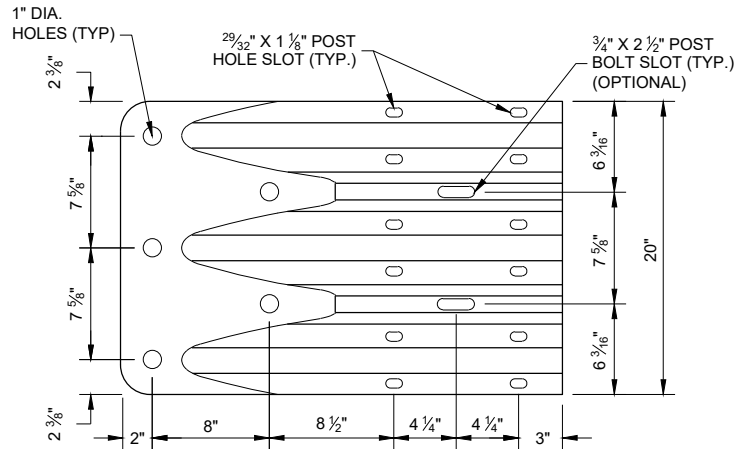
**ELEVATION VIEW**  
**W1 TOE PLATE**



**CONCRETE BARRIER**  
**TEMPORARY PRECAST,**  
**12' - 6"**

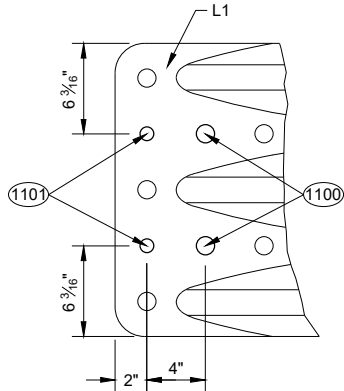
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION





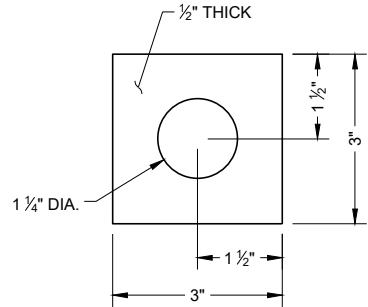
ELEVATION VIEW

**THRIE BEAM  
TERMINAL CONNECTOR**



ELEVATION VIEW

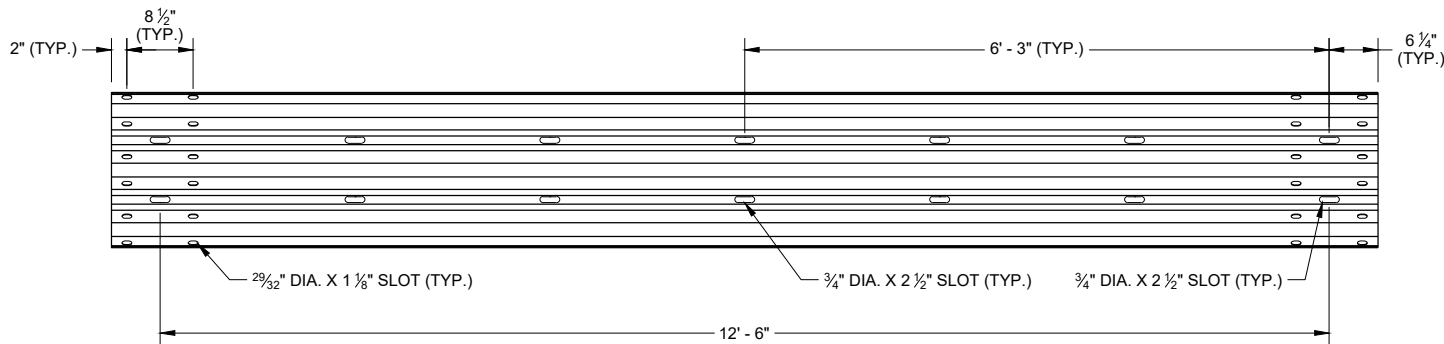
**ADDITIONAL THRIE BEAM  
TERMINAL CONNECTOR HOLE DETAIL**



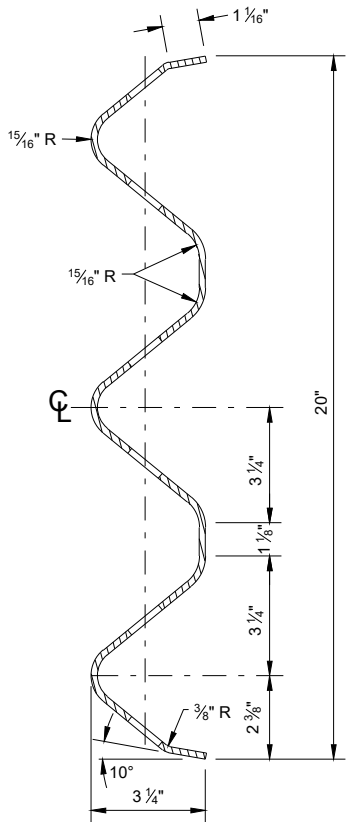
**PLATE WASHER DETAIL  
G2, H3**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- (1100) 1" DIA. HOLE
- (1101)  $\frac{3}{4}"$  DIA. HOLE
- (1102) PROVIDE HOLES IN THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR TO LIMIT STEEL REINFORCEMENT OR LOOP BAR CONFLICT. CONTRACTOR MAY FIELD DRILL ADDITIONAL HOLE OR PROVIDE THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR WITH ADDITIONAL HOLES FROM SUPPLIER.



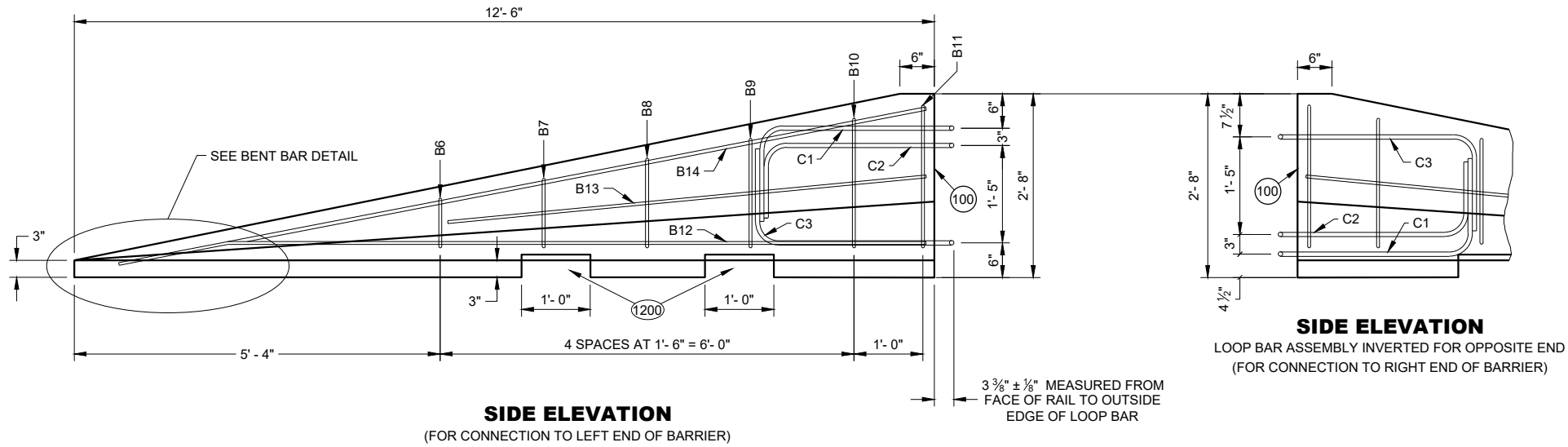
**SLOTTED THRIE BEAM RAIL K1**



**SECTION THROUGH  
BEAM K1**

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

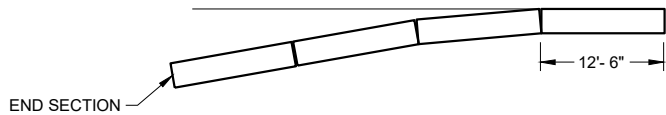
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



**SIDE ELEVATION**  
(FOR CONNECTION TO LEFT END OF BARRIER)

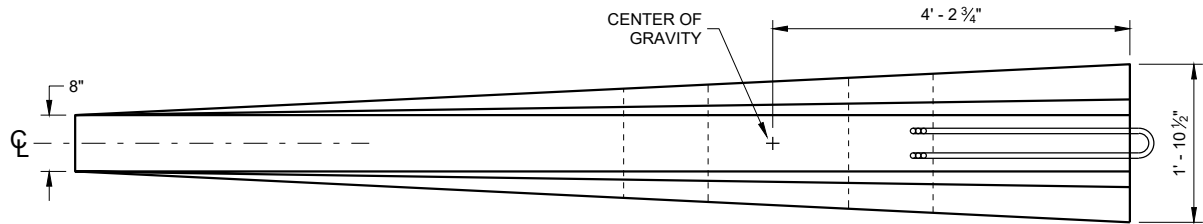
**SIDE ELEVATION**  
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY INVERTED FOR OPPOSITE END  
(FOR CONNECTION TO RIGHT END OF BARRIER)

**GENERAL NOTES**  
(1200) SEE LIFTING SLOT DETAIL. LOCATION OF LIFTING SLOTS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR.

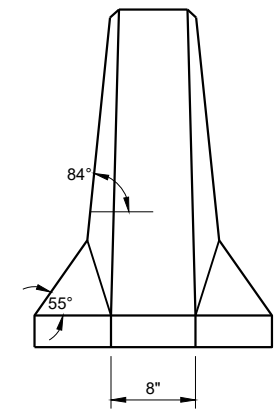


**FLARE AT BARRIER END**

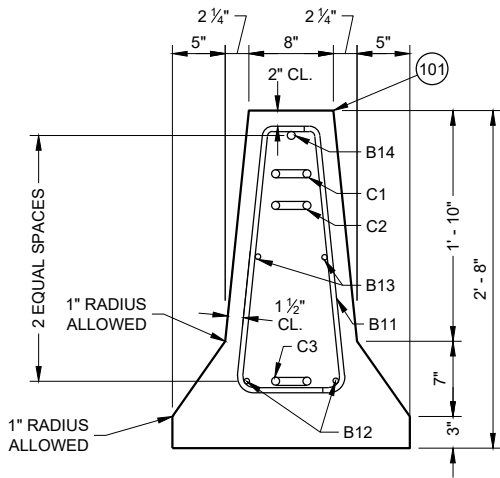
| POSTED SPEED, (MPH) | FLARE RATE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 40 OR LESS          | 6:1        |
| 45 OR GREATER       | 8:1        |



**PLAN VIEW**

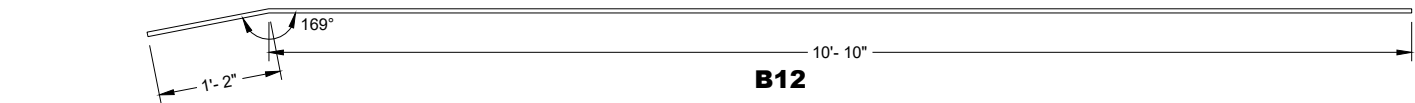


**FRONT ELEVATION**

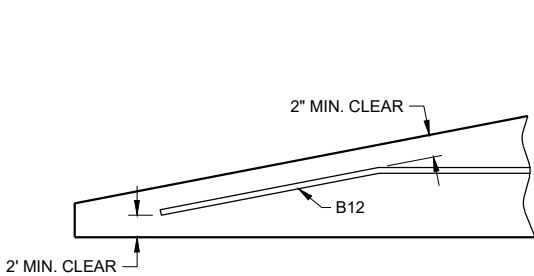


**END SECTION**

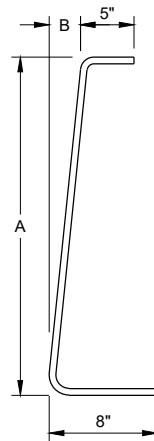
**DETAILS OF BARRIER TAPER SECTION**



**B12**



**BENT BAR DETAIL**



| BAR | A          | B      |
|-----|------------|--------|
| B6  | 10"        | 1"     |
| B7  | 1'- 1"     | 1 1/4" |
| B8  | 1'- 5"     | 1 5/8" |
| B9  | 1'- 8"     | 1 7/8" |
| B10 | 2'- 0 1/2" | 2 3/8" |
| B11 | 2'- 3"     | 2 3/4" |

**B BARS**  
2 OF EACH SIZE REQUIRED  
FOR STIRRUP ASSEMBLY

**CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 60



6

SDD 14B07-16m

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

| PART | DESCRIPTION                          | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES                   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| A1   | PRECAST TEMPORARY BARRIER - CONCRETE | MIN. = f'c 5000 PSI                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| B1   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2" |
| B2   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2" |
| B3   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #5 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-2" |
| B4   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 6'-0"  |
| B5   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #6 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-11" |
| B6   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 1'-11" |
| B7   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-2"  |
| B8   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-6"  |
| B9   | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 2'-9"  |
| B10  | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-2"  |
| B11  | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 3'-4"  |
| B12  | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 12'-0" |
| B13  | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #4 REBAR, LENGTH 7'-9"  |
| B14  | REBAR                                | STANDARD SPEC. 505.2 GRADE 60 UNCOATED REBAR                                                                                                                                                                                                      | #5 REBAR, LENGTH 11'-9" |
| C1   | LOOP BAR                             | ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED                                                                                                                                                                                | ¾" DIA.                 |
| C2   | LOOP BAR                             | ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED                                                                                                                                                                                | ¾" DIA.                 |
| C3   | LOOP BAR                             | ASTM A709 GRADE 70 SMOOTH BAR OR ASTM A706 GRADE 60 REBAR UNCOATED                                                                                                                                                                                | ¾" DIA.                 |
| D1   | CONNECTION PIN - ROD                 | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    | 1 ¼" DIA.               |
| D2   | CONNECTION PIN - TOP PLATE           | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    |                         |
| G1   | BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - THREADED ROD   | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC                                                              | 1 ⅝" DIA.               |
| G2   | BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    |                         |
| G3   | BOLT THROUGH ANCHOR - NUT            | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 |                         |
| H1   | ADHESIVE ANCHOR - ADHESIVE           | ICC-ES-AC308 5 ¼" EMBEDMENT WITH A MIN. BOND STRENGTH OF 1,650 PSI. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.                                                                    |                         |
| H2   | ADHESIVE ANCHOR - THREADED ROD       | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 A307 GRADE A / SAE J429 GRADE 2 UNC                                                               | 1 ⅝" DIA.               |
| H3   | ADHESIVE ANCHOR - WASHER, SQUARE     | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    |                         |
| H4   | ADHESIVE ANCHOR - NUT                | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 |                         |
| J1   | ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - ROD             | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    | 1 ½" DIA.               |
| J2   | ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN - STOP PLATE      | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI / ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI / ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                    |                         |
| K1   | THRIE BEAM RAIL                      | AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 GAUGE                |
| L1   | THRIE BEAM RAIL - TERMINAL           | AASHTO M180 CLASS A TYPE 2 APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12 GAUGE                |

| PART | DESCRIPTION                                                | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | NOTES             |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| M1   | SPLICE BOLT                                                | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC AASHTO M180 HEAD ASTM A307 GRADE B OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 OR ASTM F1554 GRADE 36                                           | ⅝" DIA.           |
| M2   | SPLICE BOLT - NUT                                          | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 |                   |
| N1   | THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - MECHANICAL ANCHOR               | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 | ¾" DIA. LENGTH 6" |
| N2   | THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL - WASHER                          | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1                                                                                                            |                   |
| N3   | THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR     | MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 17.9 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.96 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.                            |                   |
| P1   | THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-BOLT                          | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 | ¾" DIA.           |
| P2   | THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNECTION 1-WASHER                        | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1                                                                                                                 |                   |
| P3   | THRIE BEAM RAIL CONNETION 1- MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR | MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 9.48 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 10.48 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.                            |                   |
| Q1   | BLOCK WOOD                                                 | SEE STANDARD SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
| R1   | CAP - BOLT                                                 | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 AASHTO M180 RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5 | ⅝" DIA.           |
| R2   | CAP- BOLT - WASHER                                         | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GAL. TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1                                                                                                                 |                   |
| R3   | CAP - BOLT - MECHANICAL ANCHOR                             | MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 12.14 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 17.5 KIPS.SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.                              | 12 GAUGE          |
| S1   | CAP 42-INCH TOP PLATE                                      | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S2   | CAP 42-INCH END PLATE                                      | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S3   | CAP 42-INCH SIDE PLATE                                     | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S4   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 1                                       | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S5   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 2                                       | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S6   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 3                                       | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |
| S7   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4                                       | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                      | 12 GAUGE          |

6

SDD 14B07-16m

CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTA161

BILL OF MATERIALS - CONCRETE BARRIER PRECAST

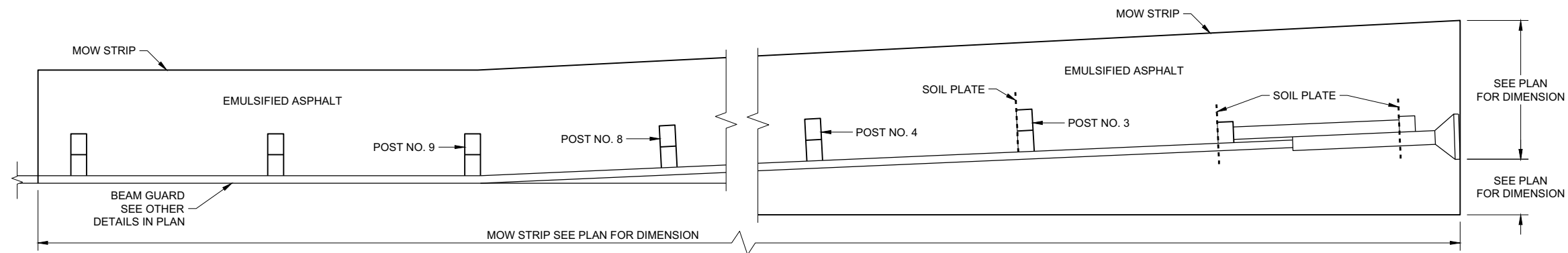
| PART | DESCRIPTION                          | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                          | NOTES    |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| T1   | CAP 56-INCH TOP PLATE                | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T2   | CAP 56-INCH END PLATE                | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T3   | CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 1             | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T4   | CAP 56-INCH SIDE PLATE 2             | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T5   | CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 1                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T6   | CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 2                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T7   | CAP 56-INCH GUSSET 3                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T8   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 4                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T9   | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 5                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T10  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 6                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T11  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 7                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T12  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 8                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T13  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 9                 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T14  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 10                | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T15  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 11                | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| T16  | CAP 42-INCH GUSSET 12                | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI | 12 GAUGE |
| U1   | GAP STIFFENER                        | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI |          |
| U2   | GAP STIFFENER<br>- CONNECTOR PLATE 1 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI |          |
| U3   | GAP STIFFENER<br>- CONNECTOR PLATE 2 | AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI |          |

| PART | DESCRIPTION                                                  | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NOTES   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| V1   | THRIE BEAM RAIL TERMINAL<br>MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE<br>ANCHOR | MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 24.0 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.5 KIPS. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.                                                                                                                                                      | ¾" DIA. |
| V2   | GAP STIFFENER - BOLT - NUT                                   | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C O R MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50 TYPE 1 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291/ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5                                                                                                                                        |         |
| W1   | TOE PLATE                                                    | AASHTO M111/ASTM A123 ASTM A36 MIN STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A709 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A992 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |
| X1   | TOE PLATE<br>- CONNECTION BOLT                               | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 UNC HEAVY HEX HEAD OR AASTHO M180 HEAD, ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 5 HEAVY HEX HEAD / ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD. BOLTS MAY BE FULLY THREADED. PROVIDE ENOUGH THREADING FOR PROPER TIGHTENING OF BOLT. | ¾" DIA. |
| X2   | TOE PLATE<br>- CONNECTION BOLT - WASHER                      | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |
| X3   | TOE PLATE -<br>CONNECTION BOLT - NUT                         | HOT DIP AASHTO M232 CLASS / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 C OR MECHANICAL GALVANIZE TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 55 TYPE 2 / ASTM B695 CLASS 55 UNC OVER TAP NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563 HEAVY HEX HEAD ASTM A563DH OR SAE J995 GRADE 5                                                                                                                                              |         |

CONCRETE BARRIER  
TEMPORARY PRECAST,  
12' - 6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2023  
DATE /S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER 62  
FHWA

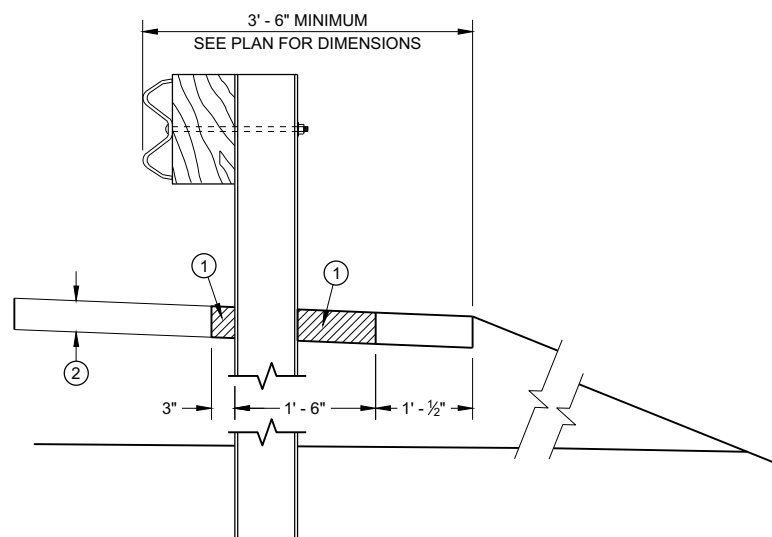


**PLAN VIEW**  
**MOW STRIP LAYOUT FOR ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL**

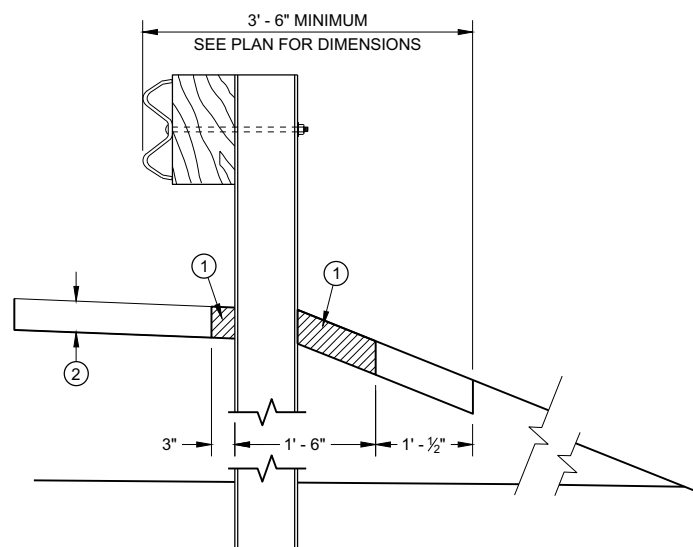
**GENERAL NOTES**

ONLY USE STEEL POSTS IN CONCRETE AND ASPHALT MOW STRIPS.

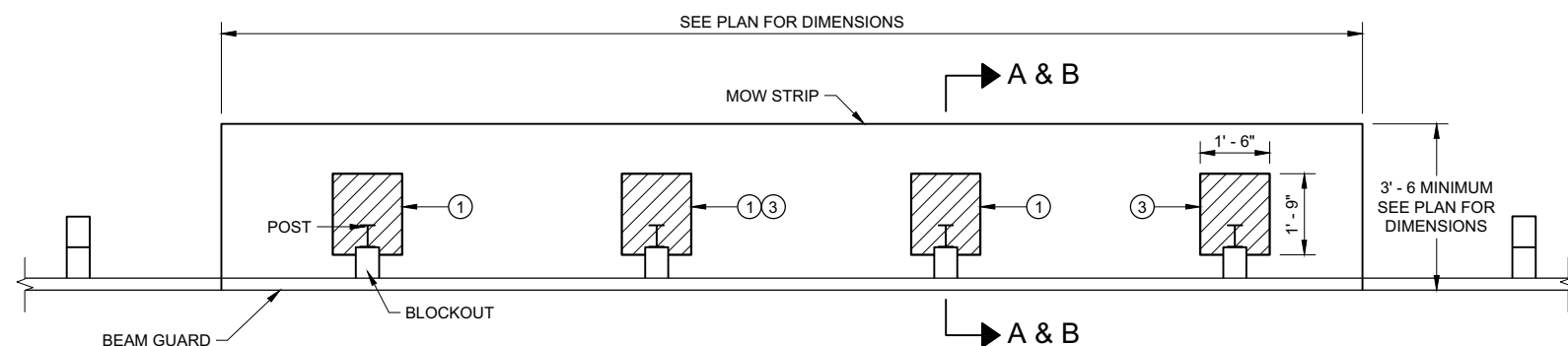
- ① CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH BACKFILL OR EMULSIFIED ASPHALT.
- ② DEPTH OF MOW STRIP:  
ASPHALT - 4"  
CONCRETE - 4"  
EMULSIFIED ASPHALT - 1" OR LESS
- ③ FOR EMULSIFIED ASPHALT, MOW STRIP STRIP LEAVE OUTS NOT REQUIRED. (TYPICAL FOR ALL POSTS)



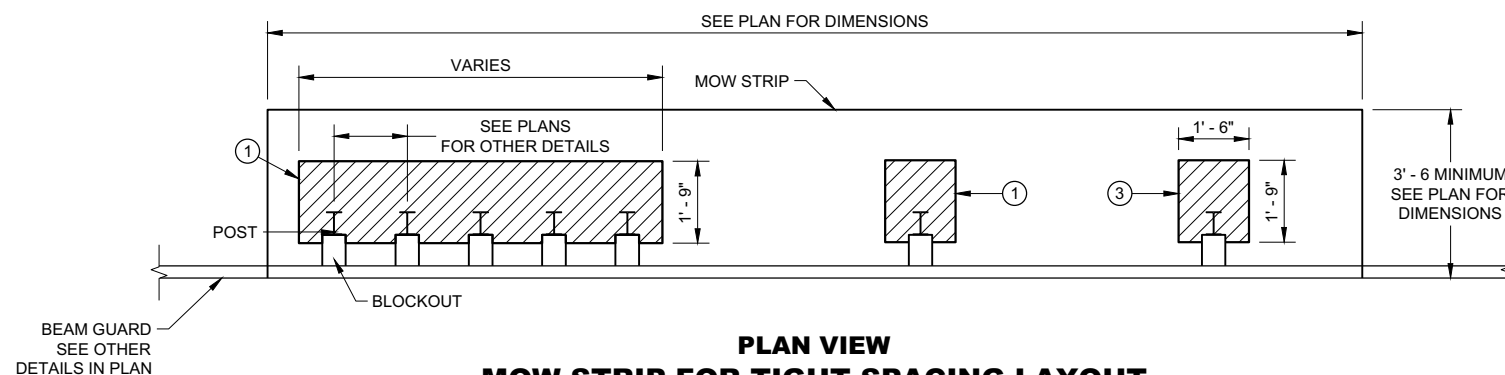
**SECTION A - A**



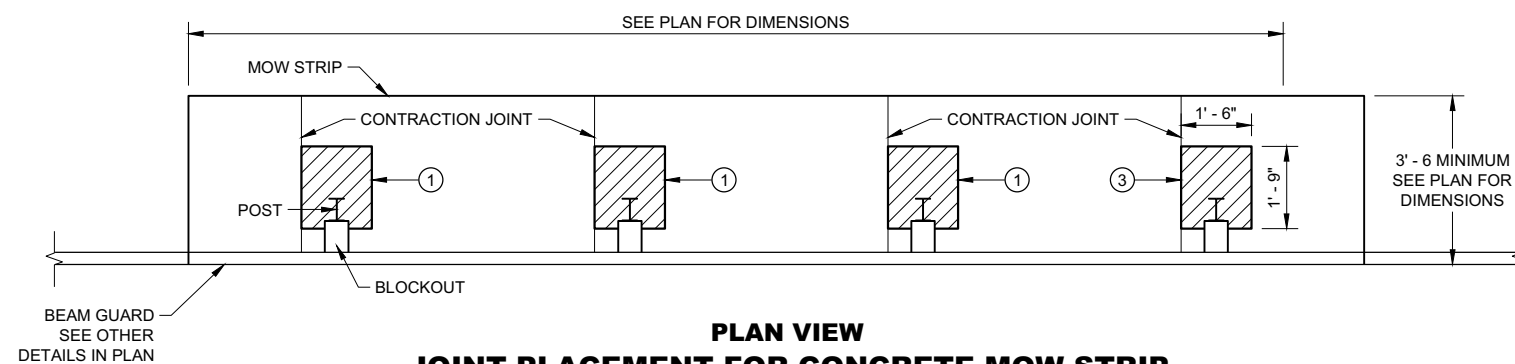
**SECTION B - B**



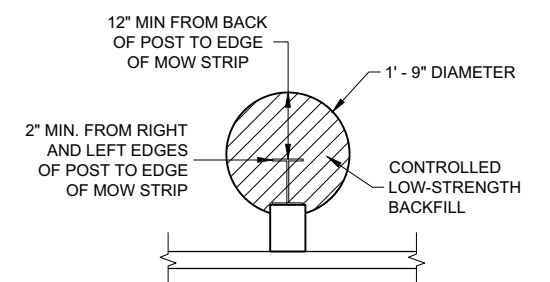
**PLAN VIEW**  
**MOW STRIP FOR TYPICAL BLOCKOUT LAYOUT**



**PLAN VIEW**  
**MOW STRIP FOR TIGHT SPACING LAYOUT**



**PLAN VIEW**  
**JOINT PLACEMENT FOR CONCRETE MOW STRIP**



**ALTERNATIVE HMA**  
**MOW STRIP DESIGN**

**GUARDRAIL MOW STRIP**

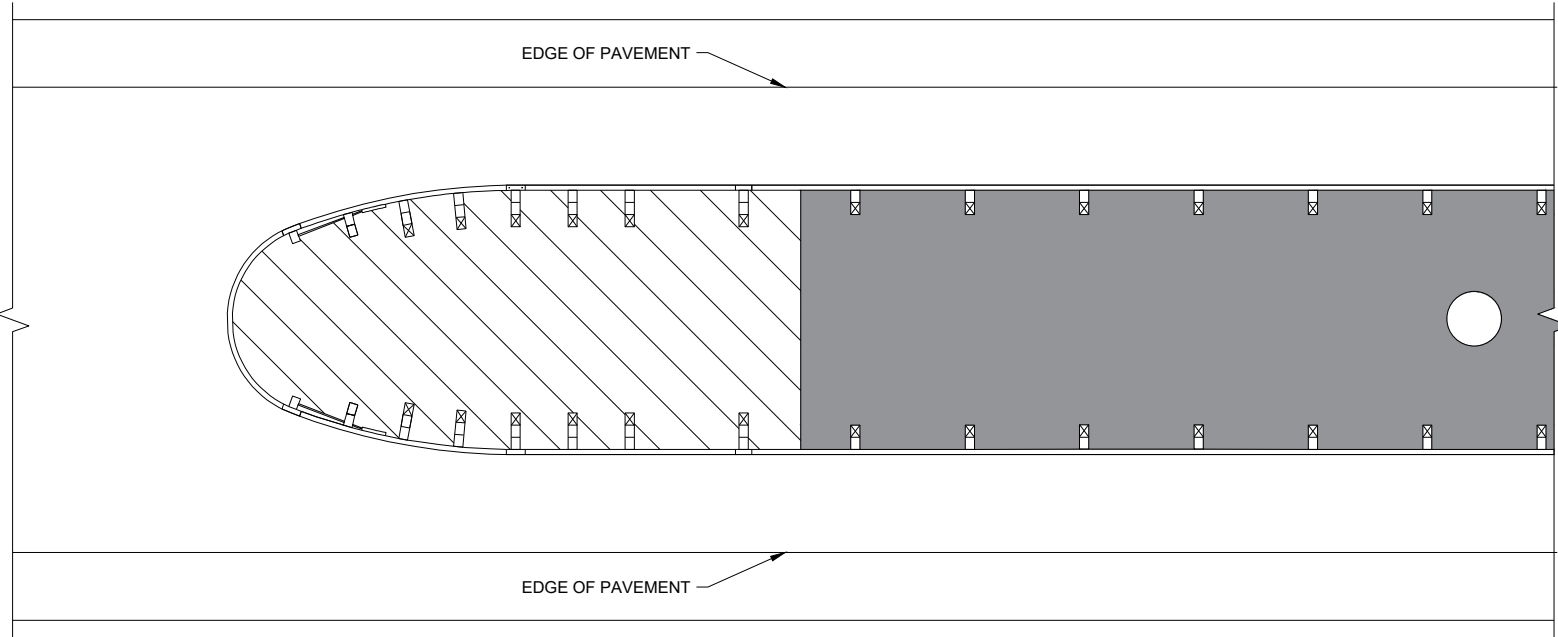
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

LEGEND

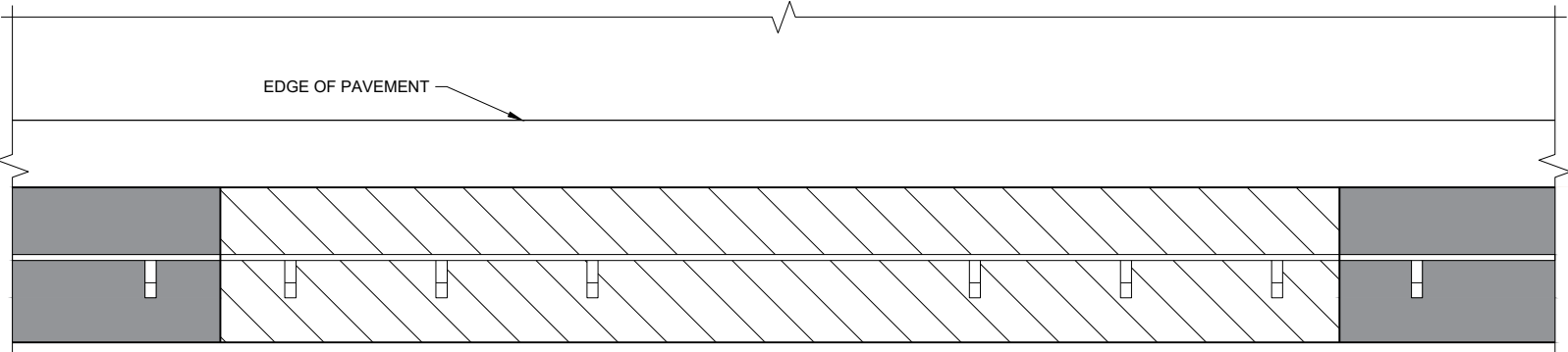
- CONCRETE, ASPHALT, OR EMULSIFIED ASPHALT MOW STRIP (SEE OTHER DETAILS)
- EMULSIFIED ASPHALT MOW STRIP (SEE OTHER DETAILS)

GENERAL NOTES

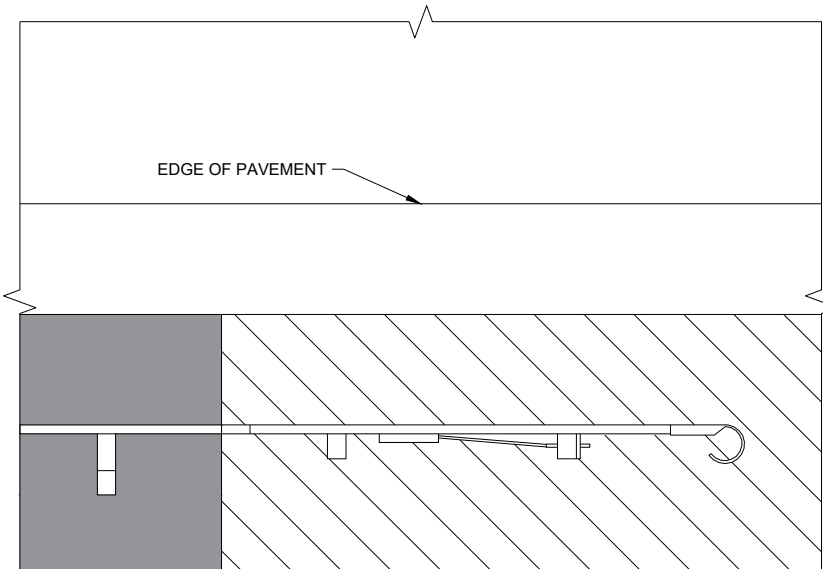
EXISTING THRIE BEAM BULLNOSES MAY HAVE WOOD POSTS. NEW THRIE BEAM BULLNOSE WILL HAVE STEEL POSTS.



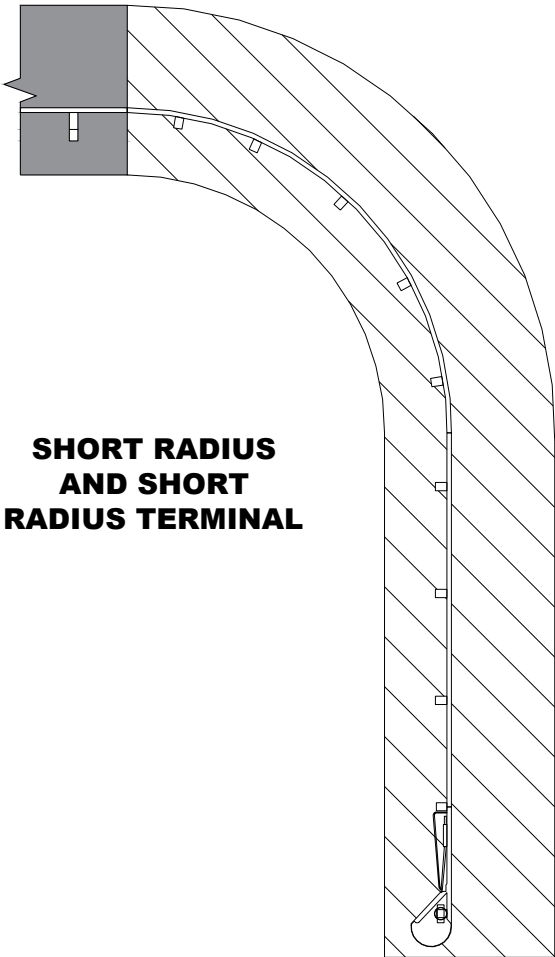
THRIE BEAM BULLNOSE



LONG - SPAN



TYPE 2 TERMINAL



**GUARDRAIL MOW STRIP**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

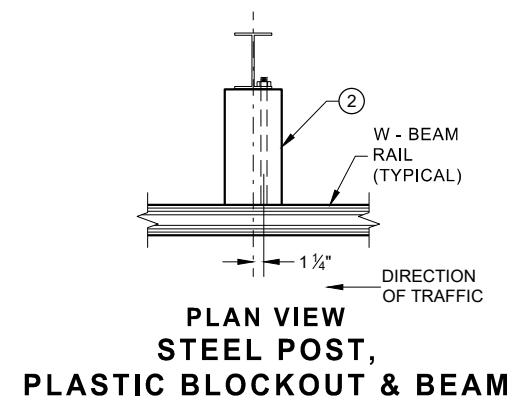
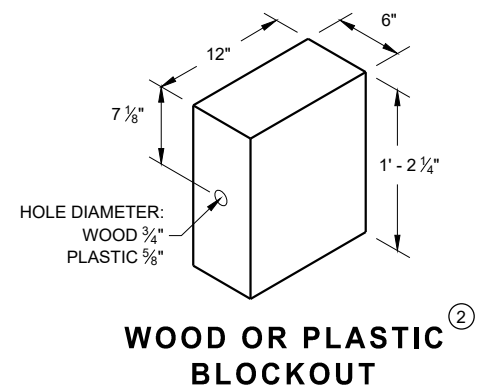
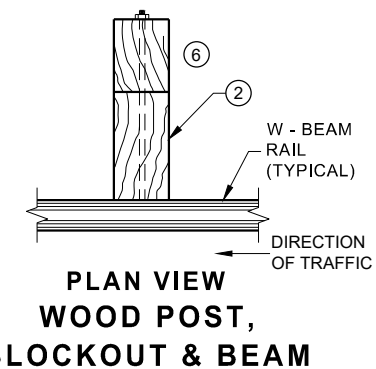
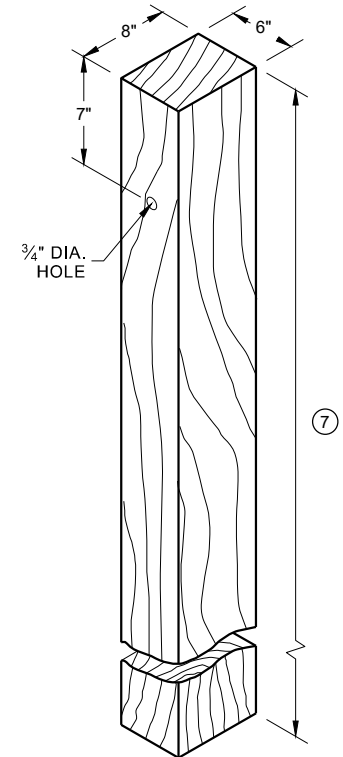
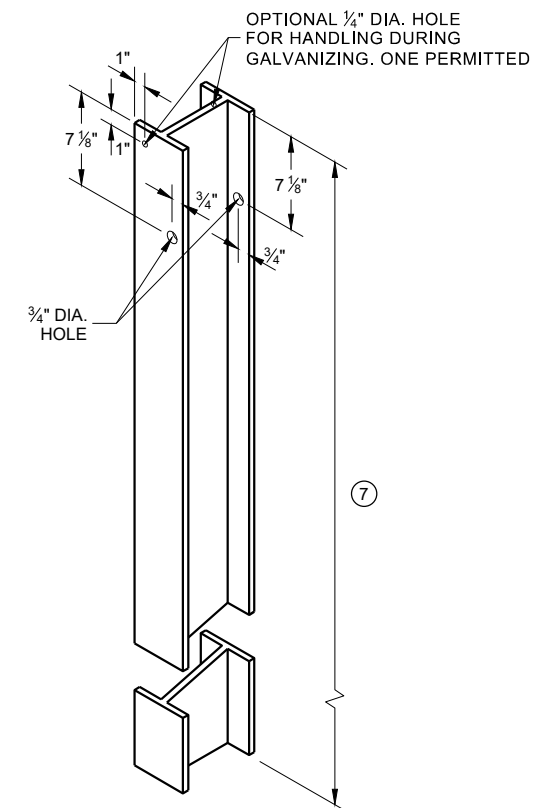
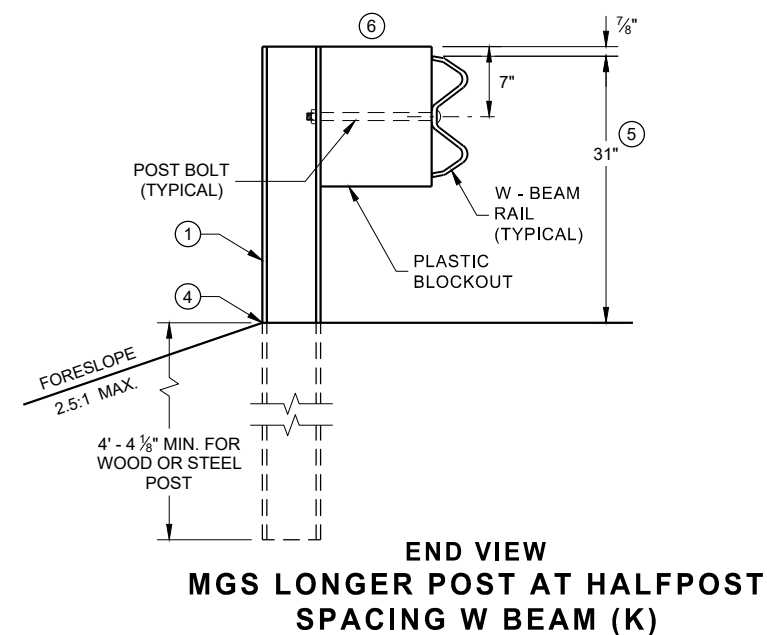
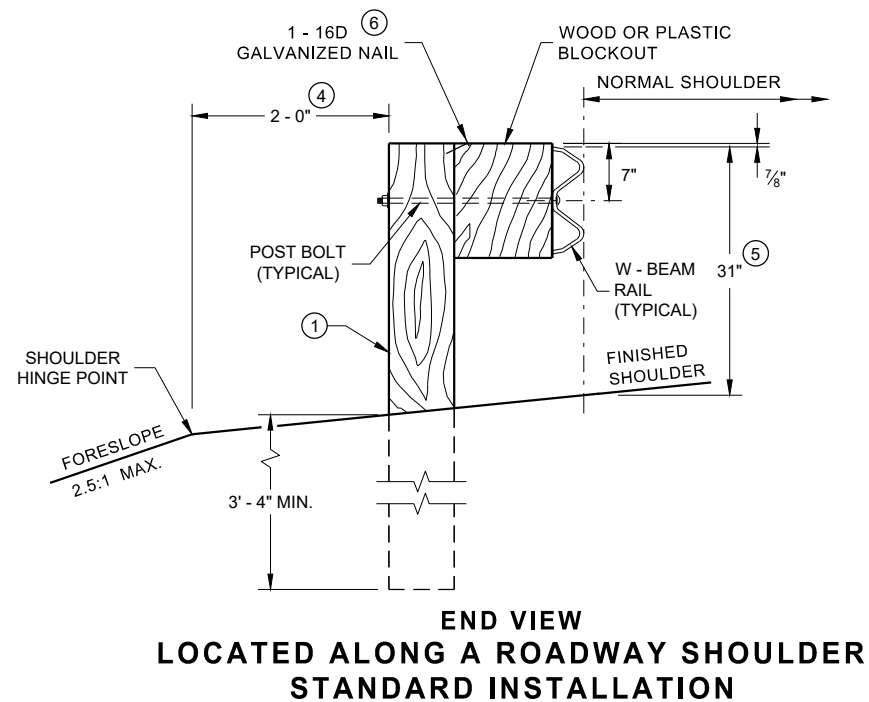
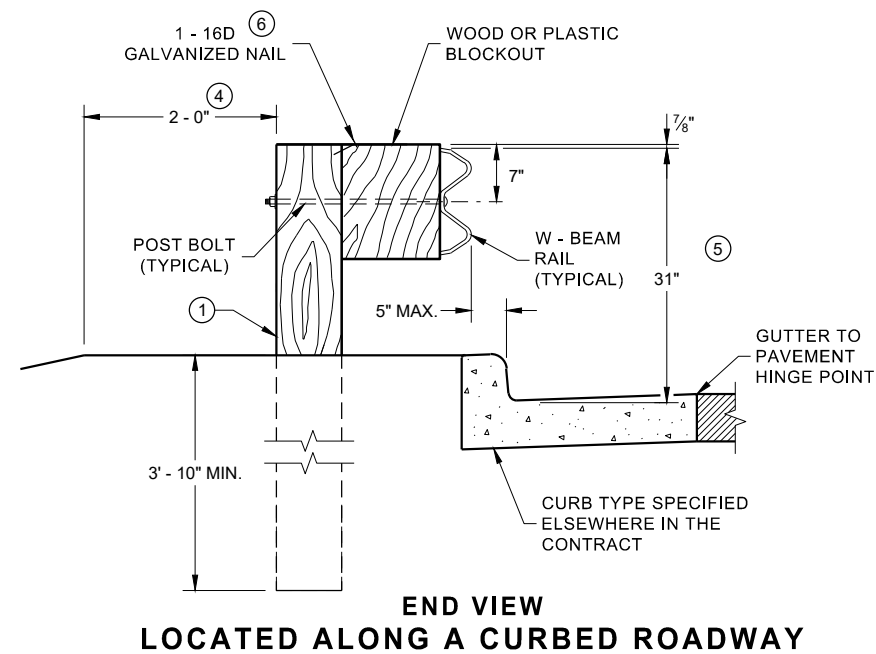
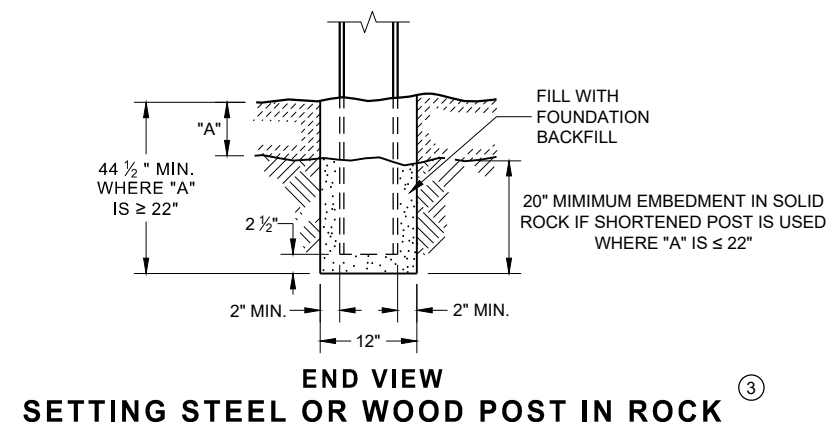
APPROVED  
August 2020  
DATE

/S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER

64

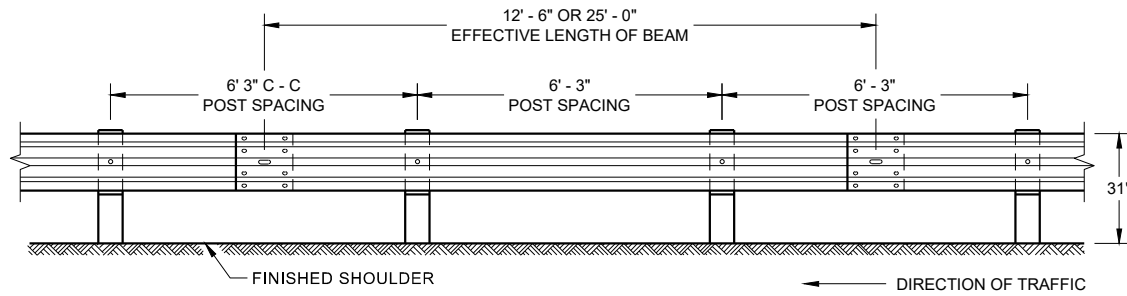
FHWA

- ① WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.
- ② USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.
- ③ IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS TO LENGTH AND INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.
- ④ WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).
- ⑤ FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS  $\pm 1"$ . FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 3/4" TO 32".
- ⑥ WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.
- ⑦ TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0". TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".

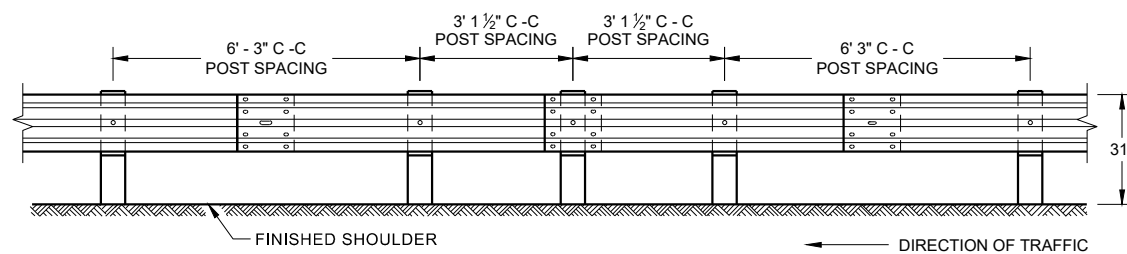


**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

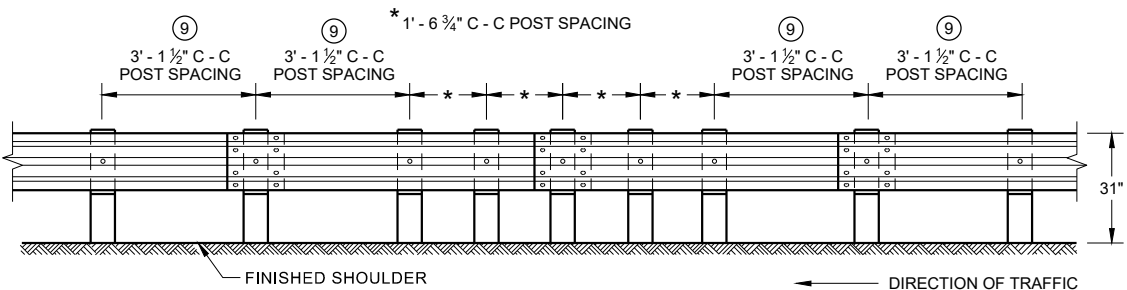
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 165



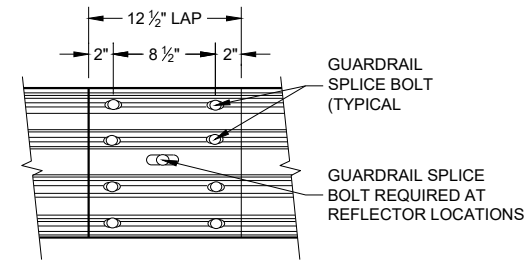
**FRONT VIEW  
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION**



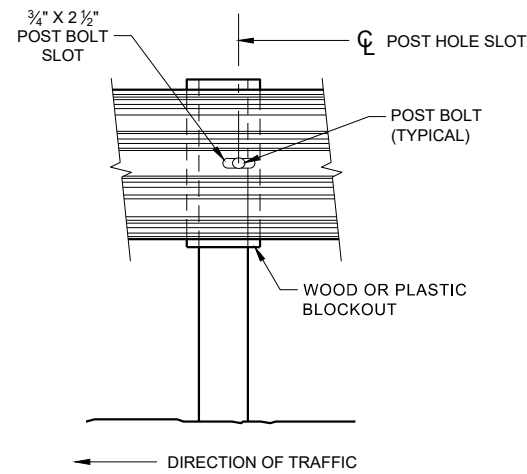
**FRONT VIEW  
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND  
HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)**



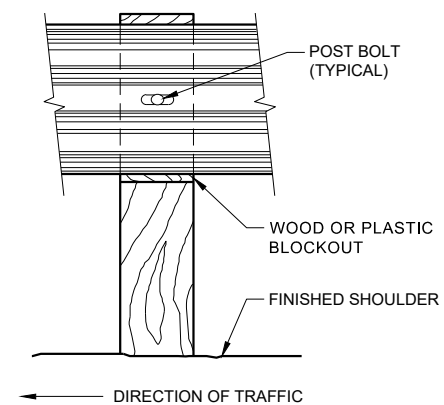
**FRONT VIEW  
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)**



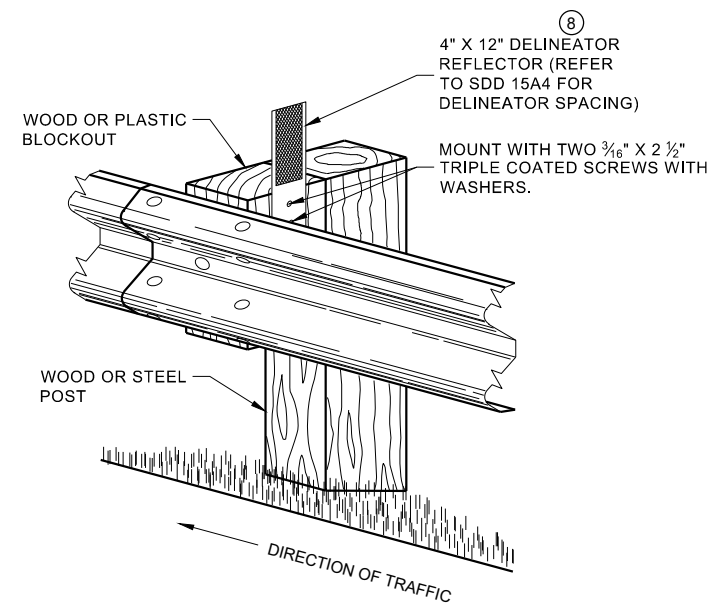
**FRONT VIEW  
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE**



**FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST**



**FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST**



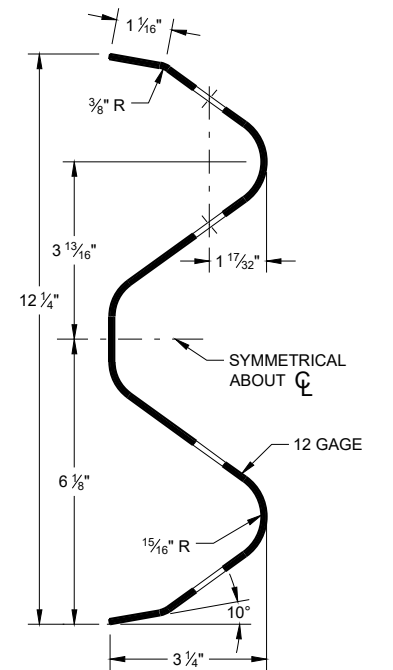
**ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL  
AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION**

## GENERAL NOTES

- 8 DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.
- 9 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A 3/8" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES 3/4" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND 3/8" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A 3/8" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES 3/4" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

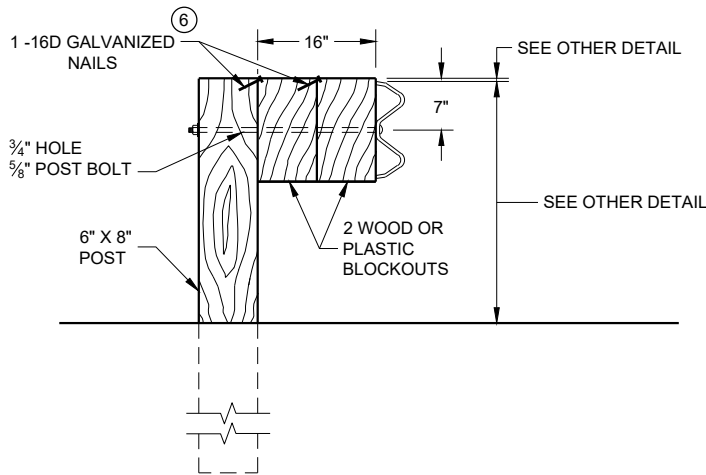


**SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL**

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

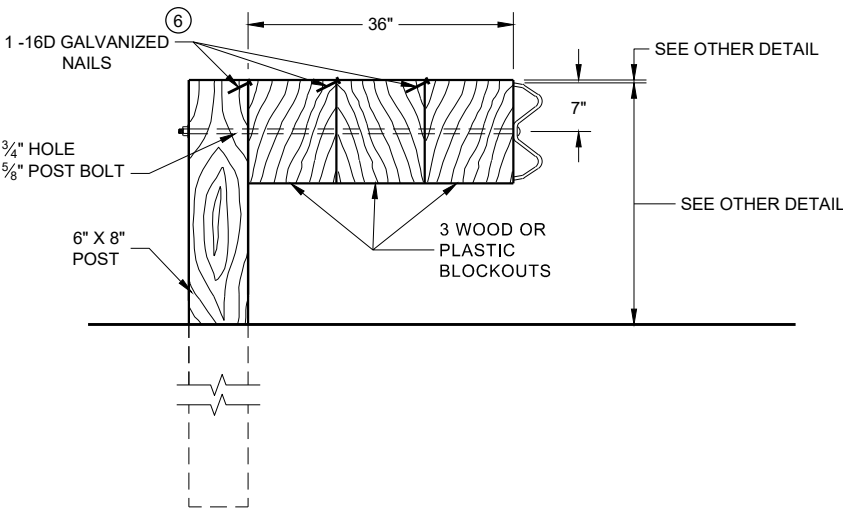
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION





DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

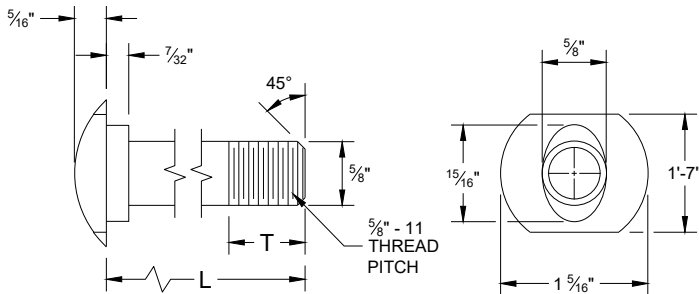
IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.



DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

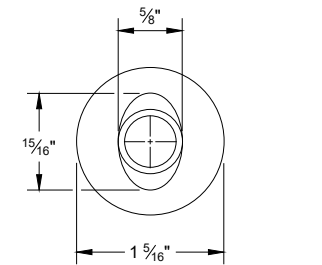
NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.  
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

- NOTE:
- 1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3/16".
  - 2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

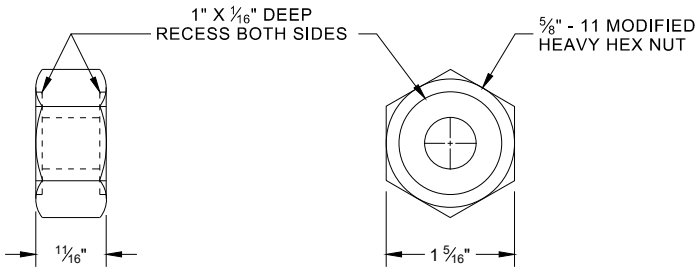


POST BOLT TABLE

| L      | T (MIN.) |
|--------|----------|
| 1 1/4" | 1 1/8"   |
| 2"     | 1 3/4"   |
| 10"    | 4"       |
| 14"    | 4 1/16"  |
| 18"    | 4"       |
| 21"    | 4 1/16"  |
| 25"    | 4"       |

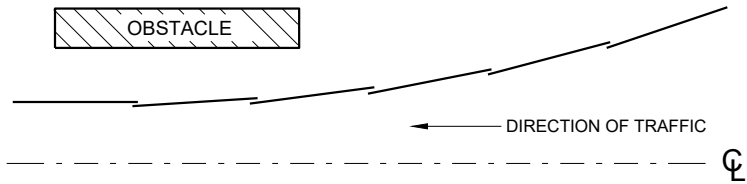


ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD

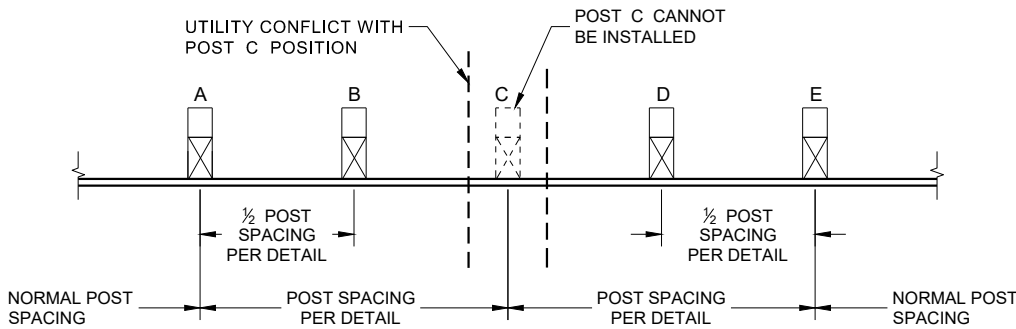


POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT

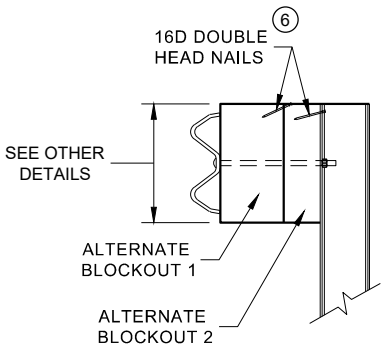
- 6 WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.



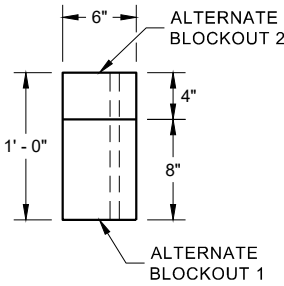
PLAN VIEW  
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS  
UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



SIDE VIEW

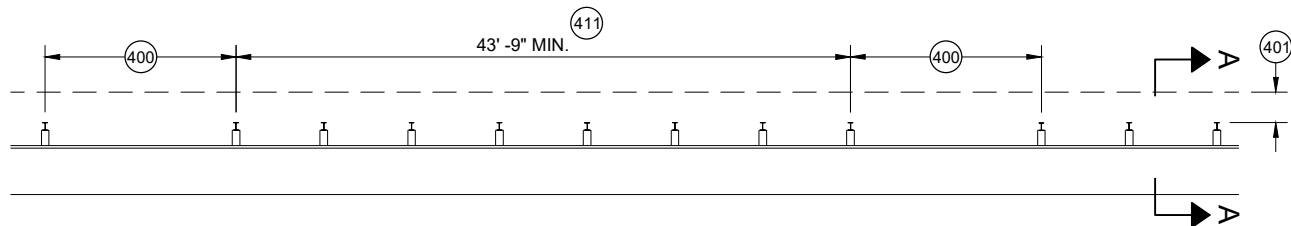


PLAN VIEW

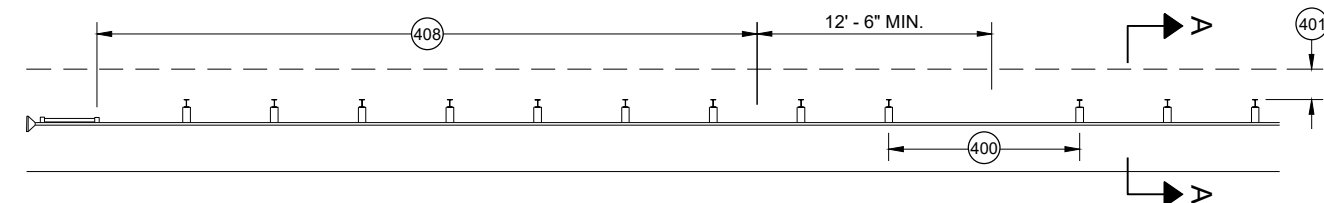
ALTERNATE WOOD  
BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

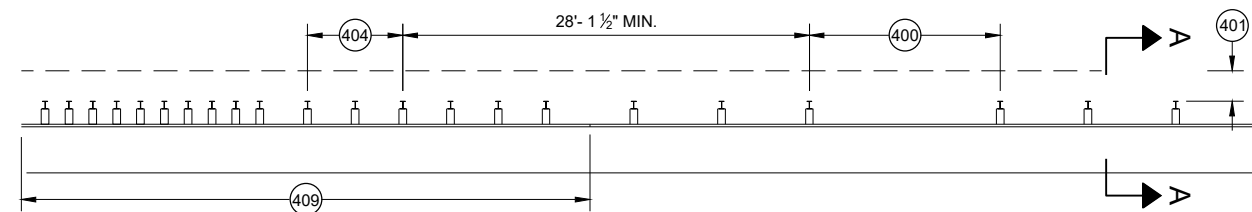
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



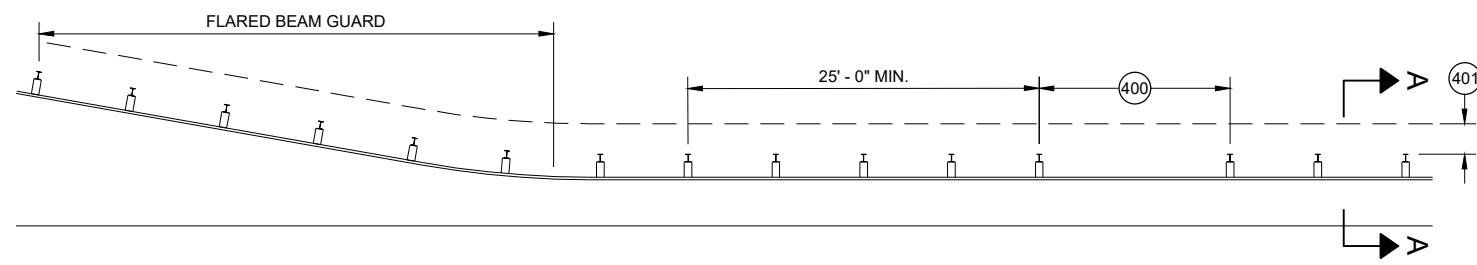
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL**



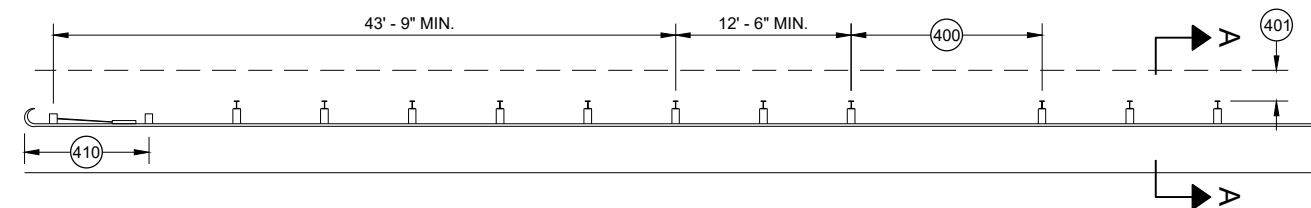
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR EAT**



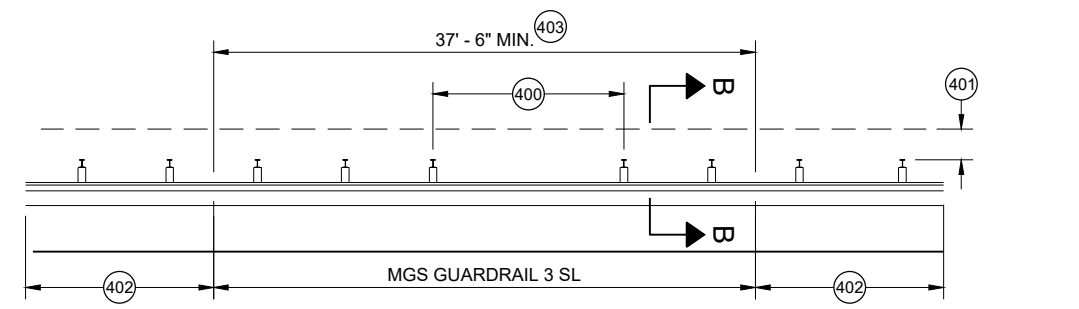
**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR AN APPROACH TRANSITION**



**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD**

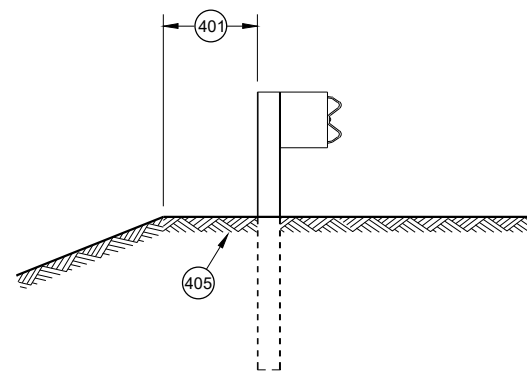


**MISSING POST IN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR A TYPE 2 END TERMINAL**

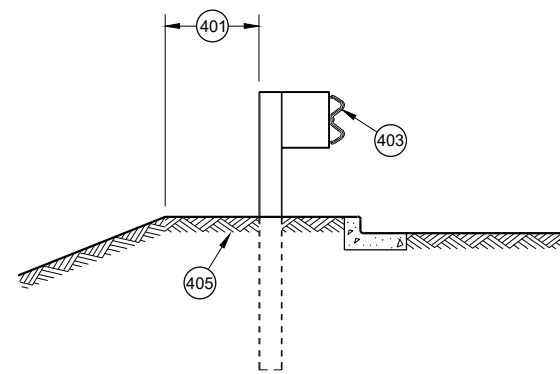


**MISSING POST IN SHORT SPAN MGS GUARDRAIL NEAR CURB (SL)**

- (400) MAX SPAN 12' - 6"
- (401) 2' MIN.
- (402) MGS GUARDRAIL 3
- (403) NESTING BEAM GUARD
- (404) ASYMMETRIC TRANSITION
- (405) SOIL WELL DRAINED AND COMPACTED
- (406) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS IN THIS SDD
- (407) SEE OTHER DRAWINGS FOR MIN. SPACING BETWEEN SPANS
- (408) SEE SDD 14B44
- (409) SEE SDD 14B45
- (410) SEE SDD 14B47
- (411) MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN MISSING POST SPANS.



**SECTION A - A**



**SECTION B - B**

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
(MGS) GUARDRAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2021  
DATE  
/S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

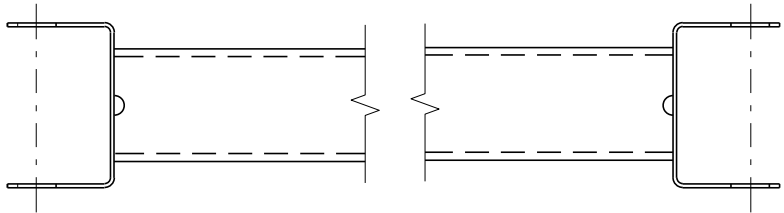


- (A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.
- (B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED
- (C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.
- (D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS, ONE SCREW PER CORNER.
- (E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

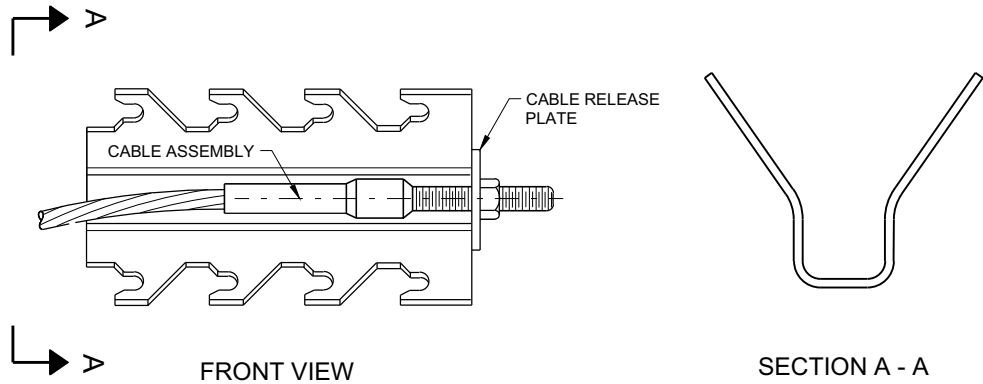
THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 1/2" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 69

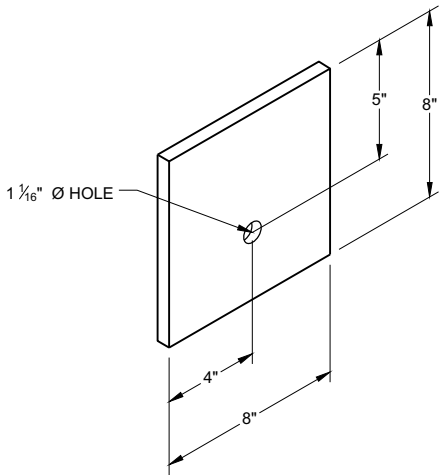


GENERIC GROUND STRUT 9 E

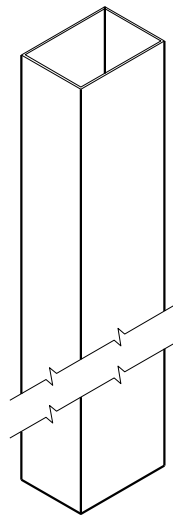
| BILL OF MATERIALS |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART NO.          | DESCRIPTION<br>MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER.<br>SEE MANUFACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. |
| 1                 | UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE                                                                                  |
| 2                 | LOWER POST NO. 1                                                                                               |
| 3                 | WOOD CRT                                                                                                       |
| 4                 | WOOD BLOCKOUT                                                                                                  |
| 5                 | PIPE SLEEVE                                                                                                    |
| 6                 | BEARING PLATE                                                                                                  |
| 7                 | BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY                                                                                             |
| 8                 | ANCHOR CABLE BOX                                                                                               |
| 9                 | GROUND STRUT                                                                                                   |
| 10                | PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.                                                                 |
| 11                | STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED.<br>SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.                                  |
| 12                | IMPACT HEAD                                                                                                    |
| 13                | EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW<br>(SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)                                                       |
| 14                | SOIL PLATE                                                                                                     |
| 15                | UPPER POST NO. 2                                                                                               |
| 16                | LOWER POST NO. 2                                                                                               |



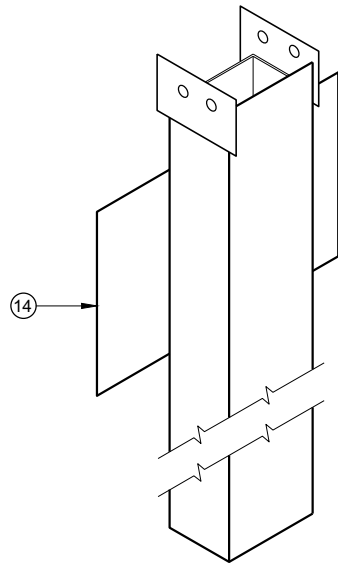
GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX 9 E



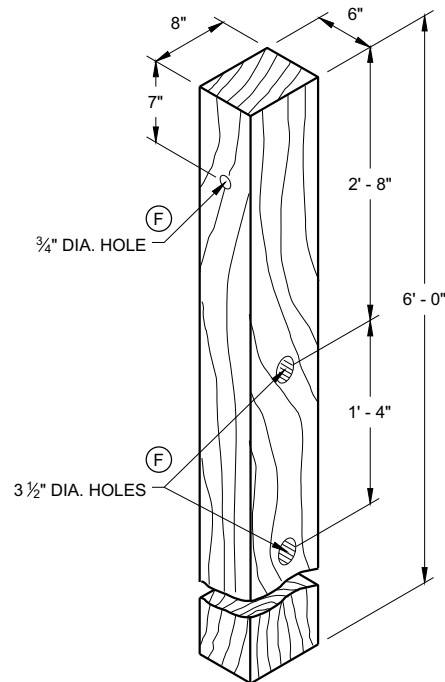
BEARING PLATE 6 E



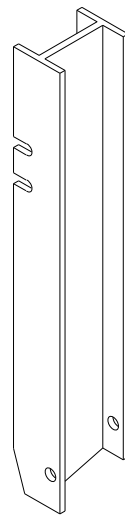
UPPER POST NO. 1 <sup>(1)</sup> (E)



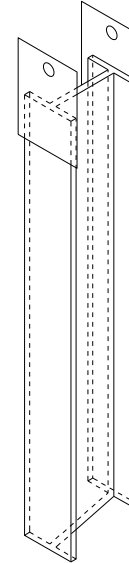
LOWER POST NO. 1 <sup>(2)</sup> (E)



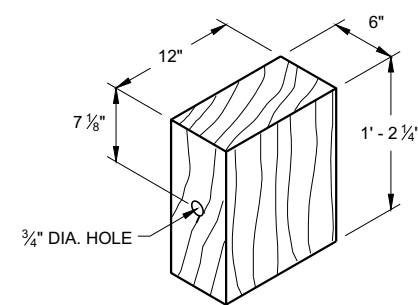
WOOD CRT POST <sup>(3)</sup> (E)  
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



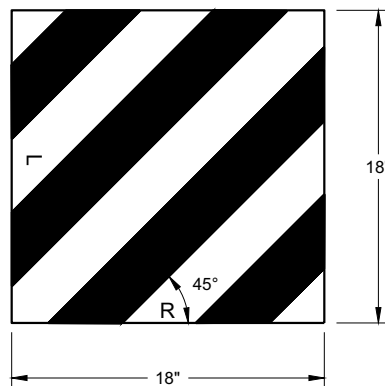
UPPER POST NO. 2 <sup>(15)</sup> (E)



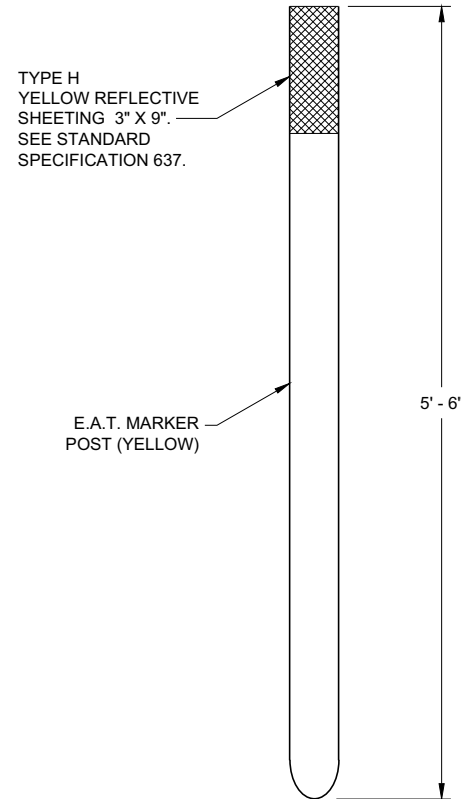
LOWER POST NO. 2 <sup>(16)</sup> (E)



WOOD BLOCKOUT <sup>(4)</sup>  
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



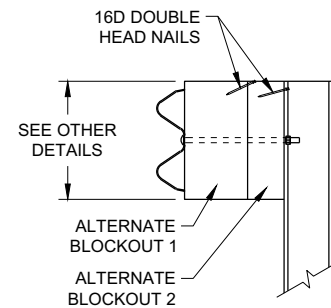
REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL <sup>(E)</sup>



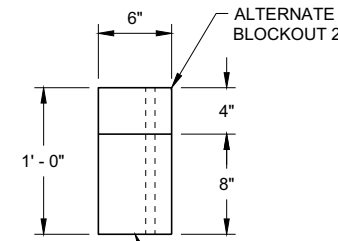
FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST <sup>(13)</sup>



SIDE VIEW



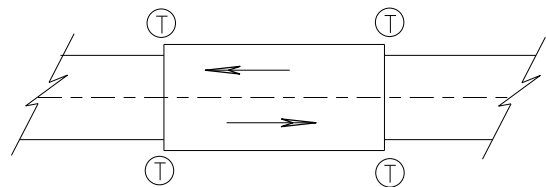
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD  
BLOCKOUT DETAIL

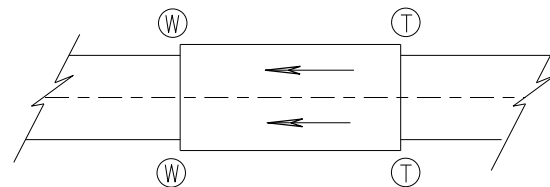
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL  
(MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
7/2018 DATE /S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR  
FHWA



**TWO WAY TRAFFIC**



**ONE WAY TRAFFIC**

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

**TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE**

**GENERAL NOTES**

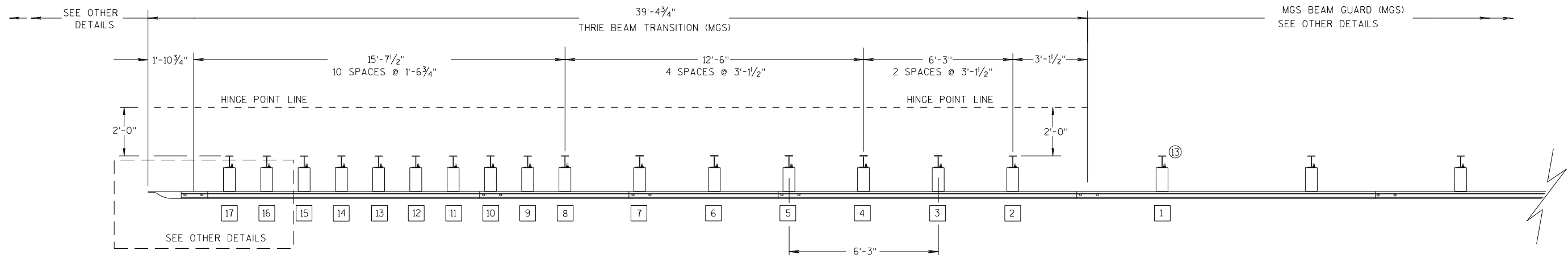
IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2 1/2", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

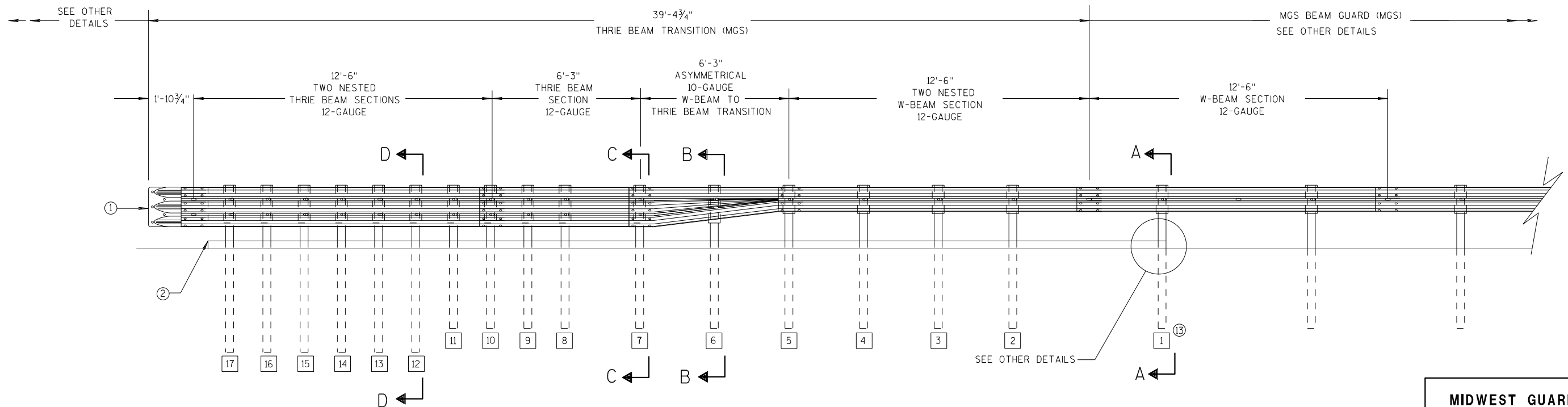
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

- ① BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.
- ② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- ⑬ STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



**PLAN VIEW**



**ELEVATION VIEW**

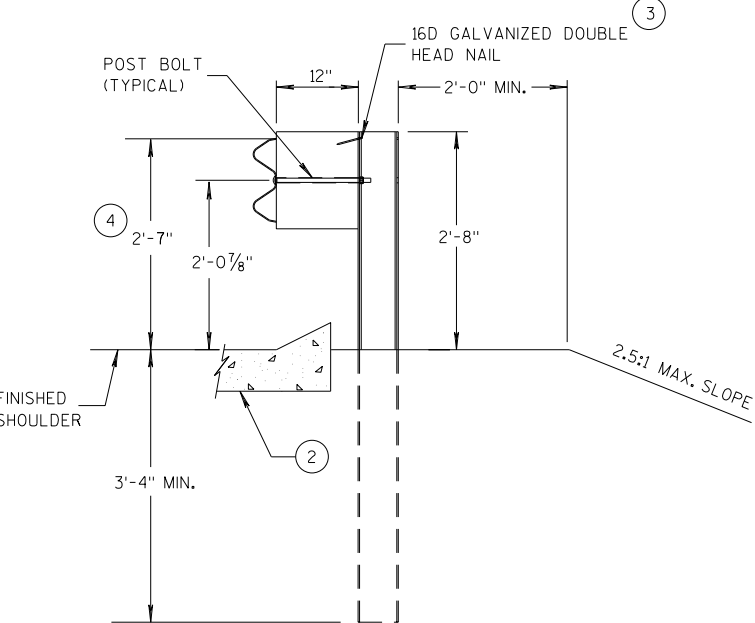
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION**

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

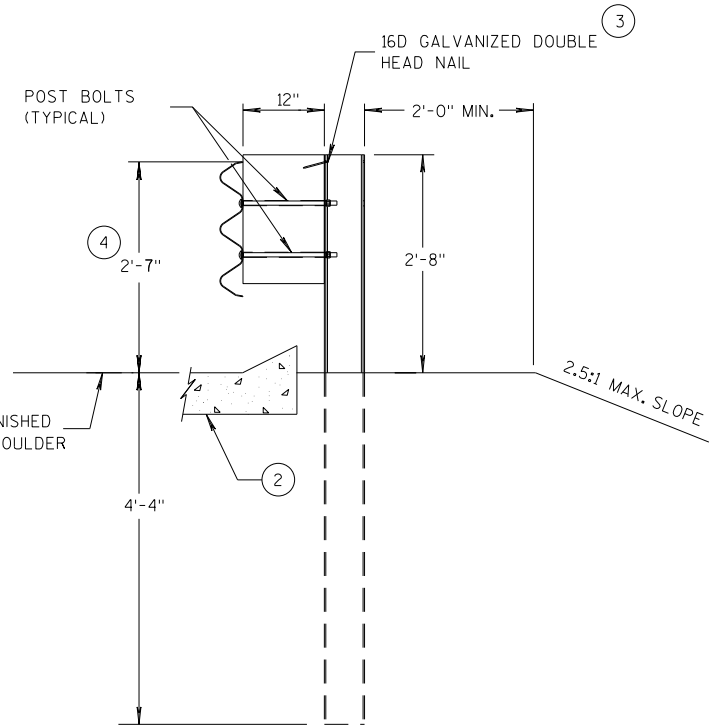
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

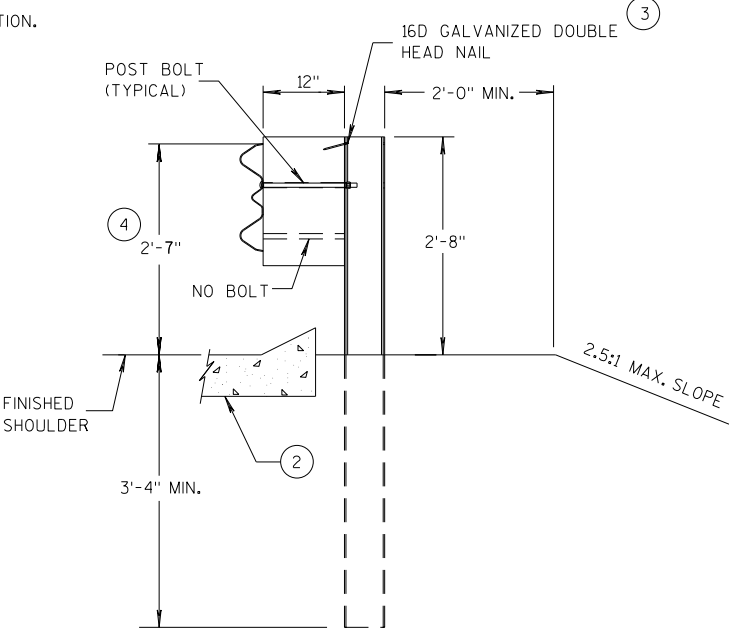
- 2 OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- 3 WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.
- 4 TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- 13 STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



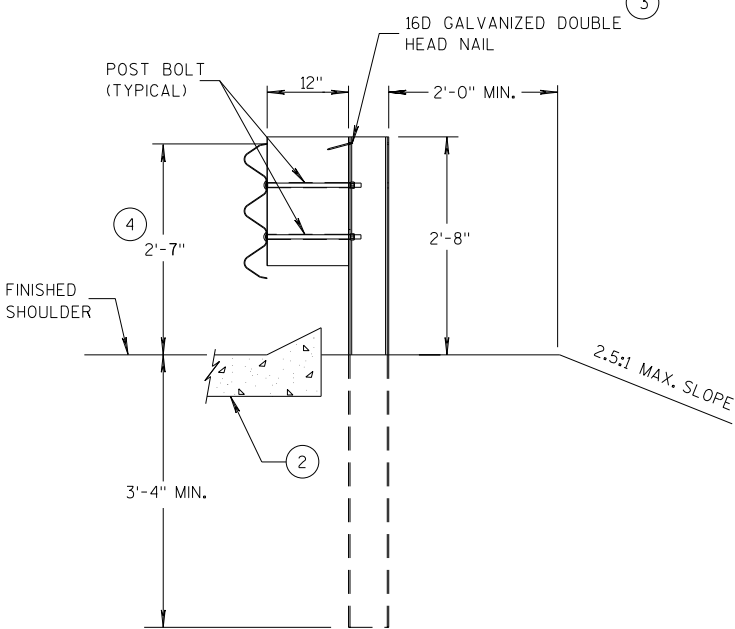
SECTION A-A  
POSTS 1-5



SECTION D-D  
POSTS 12-17



SECTION B-B  
POST 6



SECTION C-C  
POSTS 7-11

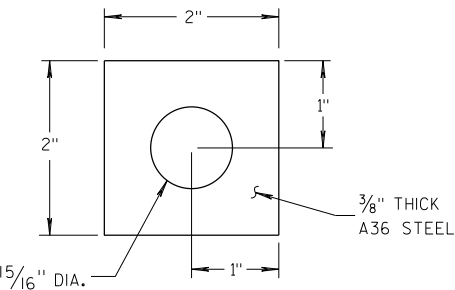
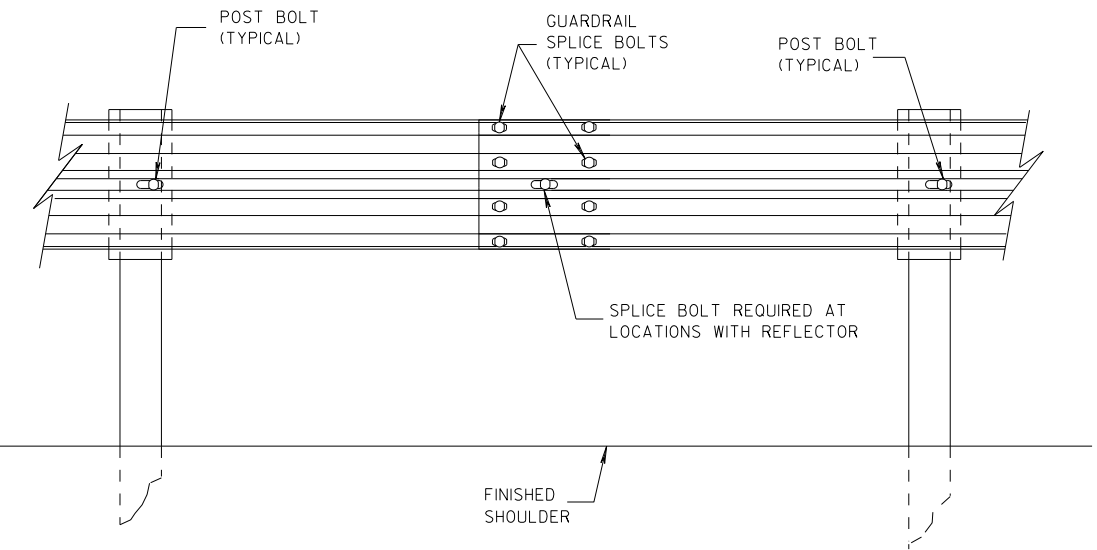
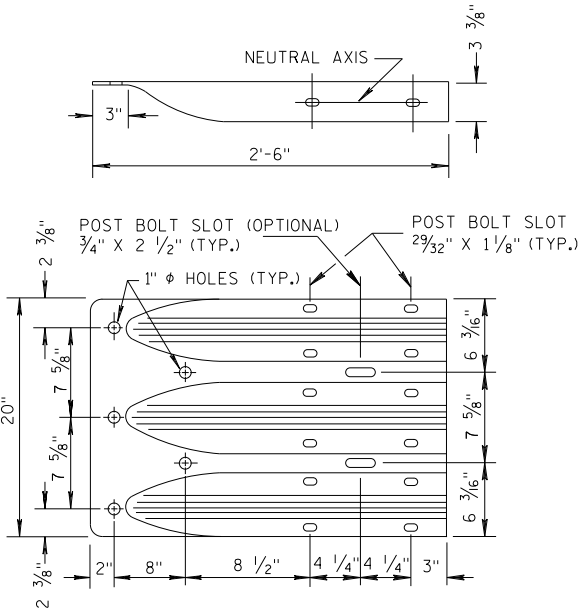


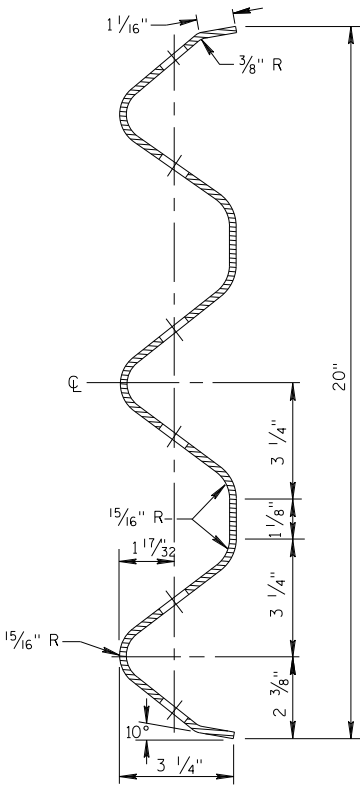
PLATE WASHER DETAIL



SPLICE DETAIL



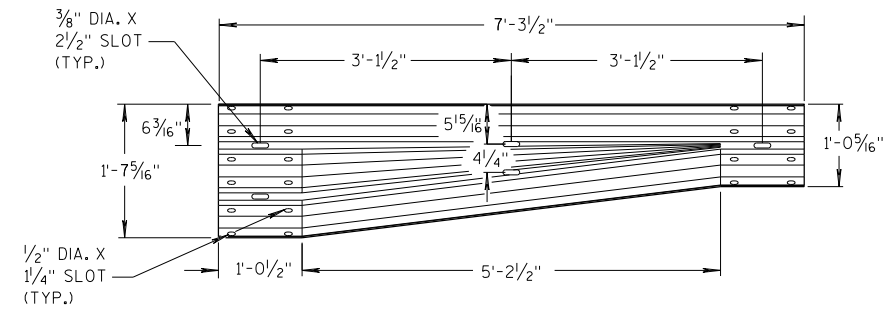
THRIE BEAM  
TERMINAL CONNECTOR



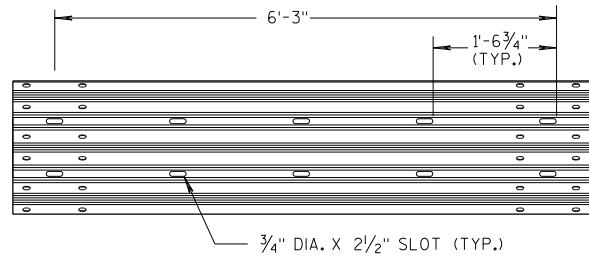
SECTION THRU THRIE  
BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

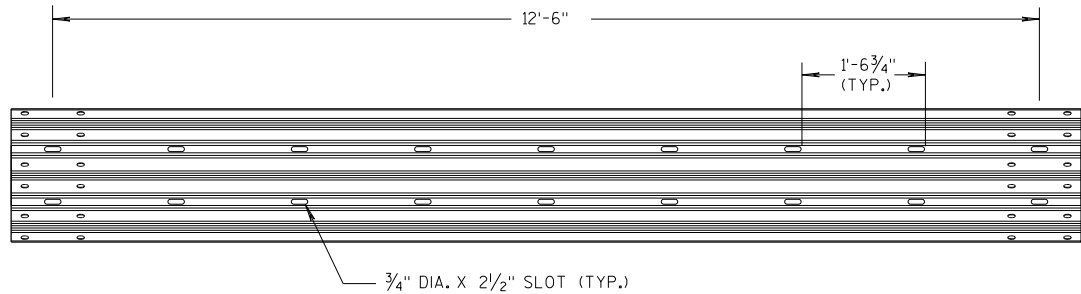
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



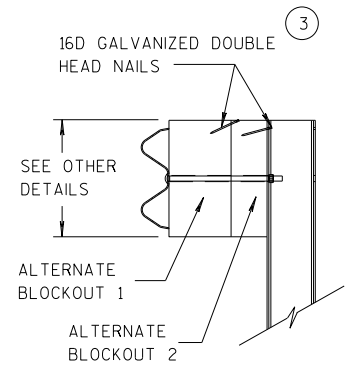
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



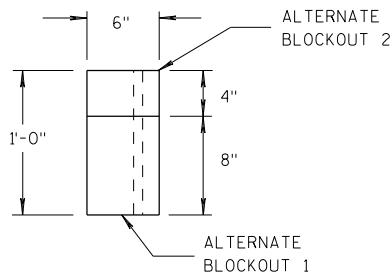
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

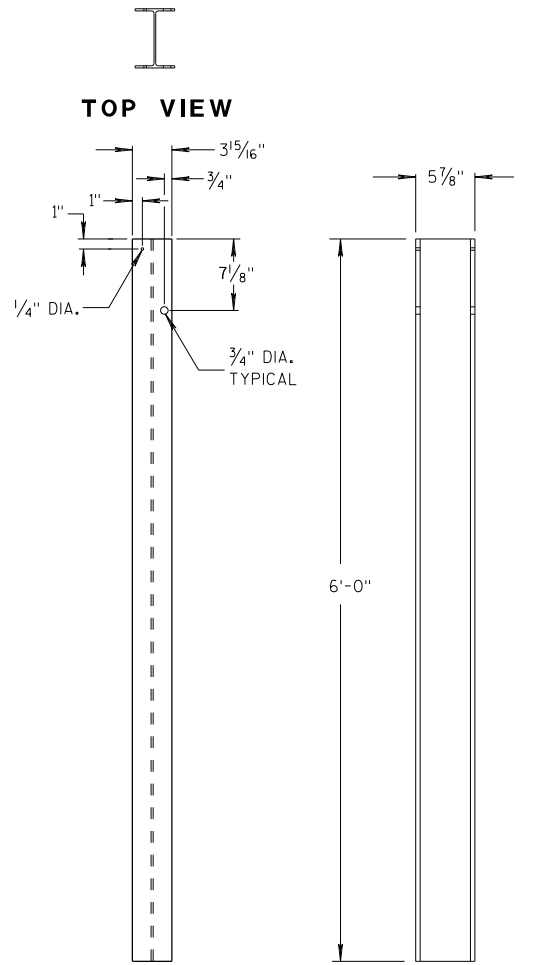


SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

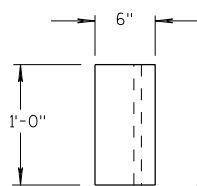
ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



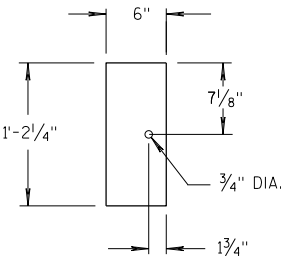
FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5

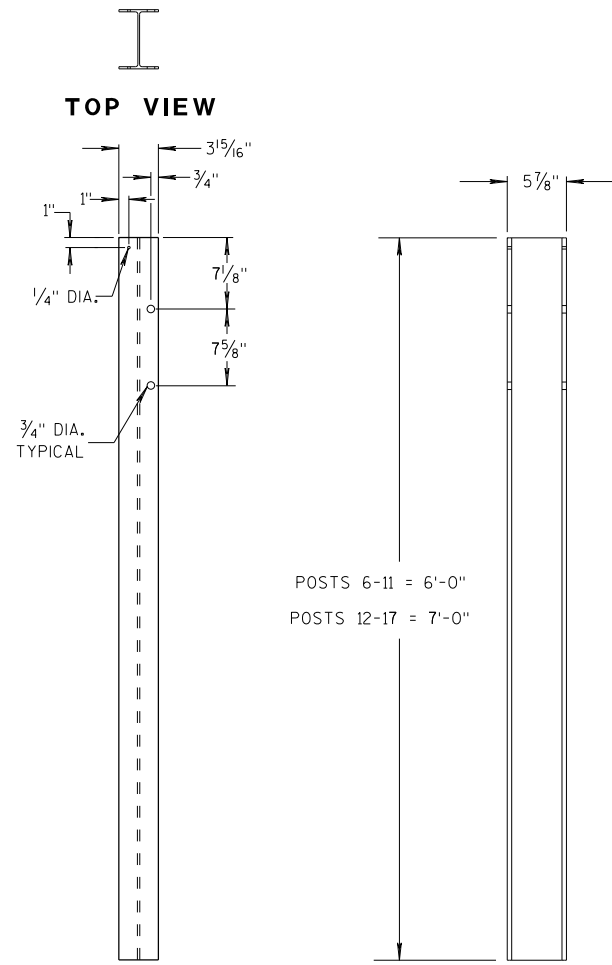


TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

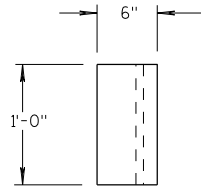
BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



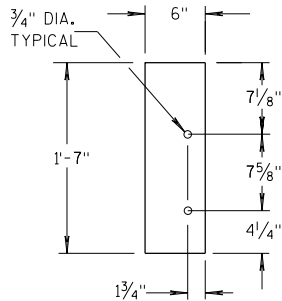
FRONT VIEW

SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

### GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

③ WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

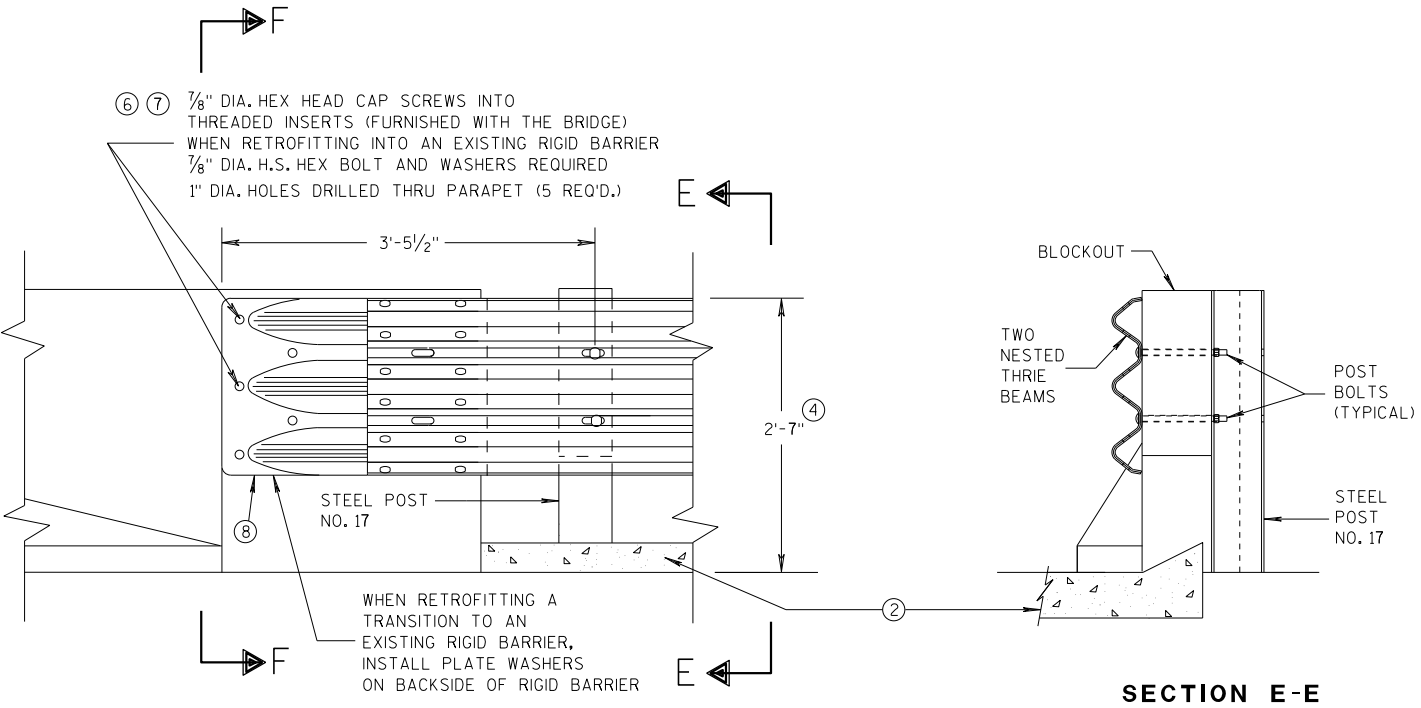
⑤ WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

⑬ STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

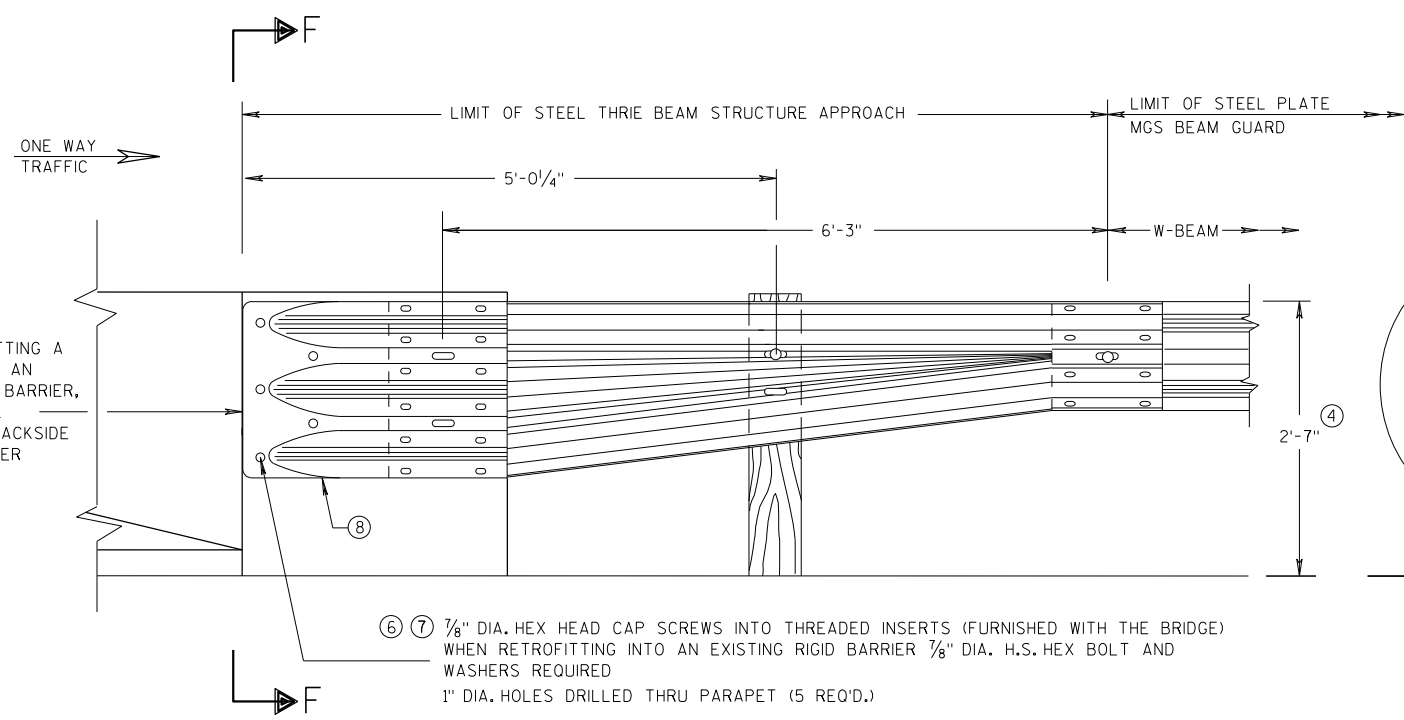
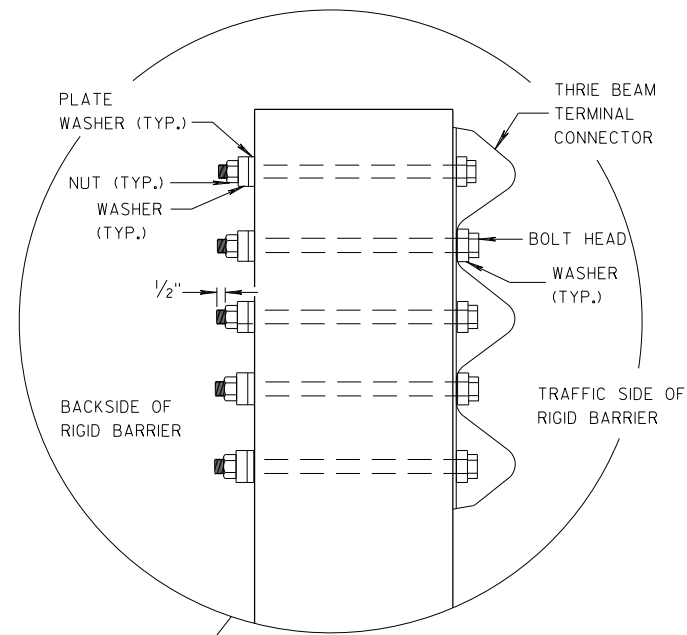
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



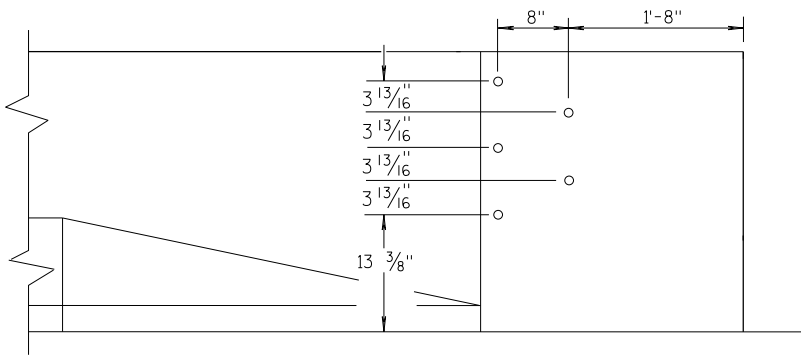


**GENERAL NOTES**

- THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.
- ② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- ④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- ⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.
- ⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.
- ⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".



**SECTION F-F**



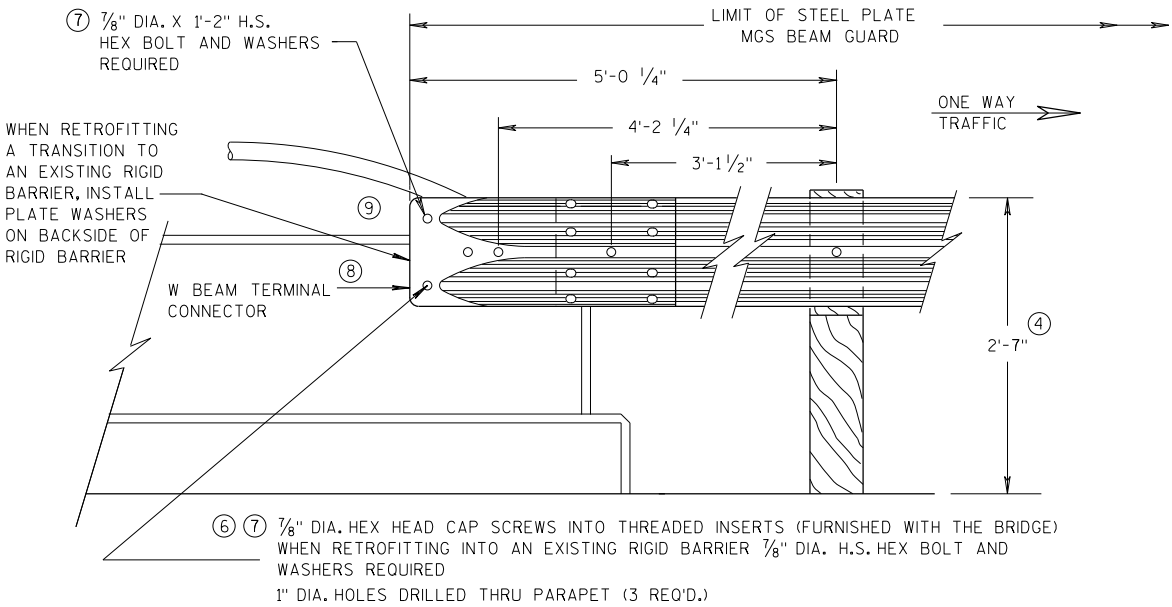
**DRILL HOLE LOCATION**

| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM<br>THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |                   |    |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-----|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION      |                   |    |     |
| APPROVED<br>07/2018                                     | /S/ Rodney Taylor |    |     |
| DATE                                                    | ROADWAY STANDARDS | 75 | INT |
| FHWA                                                    | UNIT SUPERVISOR   |    |     |

GENERAL NOTES

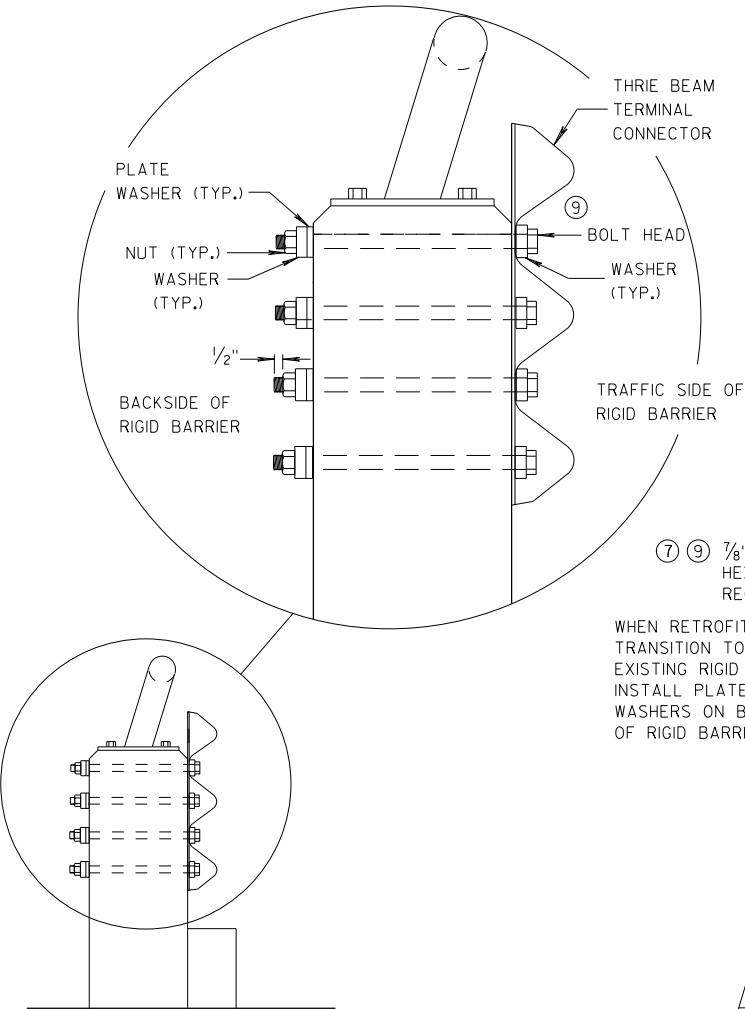
THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

- OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.
- BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X  $\frac{5}{32}"$  THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.
- THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3  $\frac{1}{2}"$ .
- BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.

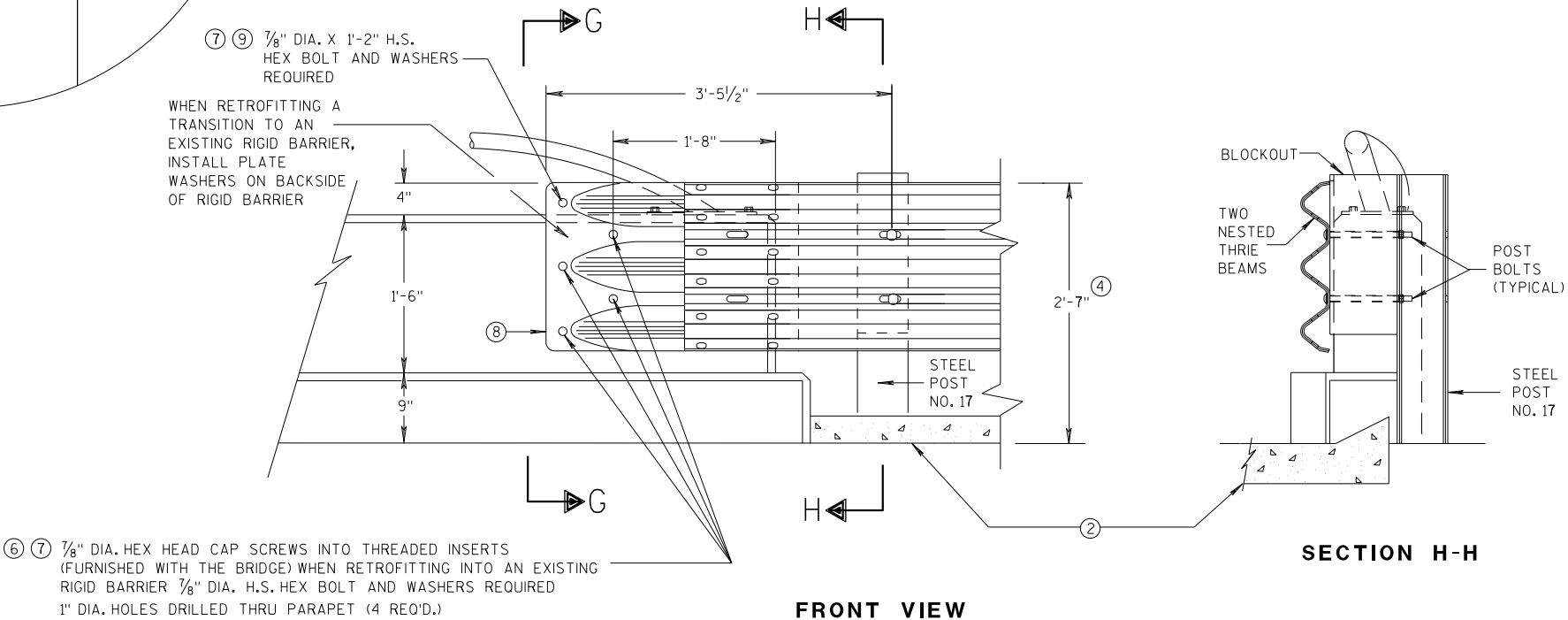


FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET  
(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

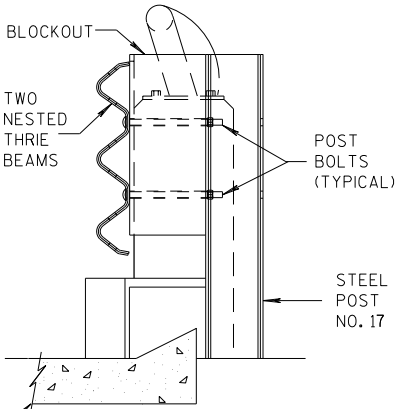


SECTION G-G



FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS



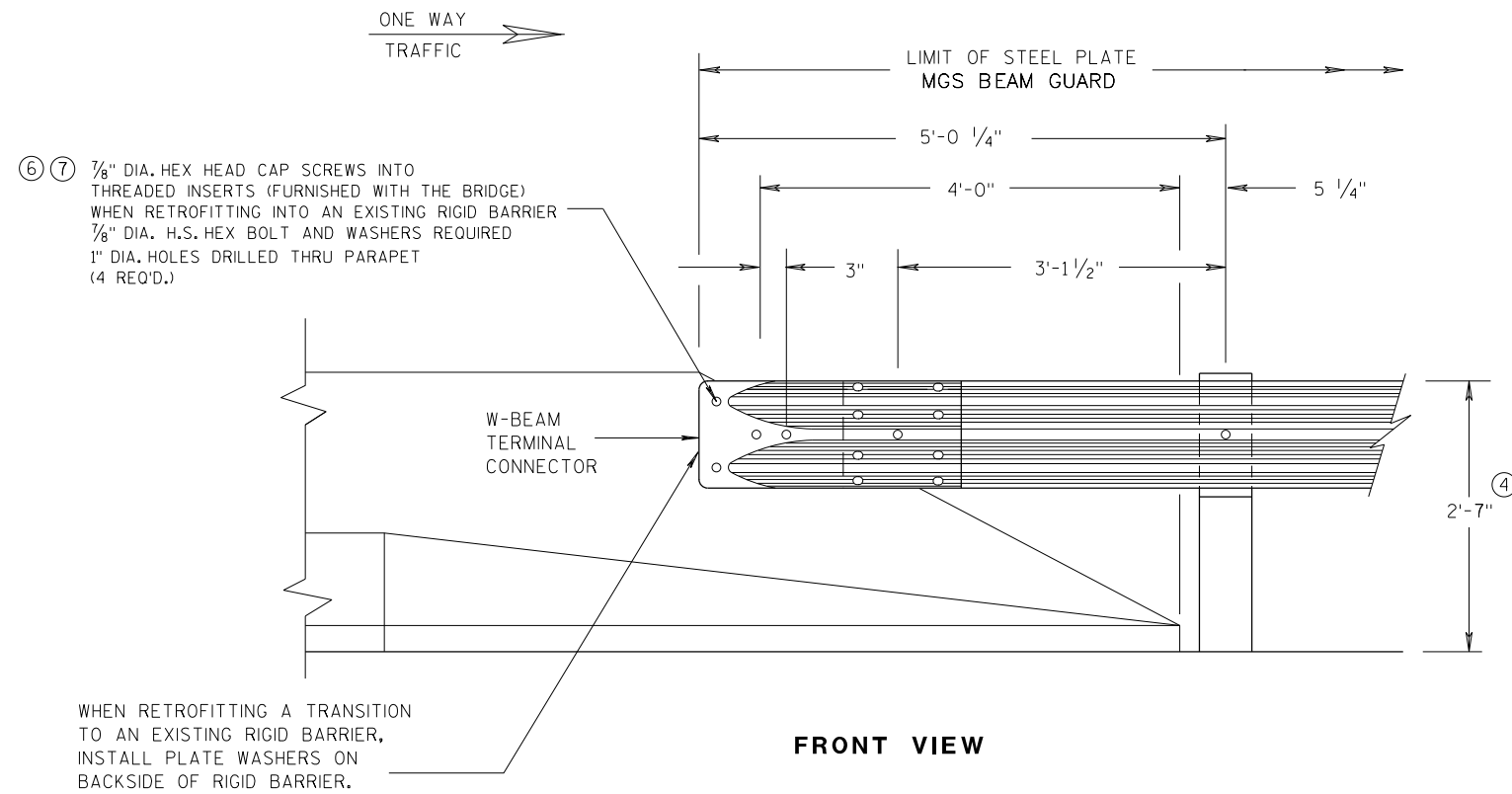
SECTION H-H

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
07/2018  
DATE  
FHWA  
/S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR  
76  
NT

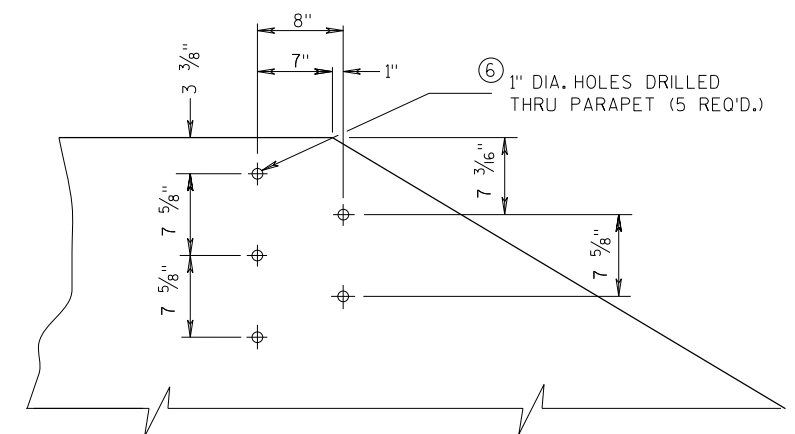




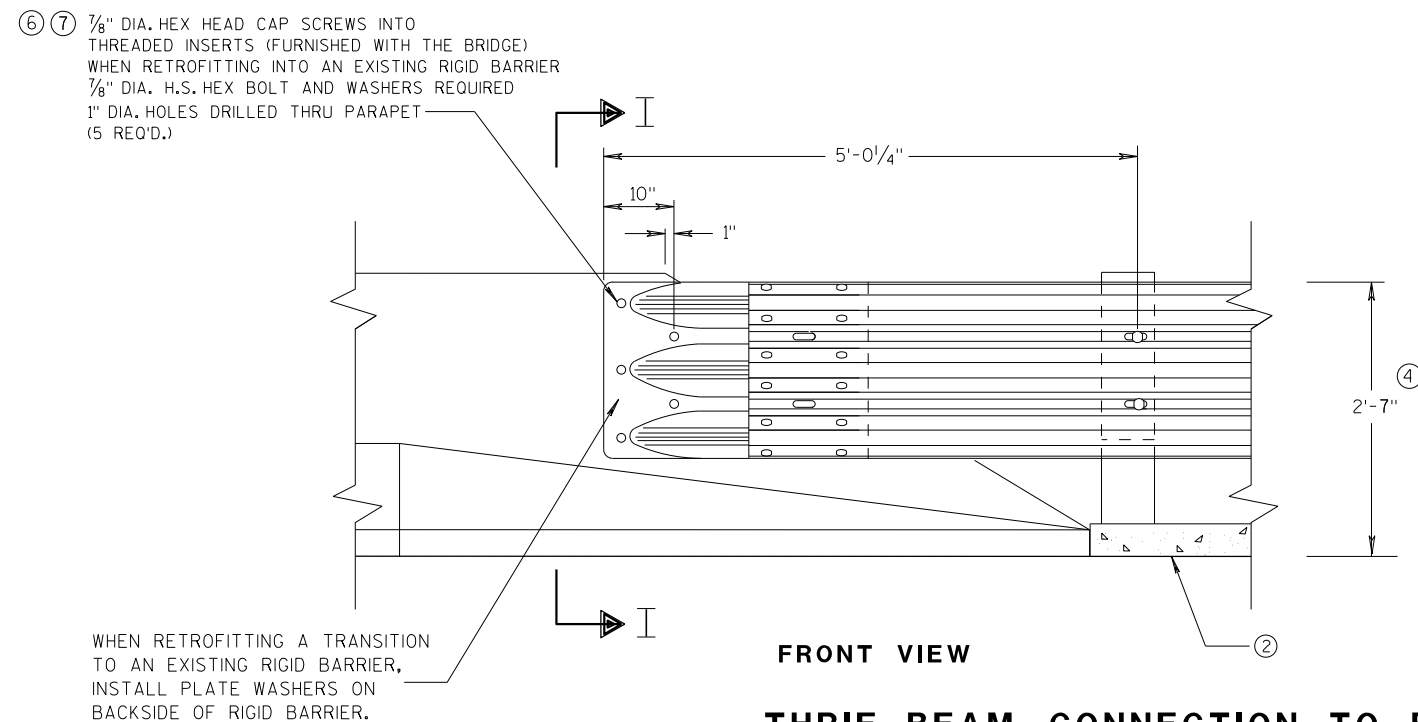
**W BEAM CONNECTION TO  
PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS**  
(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

## GENERAL NOTES

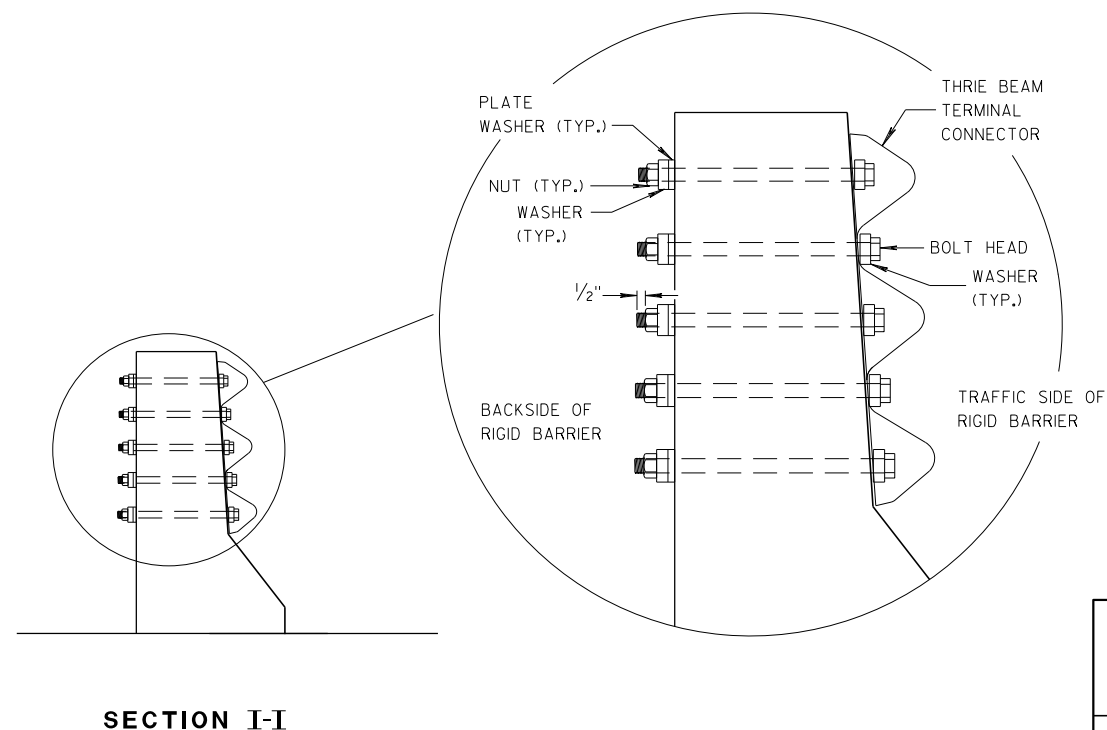
- ② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- ④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- ⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.
- ⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



**DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN  
FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION**



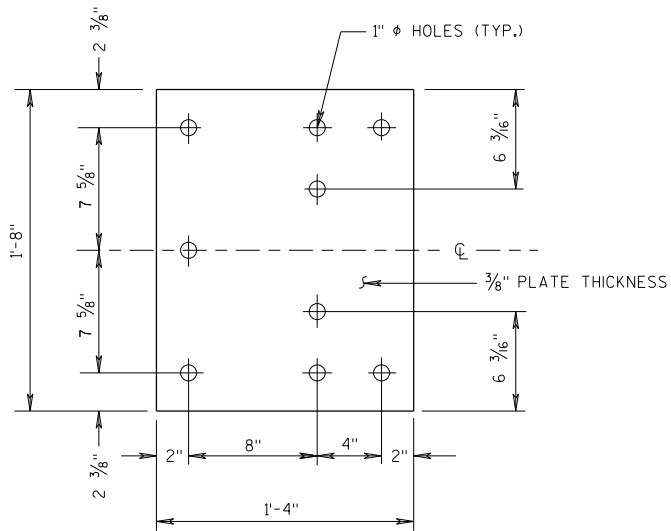
**THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE  
PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS**



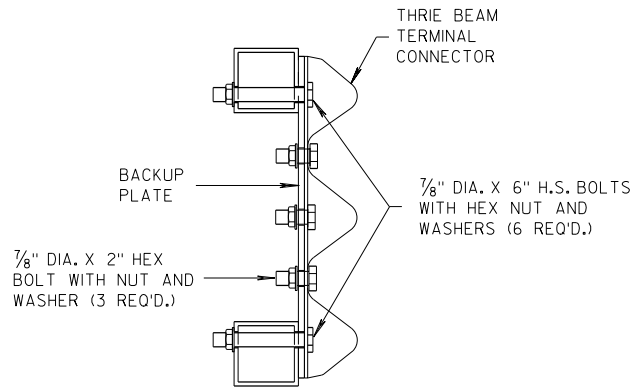
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

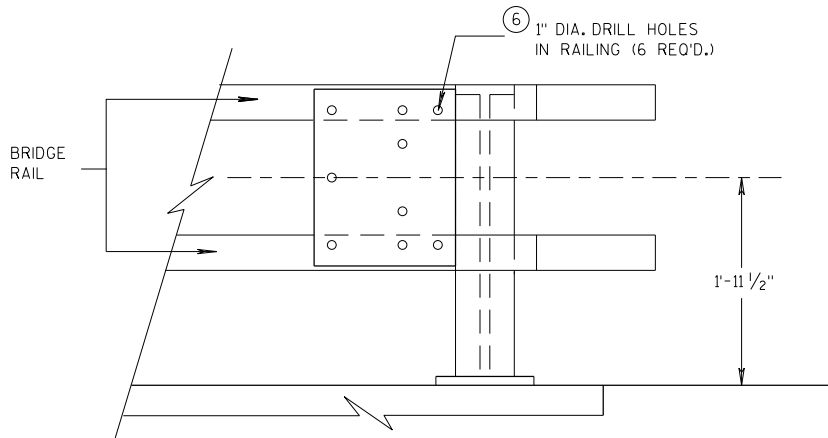
APPROVED  
07/2018  
DATE  
/S/ Rodney Taylor  
ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR  
77  
FHWA



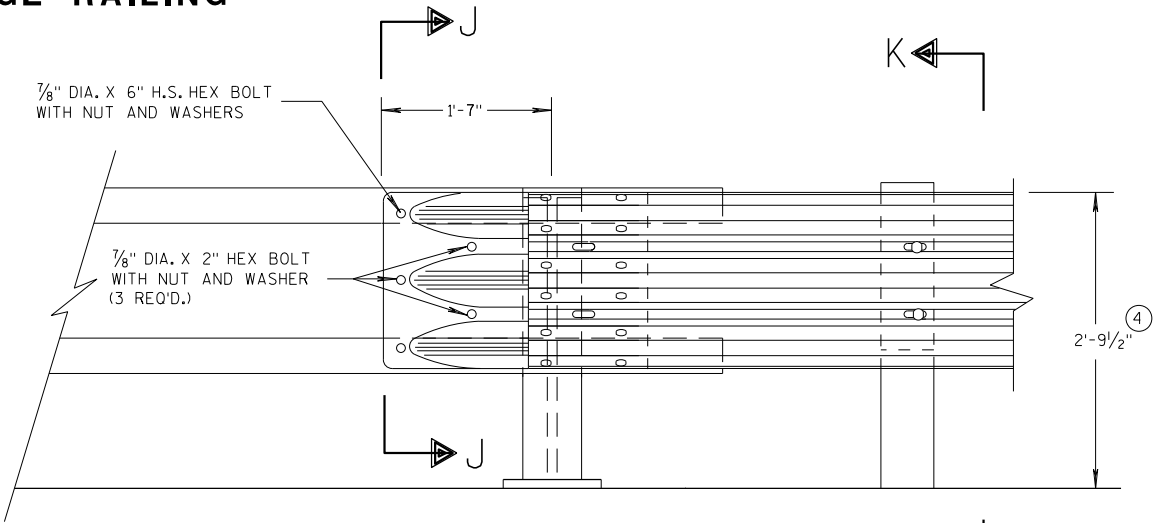
BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL



SECTION J-J

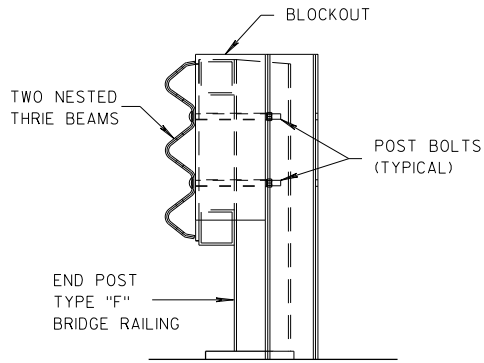


BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING



FRONT VIEW

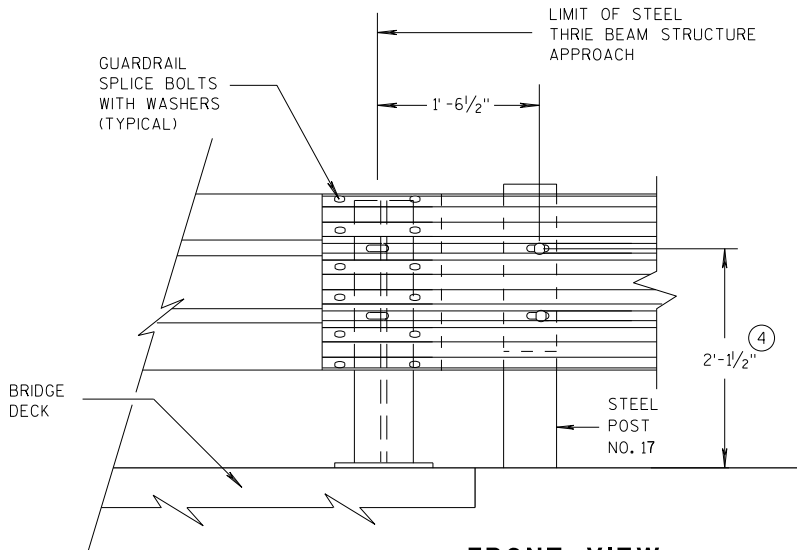
THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"



SECTION K-K

GENERAL NOTES

- ④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".
- ⑥ DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPER, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.



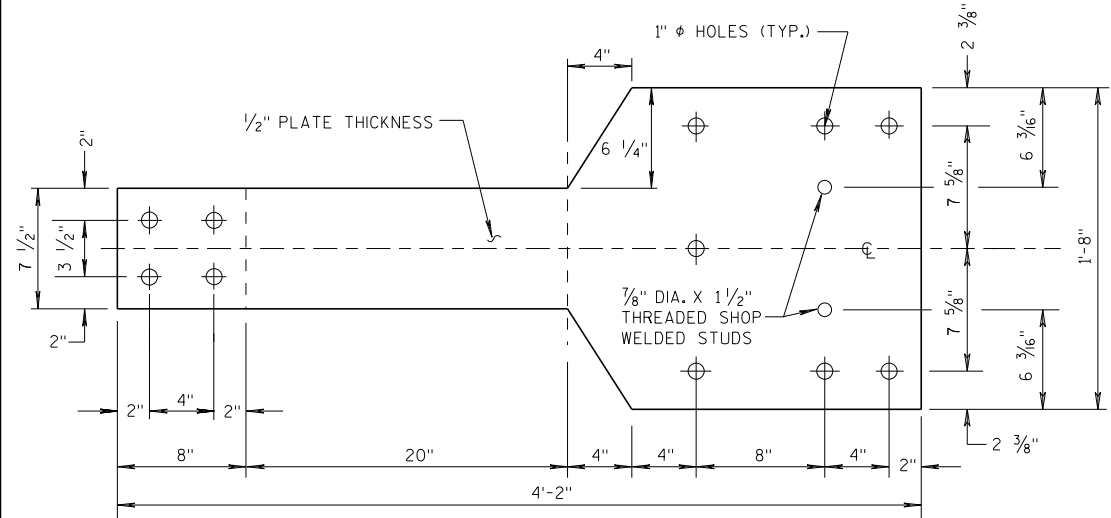
FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"

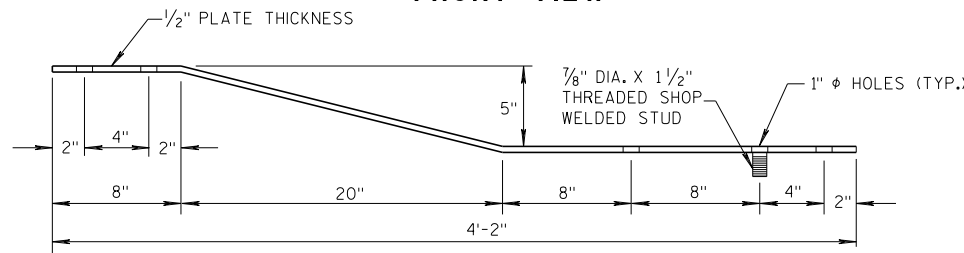
|                                                         |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM<br>THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |                                                                          |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION      |                                                                          |
| APPROVED<br>07/2018<br>DATE                             | /S/ Rodney Taylor 78<br>ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT<br>UNIT SUPERVISOR |
| FHWA                                                    |                                                                          |

GENERAL NOTES

④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS  $\pm 1"$ .

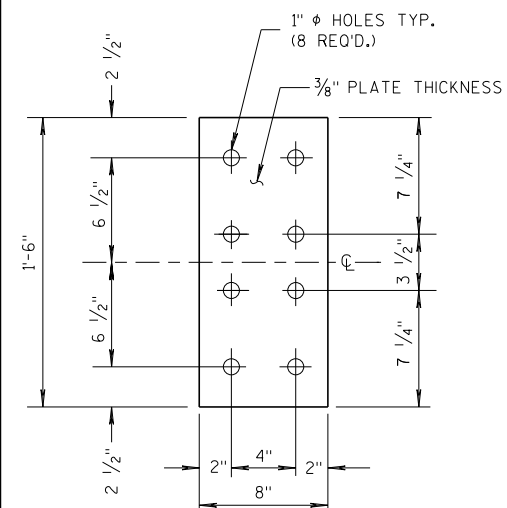


FRONT VIEW



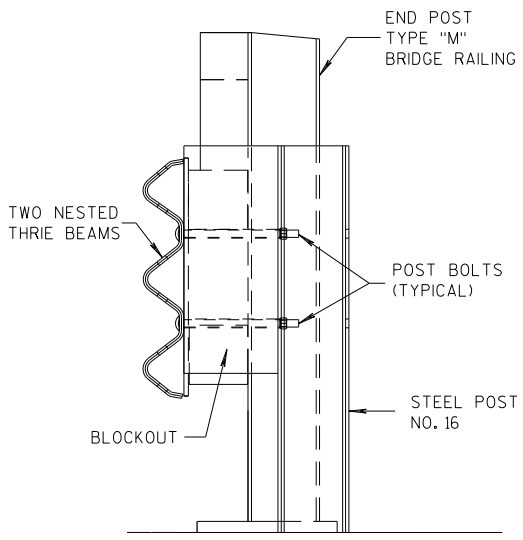
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

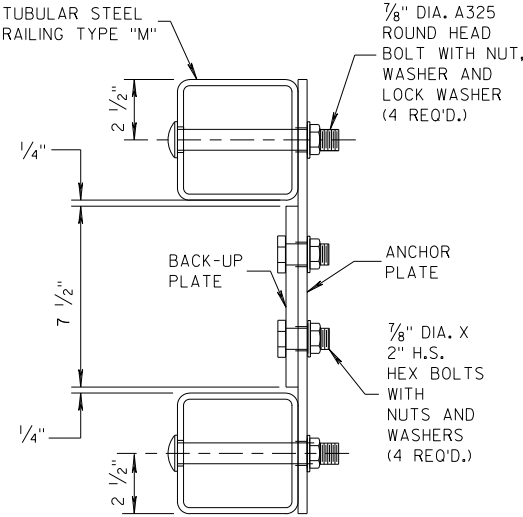


FRONT VIEW

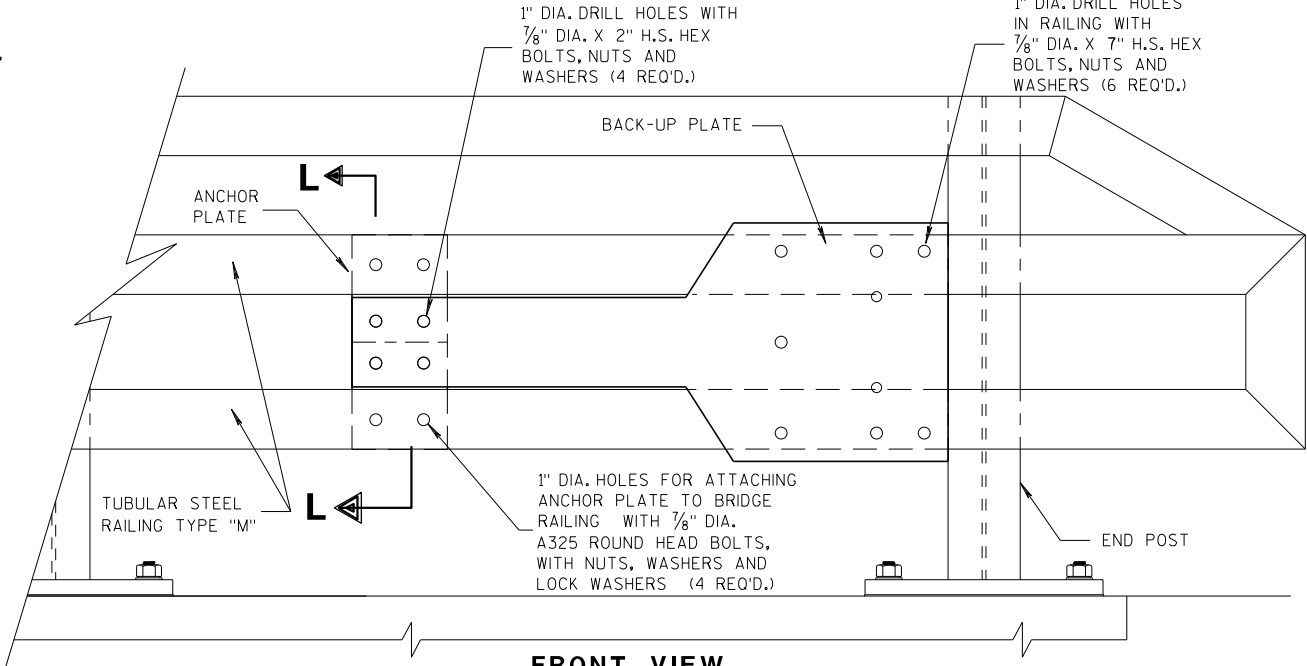
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

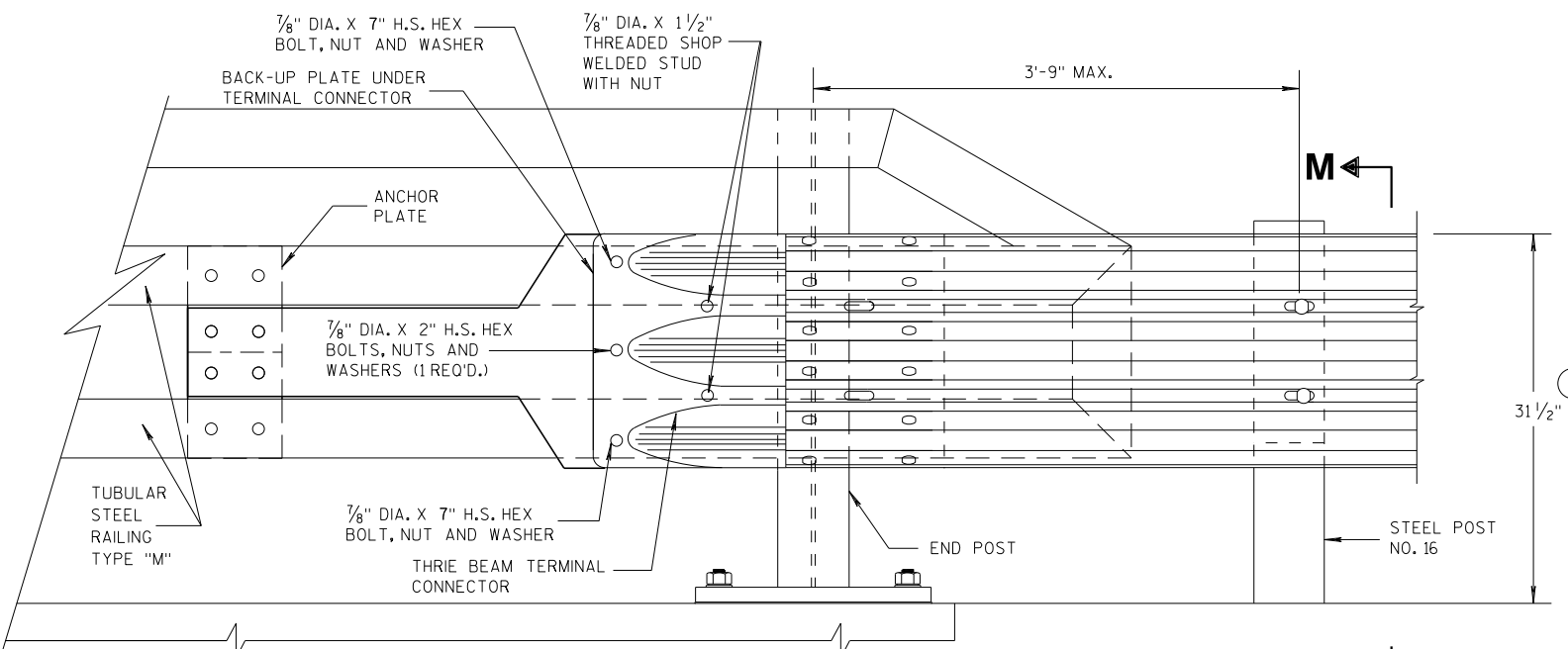


SECTION L-L



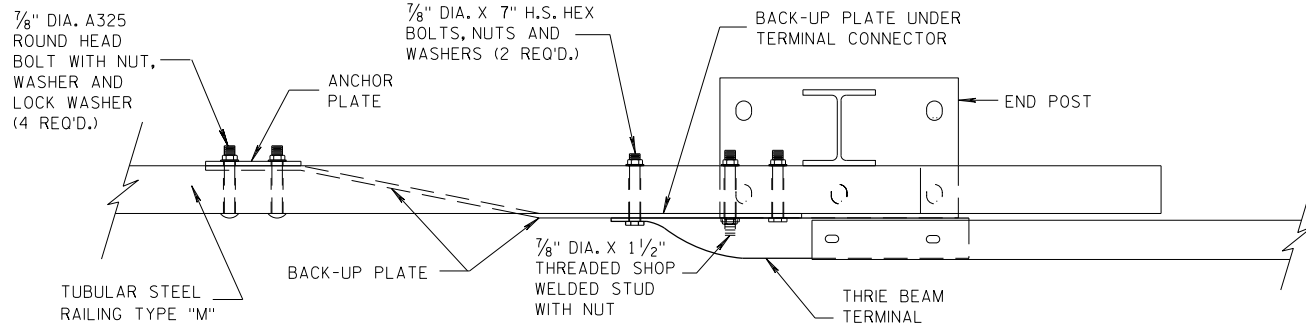
FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW

M



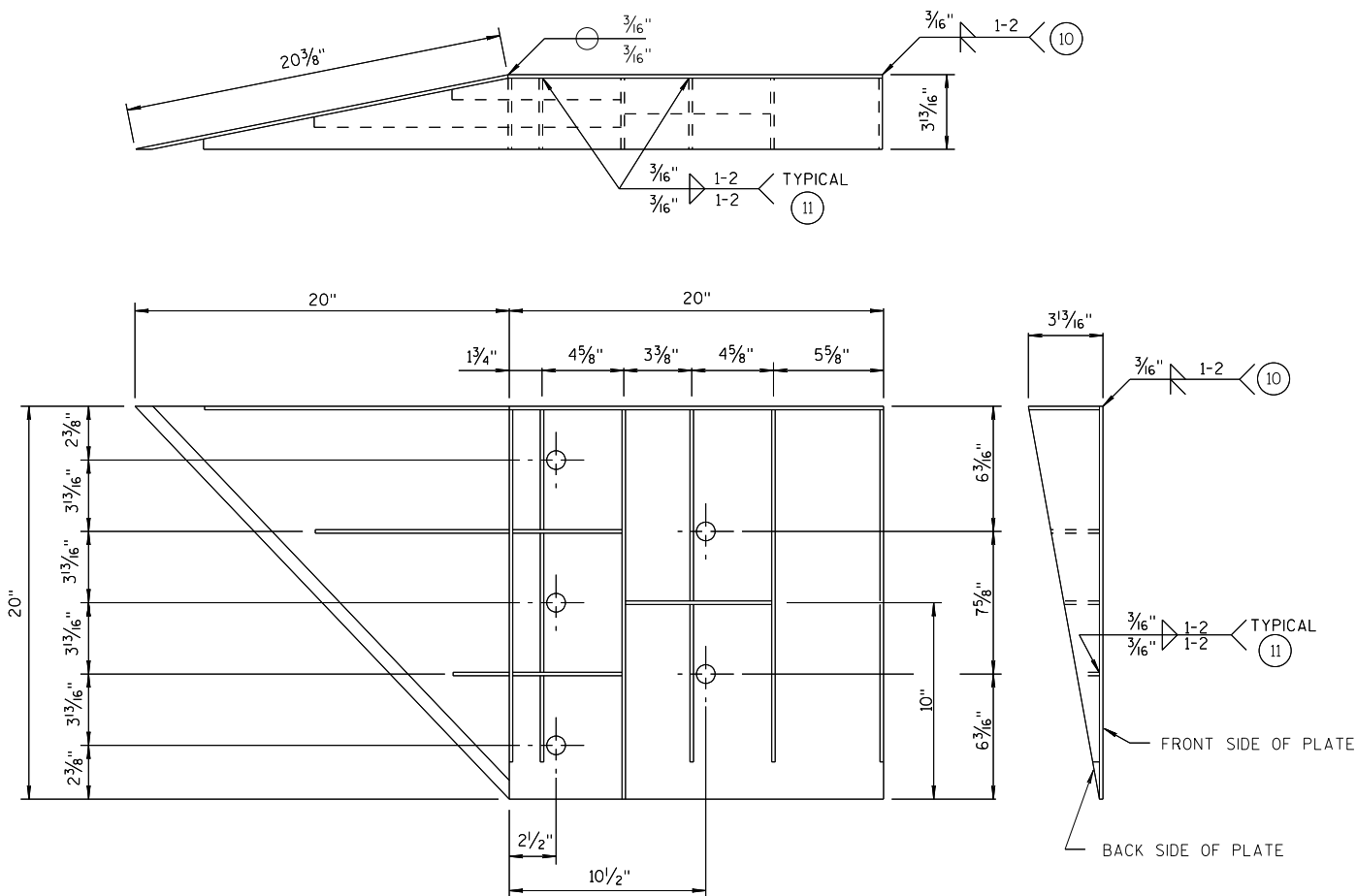
PLAN VIEW

THREE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THREE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
07/2018 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR  
FHWA 79 ENT

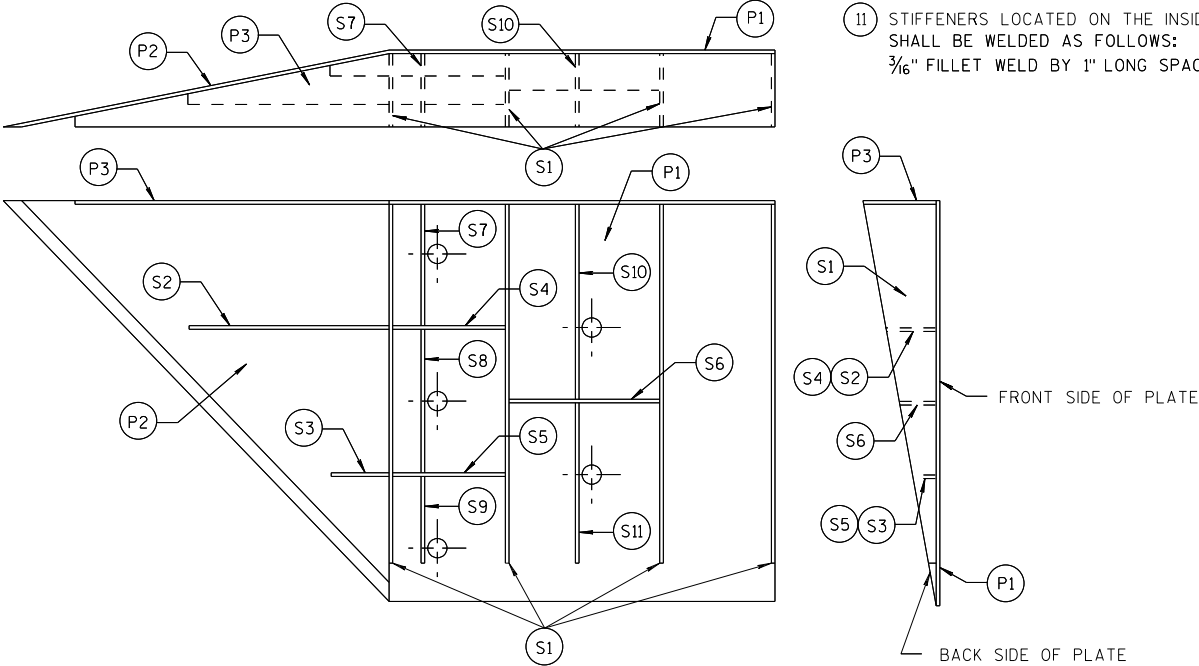


WELDING INSTRUCTION  
(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

| CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION<br>(PER ASSEMBLY) |          |       |                                     |           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| PLATE                                       | QUANTITY | SHAPE | SIZE (A x B x C x D)                | THICKNESS |
| P1                                          | 1        |       | 20" x 20"                           | 3/16"     |
| P2                                          | 1        |       | 20" x 20" x 28 3/16"                | 3/16"     |
| P3                                          | 1        |       | 39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16"       | 3/16"     |
| S1                                          | 4        |       | 18 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 18 3/4"         | 1/4"      |
| S2                                          | 1        |       | 10 1/4" x 2 1/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2"  | 1/4"      |
| S3                                          | 1        |       | 3" x 1 1/16" x 3 3/8" x 1/2"        | 1/4"      |
| S4                                          | 1        |       | 6 1/8" x 2 7/16"                    | 1/4"      |
| S5                                          | 1        |       | 6 1/8" x 1 1/16"                    | 1/4"      |
| S6                                          | 1        |       | 7 3/4" x 1 3/4"                     | 1/4"      |
| S7                                          | 1        |       | 2 3/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8"      | 1/4"      |
| S8                                          | 1        |       | 1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8"  | 1/4"      |
| S9                                          | 1        |       | 6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 3/32"         | 1/4"      |
| S10                                         | 1        |       | 1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16" | 1/4"      |
| S11                                         | 1        |       | 8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 3/16"           | 1/4"      |

PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION  
(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)



GENERAL NOTES

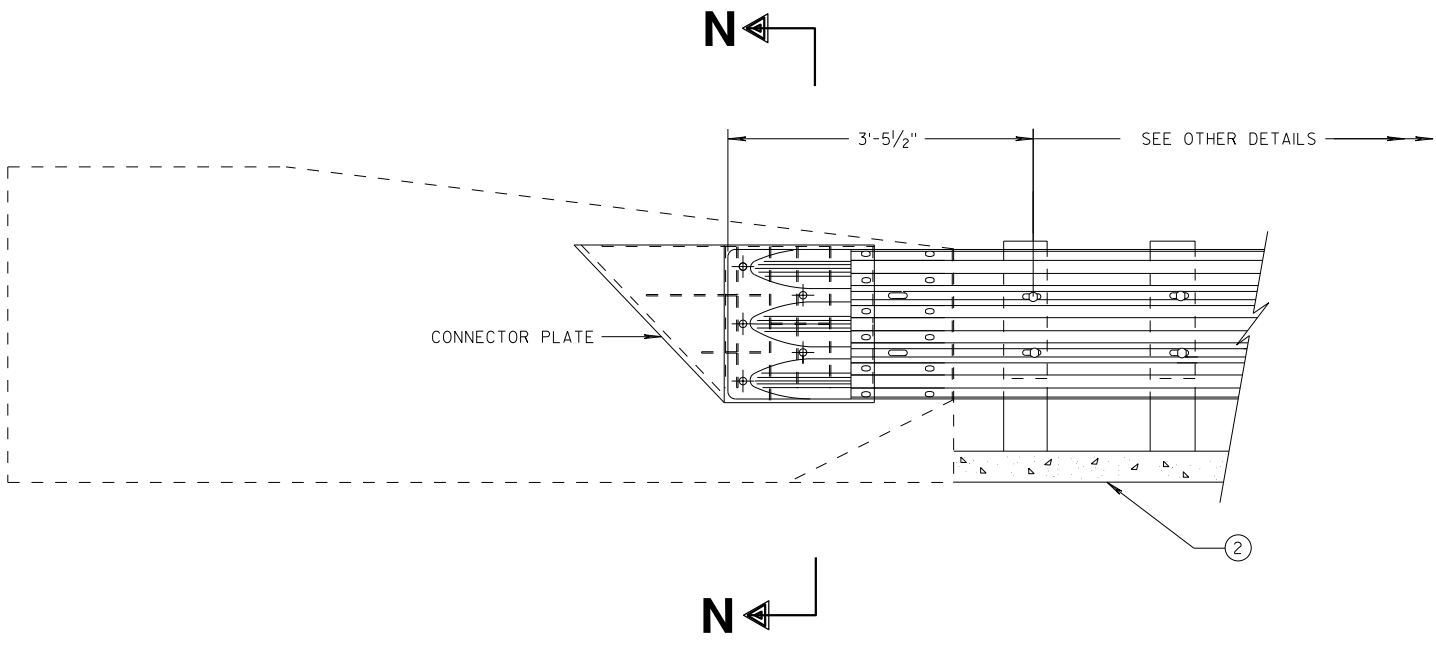
- COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.
- ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.
- CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.
- FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".
- FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

- 10 STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:  
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.
- 11 STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:  
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".

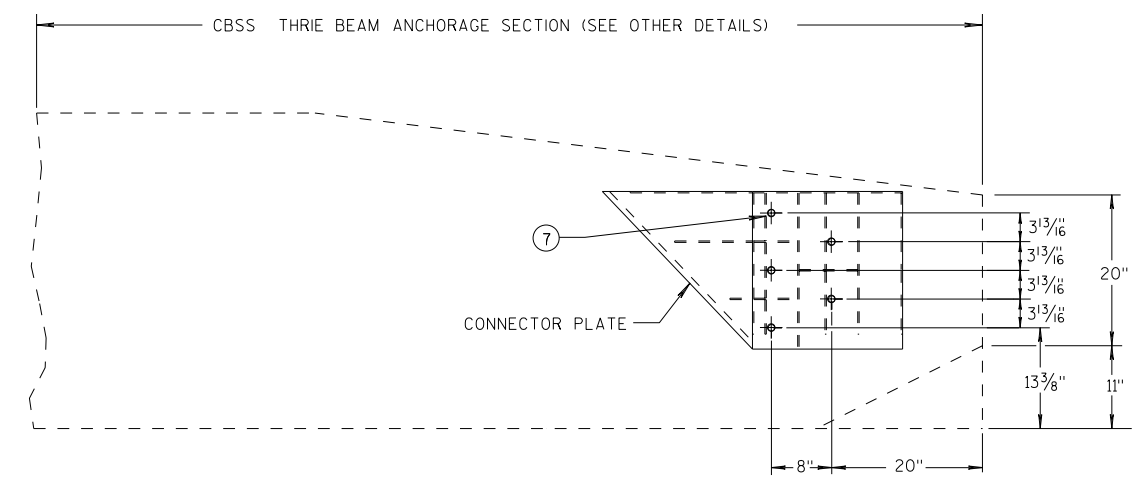
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
7/2018 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR  
FHWA 80 ENT



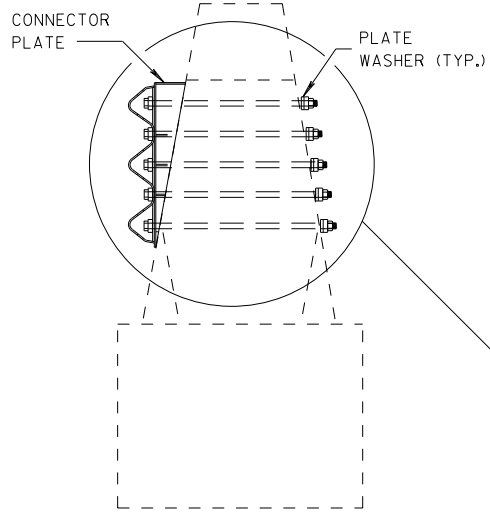
THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



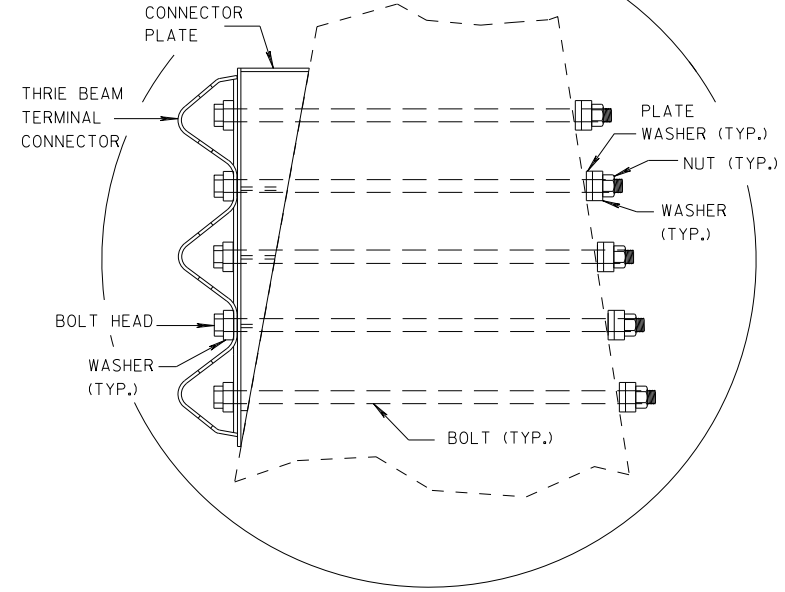
SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

- CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.
- (2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.
- (7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



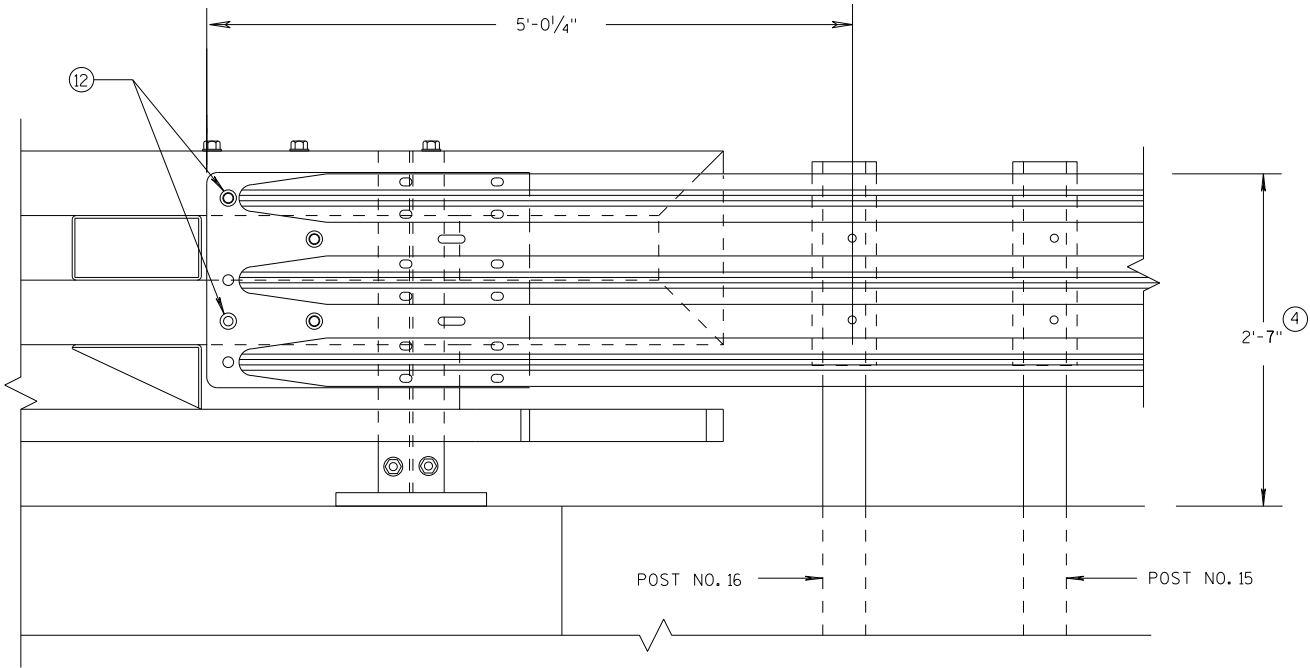
SECTION N-N



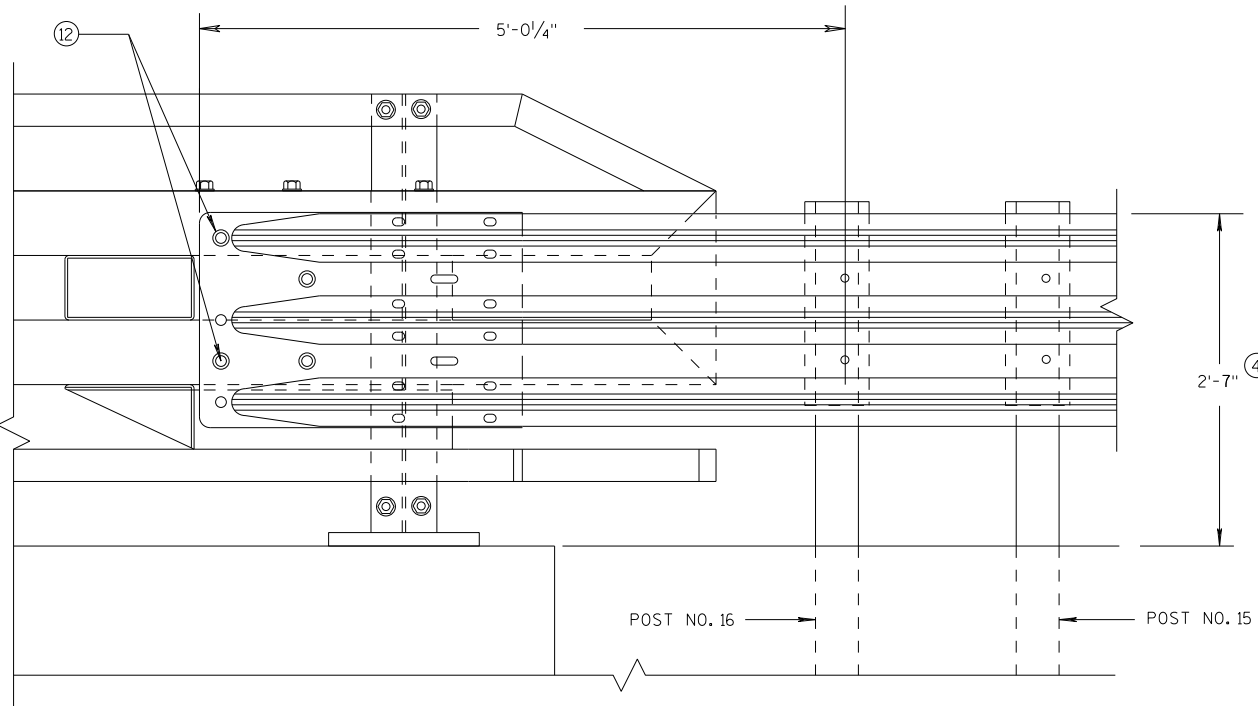
| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM<br>THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |                                                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION      |                                                                       |  |  |
| APPROVED<br>7/2018<br>DATE                              | /S/ Rodney Taylor<br>ROADWAY STANDARDS DISTRICT 81<br>UNIT SUPERVISOR |  |  |
| FHWA                                                    |                                                                       |  |  |

GENERAL NOTES

- ④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- ⑫ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND  $\frac{1}{2}$ -INCH BEYOND NUT.



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST  
THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



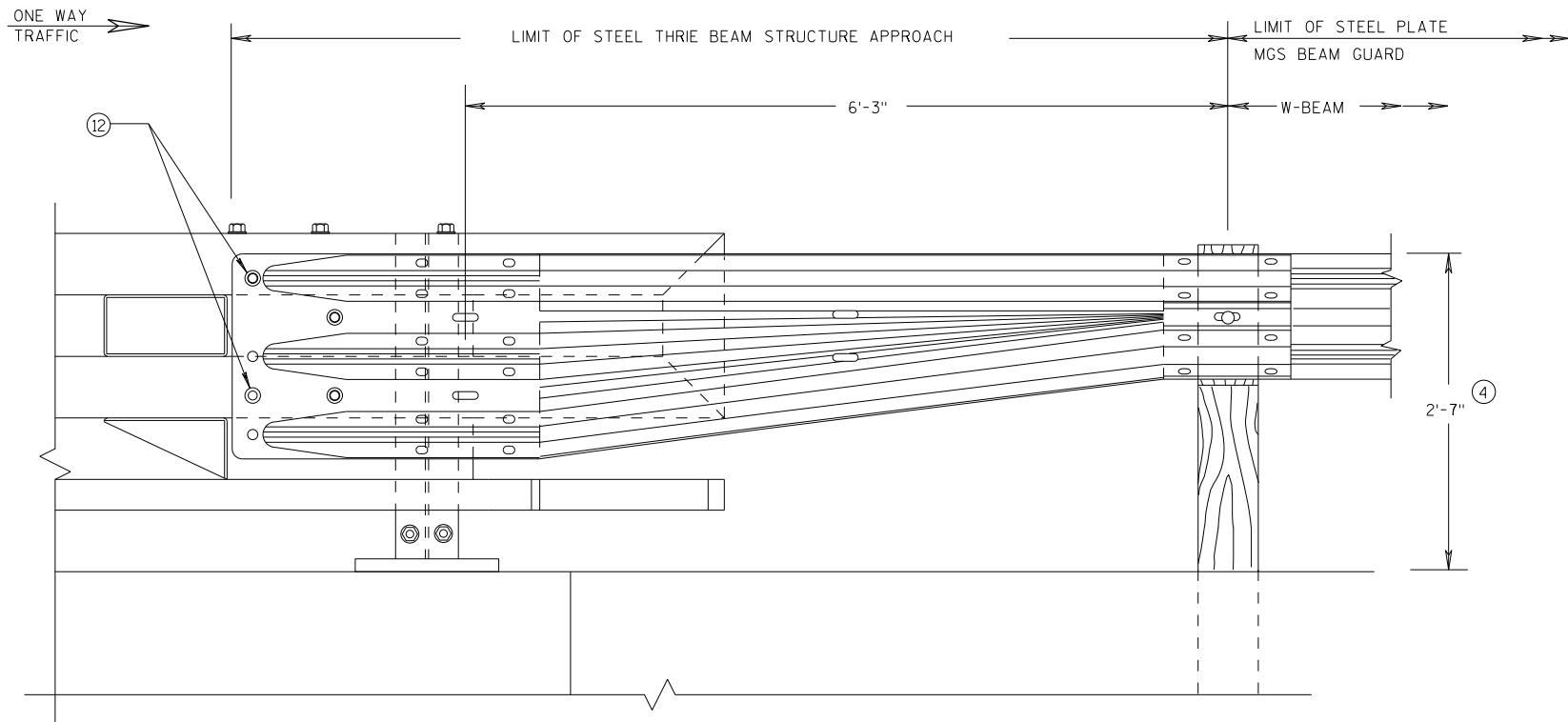
ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST  
THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM  
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
DATE 7/2018 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
FHWA ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERVISOR 82 NT

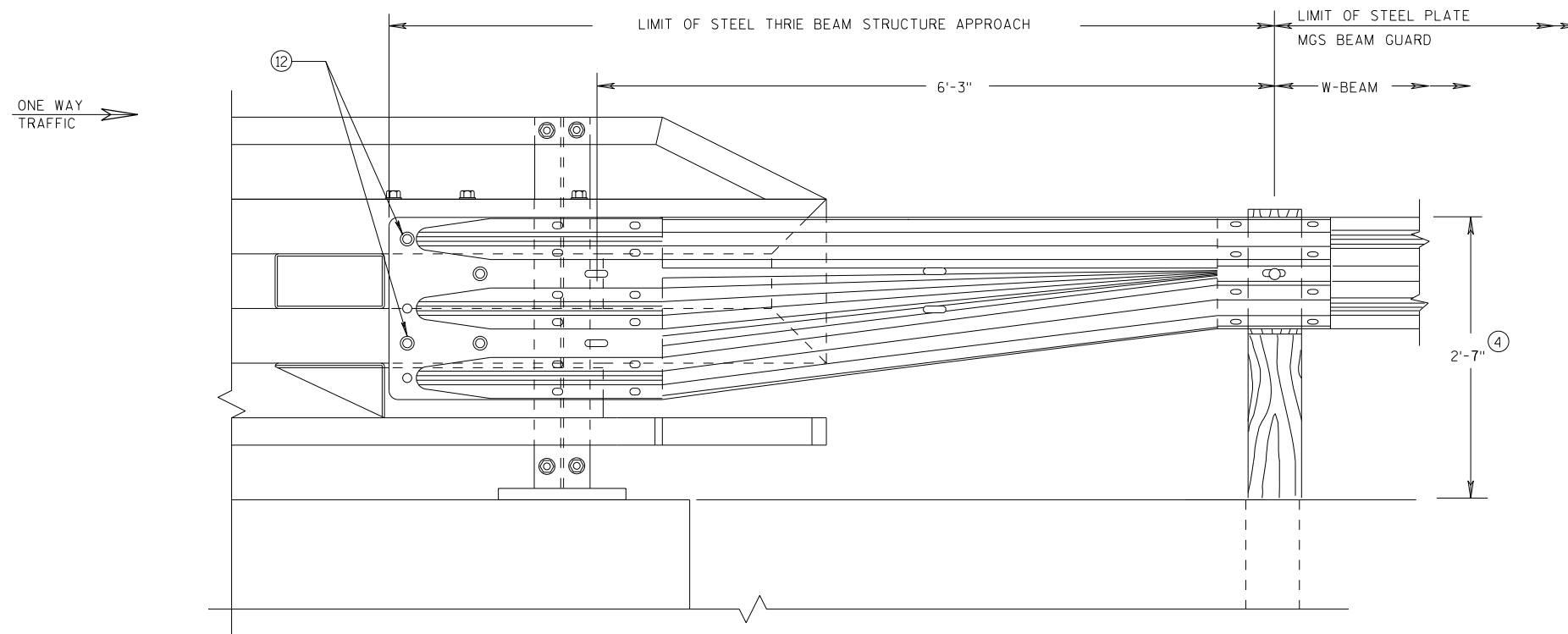




**FRONT VIEW**  
**W BEAM TRANSITION AND**  
**CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"**  
 (USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

### GENERAL NOTES

- ④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS  $\pm 1"$ .
- ⑫ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND  $\frac{1}{2}$ -INCH BEYOND NUT.

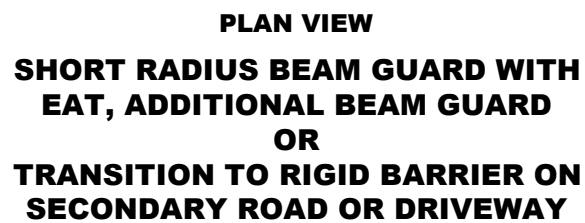
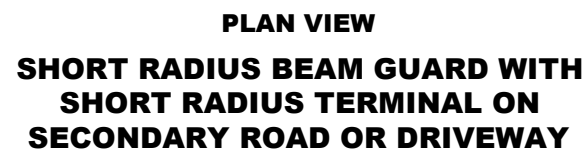


**FRONT VIEW**  
**W BEAM TRANSITION AND**  
**CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"**  
 (USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**  
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

|          |                        |                 |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| APPROVED | /S/ Rodney Taylor      |                 |
| DATE     | 7/2018                 | NT              |
| FHWA     | ROADWAY STANDARDS C 83 | UNIT SUPERVISOR |



| RADIUS (FT) | LENGTH (FT) | WIDTH (FT) |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 8           | 25          | 15         |
| 16          | 30          | 15         |
| 24          | 40          | 20         |
| 32          | 50          | 30         |

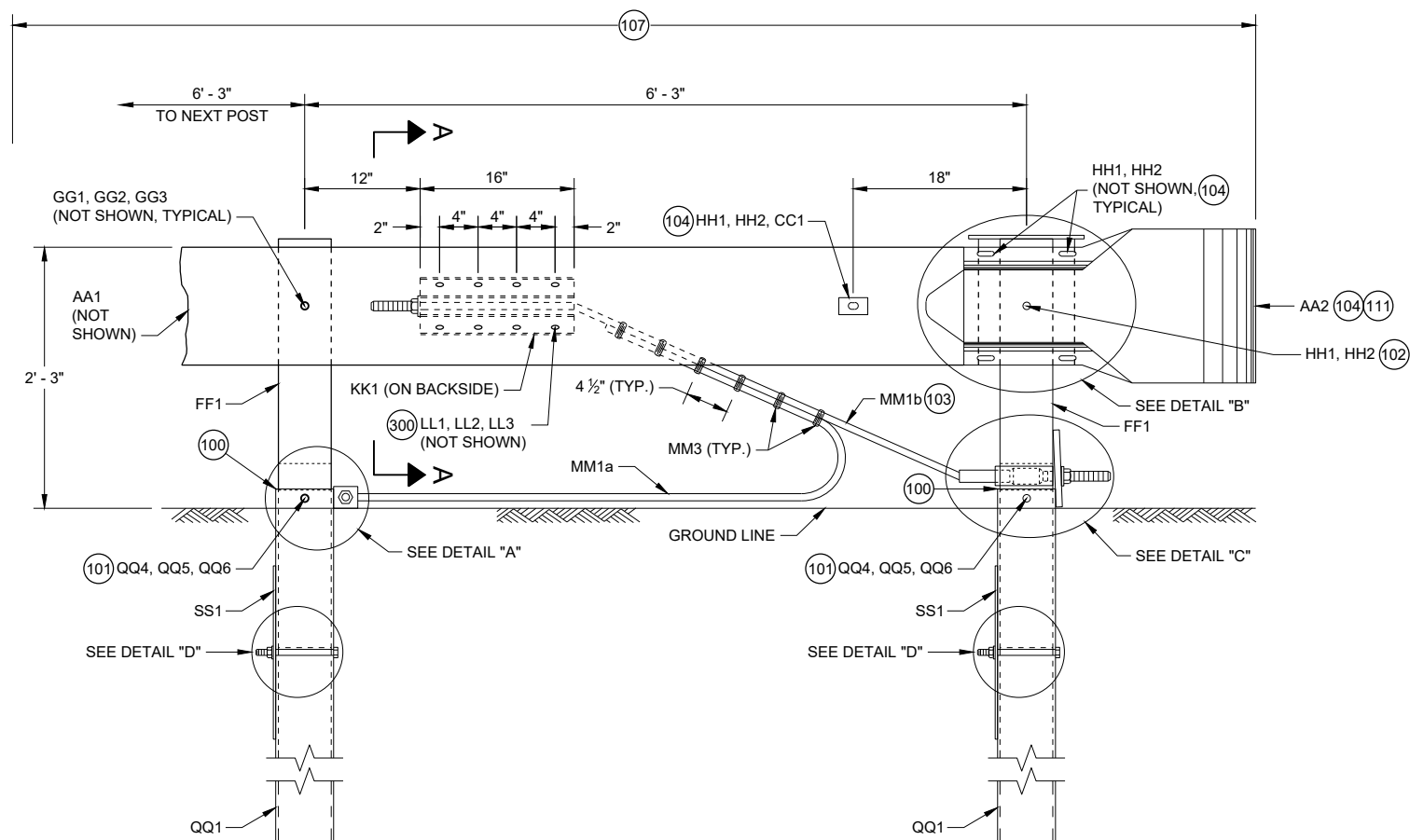


DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO SCALE.

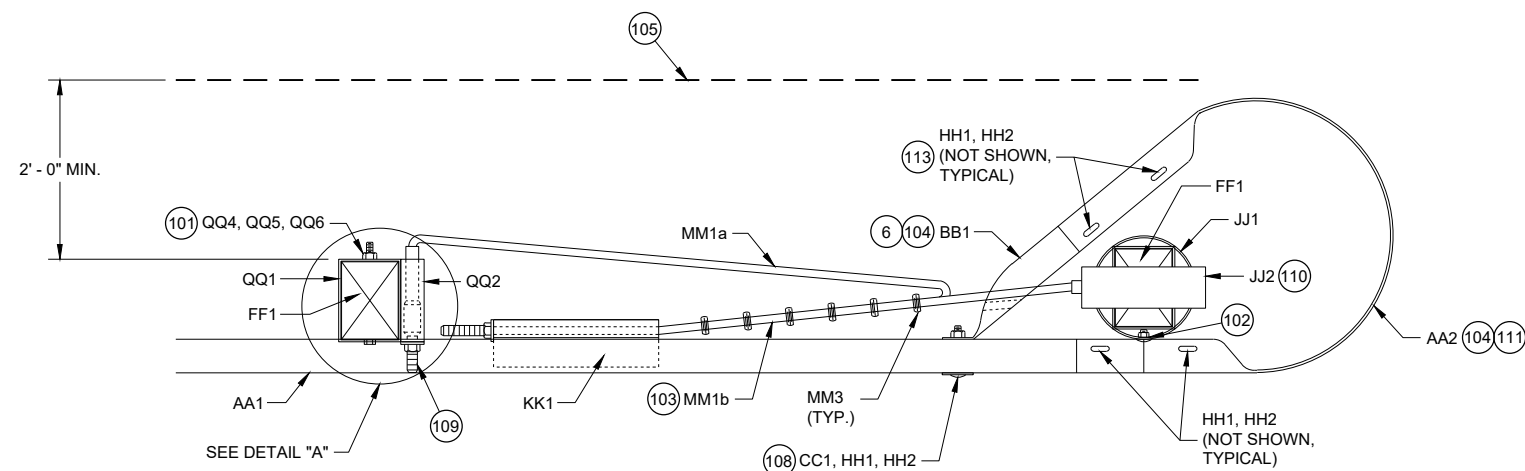
- ① RADIUS MEASURED FROM INSIDE OF RAIL. LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS GUARD MEASURED ALONG TRAFFIC SIDE OF RAIL. RADIUS BETWEEN 8 FEET TO 150 FEET. SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED RADIUS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IN RADIUS IS SHOP BENT. ODD RAIL LENGTH OR FIELD CUTS MAY BE REQUIRED.
- ② CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE USED IN THE RADIUS. CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE SPACED 6' - 3". SEE PLAN FOR NUMBER OF CONTROLLED RELEASE (CRT) POSTS.
- ③ WITHIN RADIUS BEAM GUARD RAILS ARE NOT BOLTED TO POSTS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IS RESTED ON TOP OF LAG SCREW.
- ④ MINIMUM LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD ALONG SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL. BEAM GUARD IS PAID WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM.
- ⑤ ODD LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD REQUIRED TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL.
- ⑥ MINIMUM AMOUNT OF BEAM GUARD TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, OR EAT. BEAM GUARD PAID FOR WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM. SEE PLANS FOR MORE DETAIL.
- ⑦ BEAM GUARD, EAT, OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. SEE PLAN.
- ⑧ TOP OF BEAM GUARD BY THE RADIUS IS 27". HEIGHT OF BEAM GUARD IS 31" BY TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR EAT.
- ⑨ ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, EAT OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. BEAM GUARD SHOWN. SEE PLAN FOR DETAILS.
- ⑩ SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (SEE OTHER DETAILS).
- ⑪ HEIGHT VARIES. SEE NOTE ⑧ AND ⑧.
- ⑫ BEAM GUARD RAIL SPLICE LOCATION. SPLICE LOCATION REQUIRES PART F1 AND F2. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR DETAILS.
- ⑬ SEE TABLE FOR VALUES.
- ⑭ MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR CENTER OF HOLE IS  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ABOVE FINISHED GROUND  $\pm 1$ ".
- ⑮ DRILL POST  $\frac{15}{64}$ " DIA. PILOT HOLE. DO NOT HAMMER LAG SCREW INTO POST.
- ⑯ SMALL SIGNS ON BREAKAWAY HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE.
- ⑰ TOP OF RAIL HEIGHT IS 27" WHEN USING A SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (CRT).

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 84





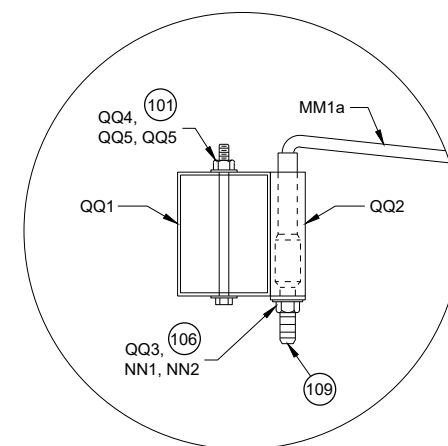
**PROFILE VIEW  
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**



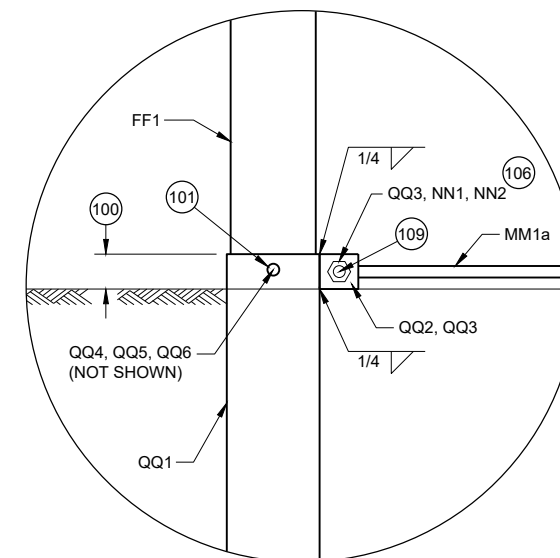
**TOP VIEW  
SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**

### GENERAL NOTES

- (100) TOP OF FOUNDATION TUBE 2 INCHES MAXIMUM ABOVE FINISHED GROUND.
- (101) WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.
- (102) SPLICE BOLT AND NUT CONNECTS BEAM GUARD RAIL, W-BEAM SECTION BUFFER, AND STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY. NO WASHER REQUIRED. SEE DETAIL "B".
- (103) CABLE IS TAUT.
- (104) ADJUST AA2 AND BB1 TO FIT.
- (105) BREAK POINT OF SHOULDER.
- (106) TACK WELD CABLE CONNECTOR TUBE PLATE TO CABLE CONNECTION TUBE. SEE DETAIL "A" PROFILE VIEW.
- (107) PAY LIMIT FOR BEAM GUARD.
- (108) SQUARE WASHER BETWEEN HEAD OF BOLT AND TRAFFIC FACE OF BEAM GUARD. ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN NUT AND BB1.
- (109) CUT OR PROVIDE THREADED STUD THAT IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF BEAM GUARD RAIL KK1 (PLUS OR MINUS 1/2" TOLERANCE). DEBURR AFTER CUTTING.
- (110) SEE STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY DETAILS.
- (111) ATTACH UU2 WITH UU3. SHOP APPLY UU1 TO UU2.
- (112) FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA1 TO AA2.
- (113) FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA2 TO BB1.



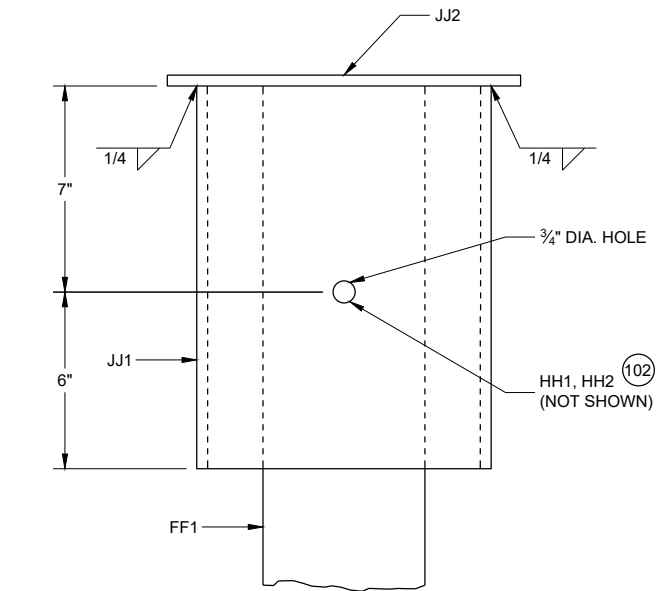
**TOP VIEW  
DETAIL "A"  
(WOOD BREAKAWAY AND BEAM  
GUARD RAIL POSTS NOT SHOWN)**



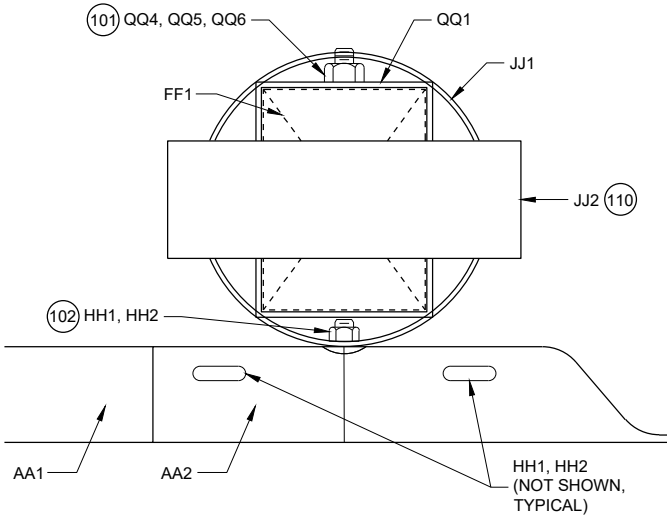
**PROFILE VIEW  
DETAIL "A"**

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

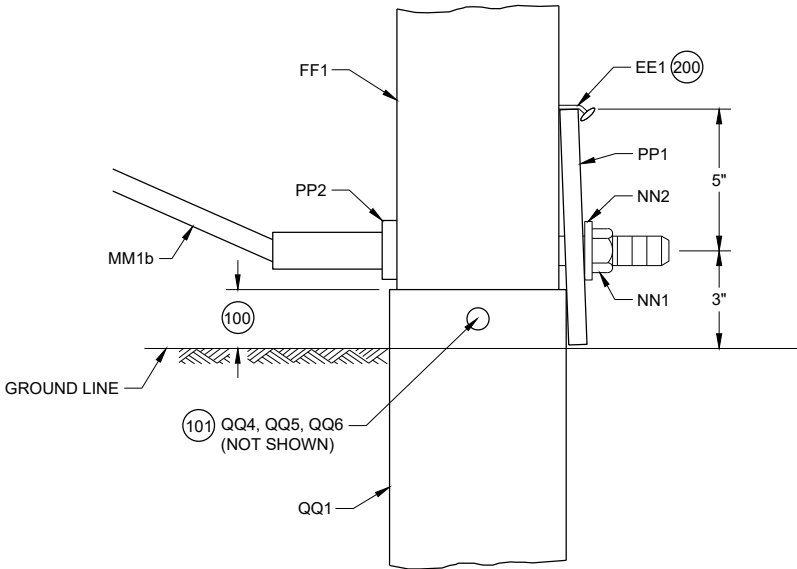
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 85



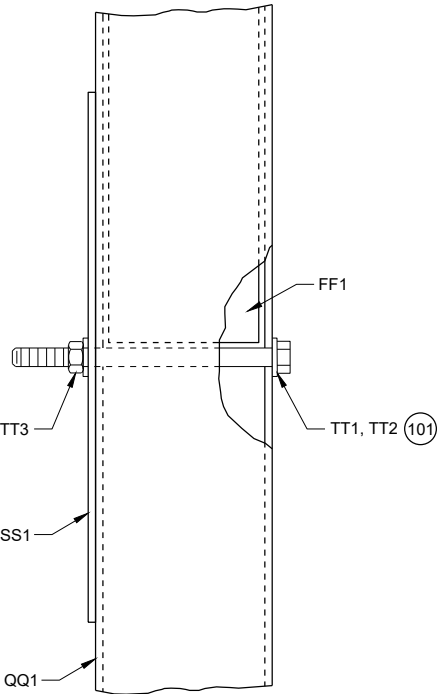
**PROFILE VIEW  
DETAIL "B"  
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY  
(BEAM GUARD AND W BEAM  
END SECTION NOT SHOWN)**



**PLAN VIEW  
DETAIL "B"  
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY**



**PROFILE VIEW  
DETAIL "C"**



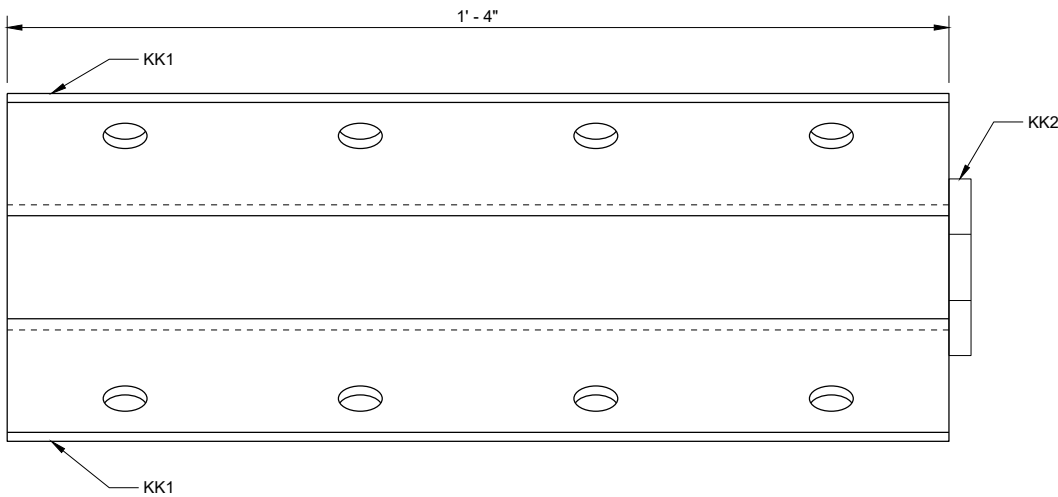
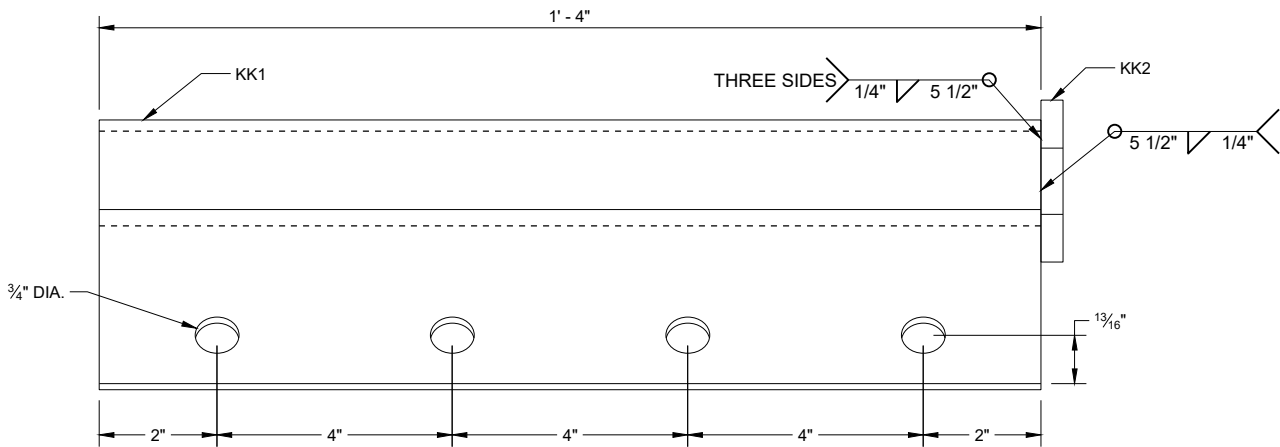
**PROFILE VIEW  
DETAIL "D"**

**GENERAL NOTES**

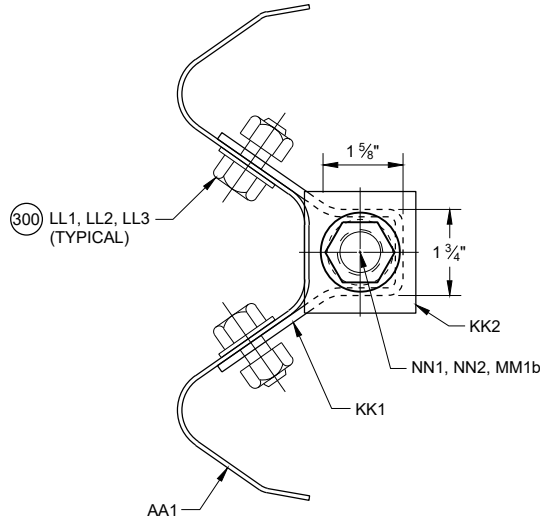
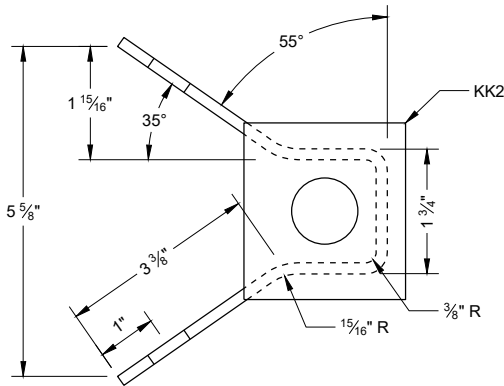
(200) TWO (2) NAILS SPACED 4 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER.

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

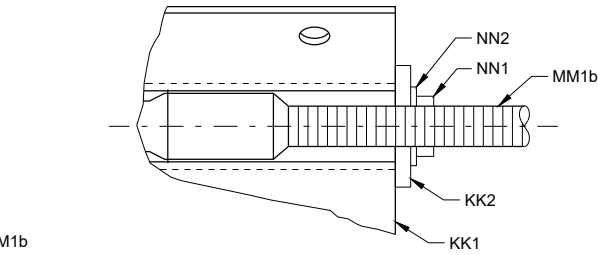


ANCHOR BRACKET (KK1, KK2)

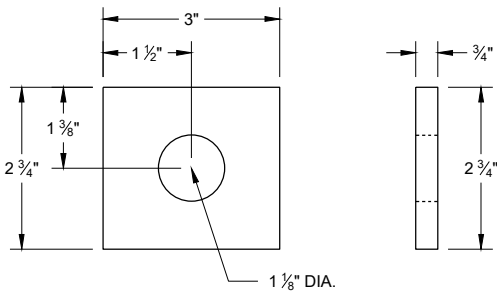


SECTION A - A

300 WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND BEAM GUARD RAIL AND BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET. EIGHT (8) LL1 AND LL3 REQUIRED. SIXTEEN (16) LL2 REQUIRED.

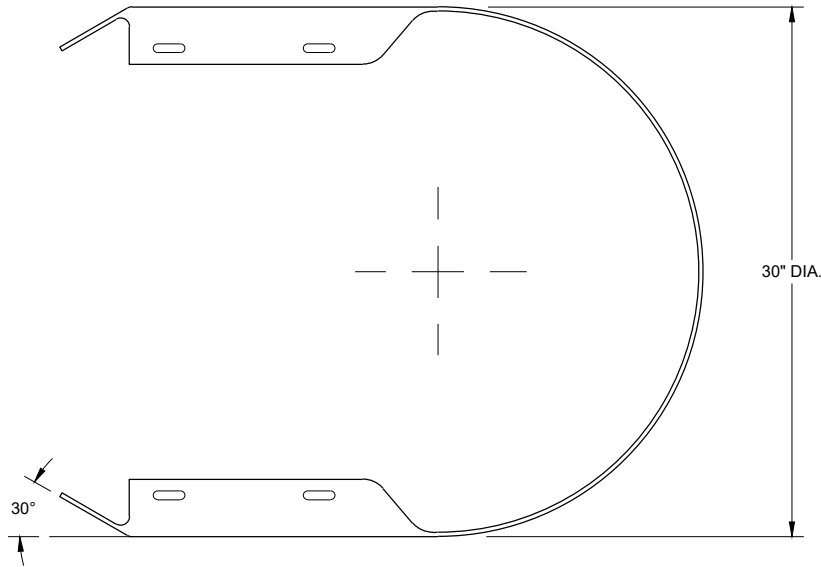


ANCHOR BRACKET BEARING PLATE (KK2)

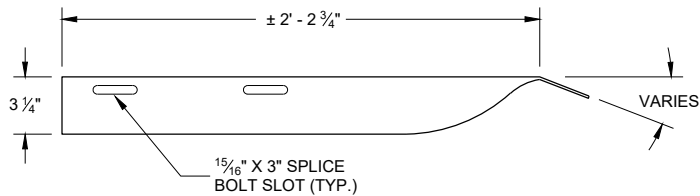


SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

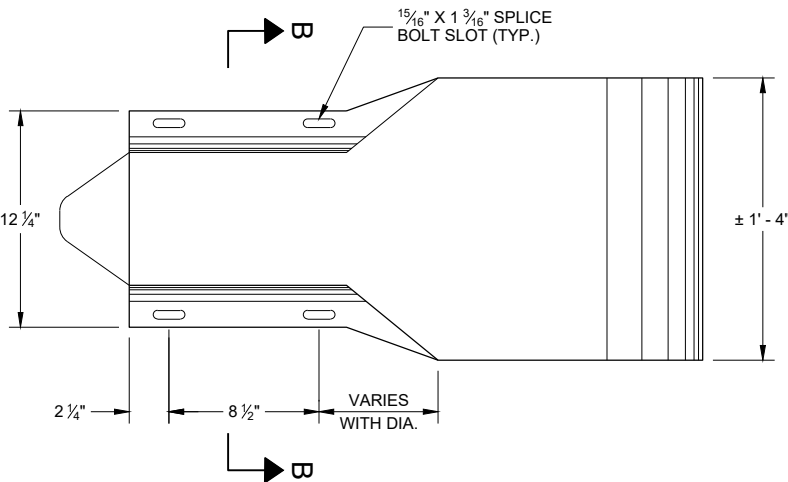
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



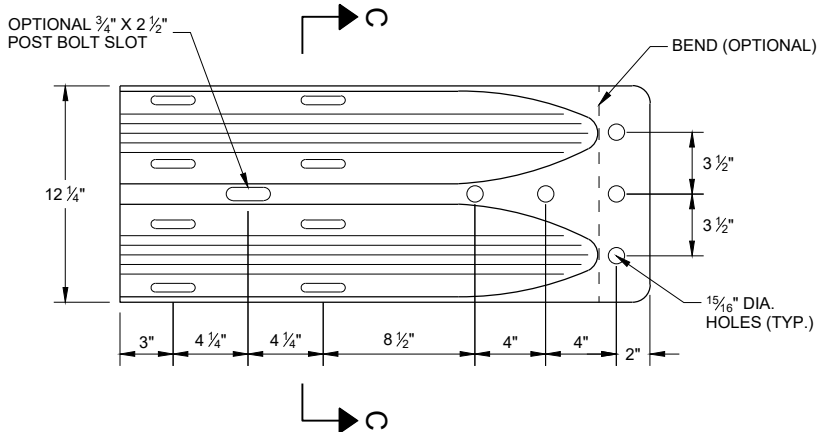
TOP VIEW



TOP VIEW



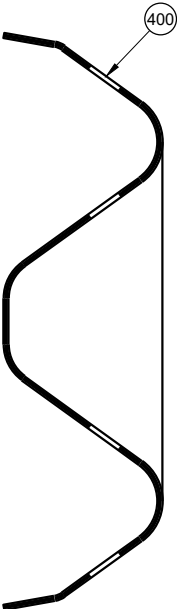
PROFILE VIEW  
W BEAM  
END SECTION BUFFER (AA2)



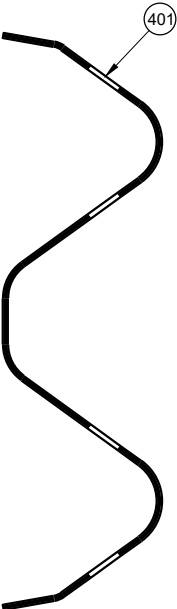
PROFILE VIEW  
W BEAM  
TERMINAL CONNECTOR (BB1)

GENERAL NOTES

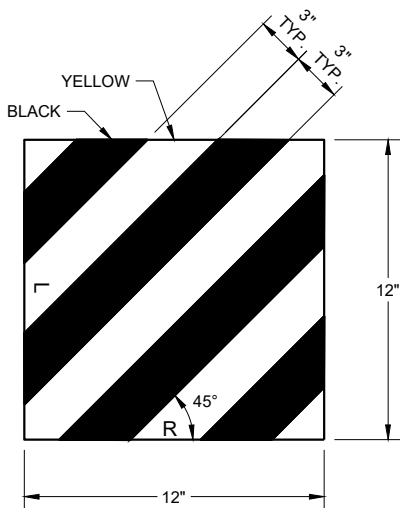
- (400) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER AA1 .
- (401) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER OR UNDER AA1 .



SECTION B -B



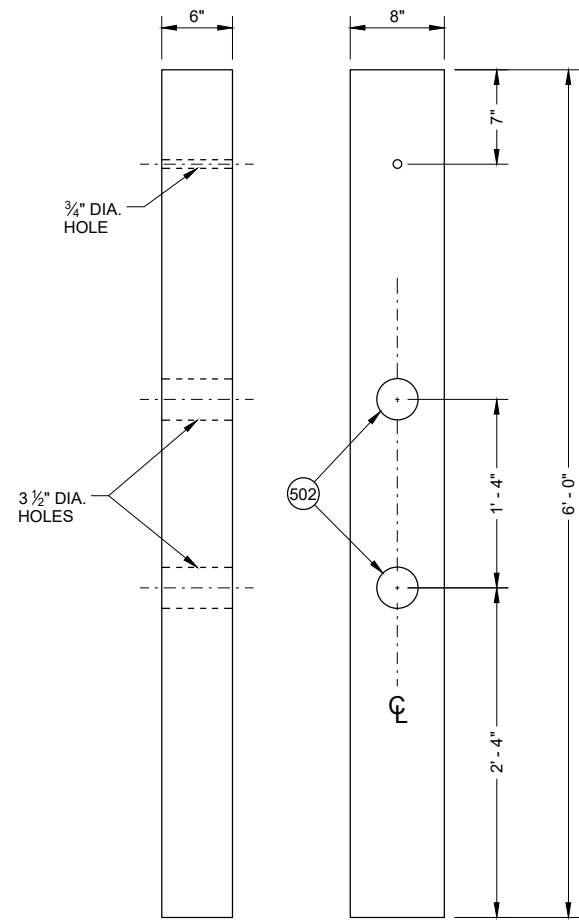
SECTION C -C



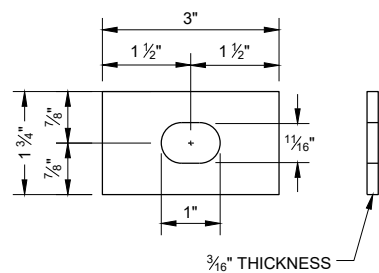
REFLECTIVE SHEETING (UU1, UU2)

SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

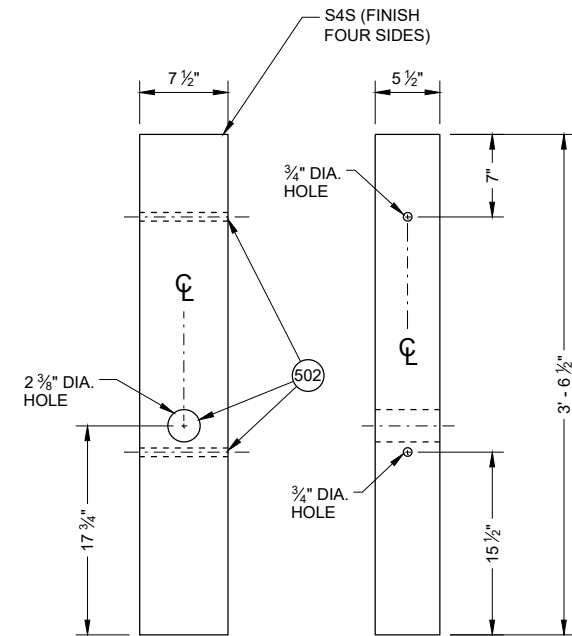
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



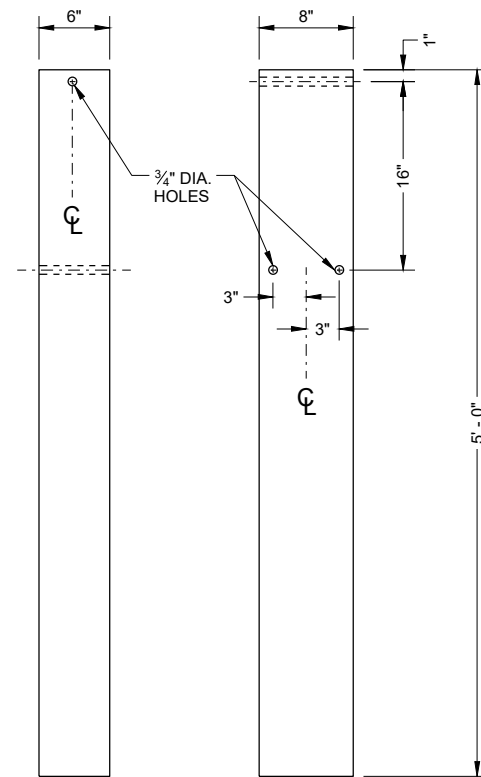
**FRONT VIEW      SIDE VIEW**  
**CONTROLLED RELEASE POST (CRT) (DD2)**



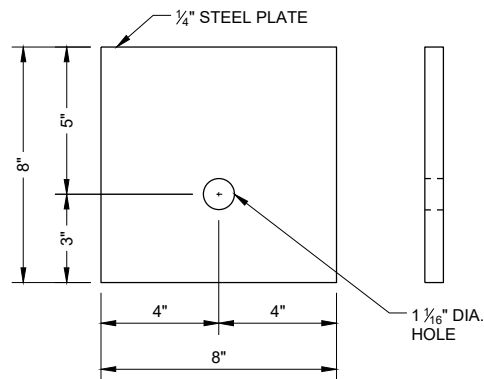
**RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER (CC1)**



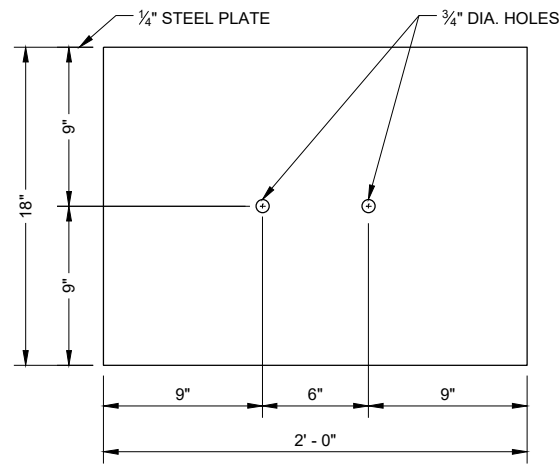
**FRONT VIEW      SIDE VIEW**  
**WOOD BREAKAWAY POST (FF1)**



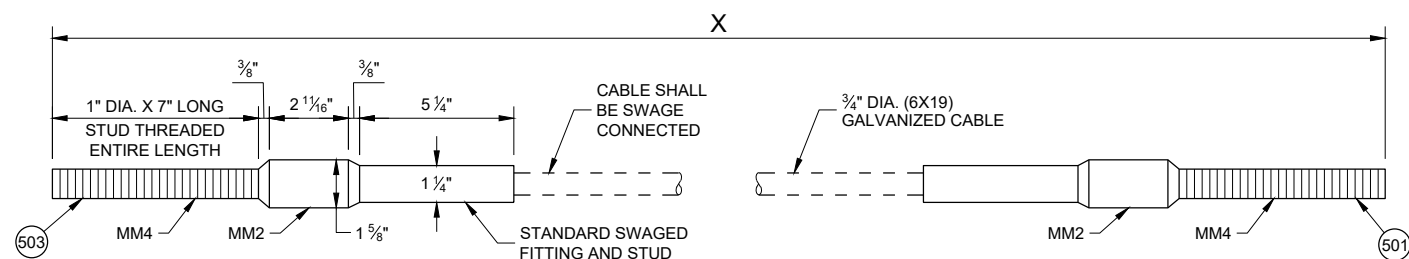
**FRONT VIEW      SIDE VIEW**  
**FOUNDATION TUBE (QQ1)** (500)



**BEARING PLATE (PP1)**



**SOIL PLATE (SS1)**



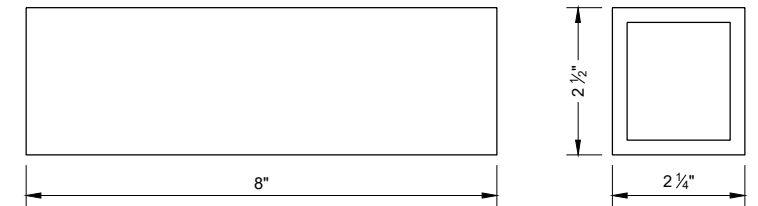
**CABLE ASSEMBLY (MM1a, MM1b)**

**"X" LENGTH**

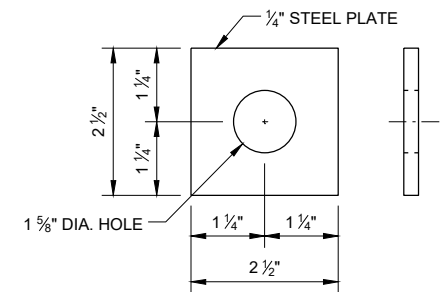
|      |         |
|------|---------|
| MM1b | 9' - 0" |
| MM1b | 6' - 8" |

**GENERAL NOTES**

- (500) SEE DETAIL "D" FOR LOCATION AND ATTACHMENT OF SS1.
- (501) FOR MM1a THREADED STUD ONLY REQUIRED ON ONE END. SWAGED FITTING REQUIRED.
- (502) LOCATE HOLES ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE SIDE OF THE POST.
- (503) MM1a MAY HAVE ONE THREADED STUD 4 INCHES LONG. SEE NOTE (109).



**FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE TUBE (QQ2)**



**ANCHOR CABLE TUBE END PLATE (QQ3)**

**SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 89

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

| PART | DESCRIPTION                 | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                  | NOTES                                        |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| A1   | BEAM GUARD RAIL             | AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2                                                                                                                              |                                              |
|      |                             | APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| A2   | BEAM GUARD RAIL - SHOP BENT | INDICATE ON BACK OF RAIL THE RADIUS THAT RAIL WAS BENT TO. SHOP BEND RADIUS IS TO THE NEAREST FOOT. FOLLOW AASHTO M180 ON HOW TO MARK RADIUS INFORMATION. |                                              |
|      |                             | AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2                                                                                                                              |                                              |
|      |                             | APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| B1   | BLOCK - WOOD                | WISDOT SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                          | SEE SDD 14B42                                |
| C1   | NAIL                        | ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
|      |                             | ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEAD)                                                                                                               |                                              |
| D1   | POST-STRONG POST-WOOD       | WISDOT SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                          | SEE SDD 14B42                                |
| D2   | POST-CRT-WOOD               | WISDOT SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| E1   | POST BOLT                   | ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2                                                                                                                     | 5/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                             | AASHTO M180                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
|      |                             | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1  |                                              |
|      |                             | UNC                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| E2   | POST BOLT - WASHER          | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)                                                         | 5/8" DIA.                                    |
|      |                             | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                                  |                                              |
| E3   | POST BOLT - NUT             | AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                | 5/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                             | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1  |                                              |
|      |                             | UNC                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|      |                             | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                        |                                              |
|      |                             | ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| F1   | SPLICE BOLT                 | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1  | 5/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                             | ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2                                                                                                                     |                                              |
|      |                             | UNC                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|      |                             | AASHTO M180                                                                                                                                               |                                              |

| PART | DESCRIPTION                                   | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                           | NOTES                                        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| F2   | SPLICE BOLT - NUT                             | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                  | 5/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                                               | AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                         |                                              |
|      |                                               | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 |                                              |
|      |                                               | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                 |                                              |
|      |                                               | UNC                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
|      |                                               |                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| G1   | LAG SCREW                                     | ASTM A308 GRADE A ASTM A153 CLASS D                                                                                                                | 1/2" DIA. 6" LONG                            |
| H1   | DELINEATOR - BEAM GUARD                       |                                                                                                                                                    | SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION           |
| H2   | DELINEATION - SHEETING                        | YELLOW OR WHITE                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
|      |                                               | WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE SH                                                                                                                            |                                              |
|      |                                               | APPROVED PRODUCT LIST                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| J1   | FOUNDATION BACKFILL                           | STANDARD SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| AA1  | BEAM GUARD RAIL - PUNCHED                     | AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|      |                                               | APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| AA2  | BEAM GUARD RAIL - END SECTION BUFFER          | AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|      |                                               | APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| BB1  | BEAM GUARD RAIL - TERMINAL CONNECTOR MODIFIED | AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2                                                                                                                       |                                              |
|      |                                               | APPROVED PRODUCER                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| CC1  | SHORT RADIUS - SQUARE WASHER                  | AASHTO M180                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
|      |                                               | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| EE1  | NAIL                                          | ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D                                                                                                                          |                                              |
|      |                                               | ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEADED)                                                                                                      |                                              |
| FF1  | POST - BCT - WOOD                             | S4S FINISH ON 4 SIDES                                                                                                                              |                                              |
|      |                                               | WISDOT SPEC. 614                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| GG1  | POST BOLT                                     | ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2                                                                                                              | 3/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                                               | AASHTO M180                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
|      |                                               | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 |                                              |
|      |                                               | UNC                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| GG2  | POST BOLT - WASHER                            | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)                                                  | 3/8" DIA.                                    |
|      |                                               | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                             |                                              |

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

| PART | DESCRIPTION                    | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                             | NOTES                                        |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| GG3  | POST BOLT - NUT                | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                                    | 3/8" DIA.<br>SEE 14B42 FOR GEOMETRY          |
|      |                                | AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                           |                                              |
|      |                                | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             |                                              |
|      |                                | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
|      |                                | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                                   |                                              |
|      |                                | ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| HH1  | SPLICE BOLT                    | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             | 3/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                                | ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2                                                                                                                                |                                              |
|      |                                | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
|      |                                | AASHTO M180 HEAD GEOMETRY                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
| HH2  | SPLICE BOLT - NUT              | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                                    | 3/8" DIA.<br>SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY |
|      |                                | AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                           |                                              |
|      |                                | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             |                                              |
|      |                                | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                                   |                                              |
|      |                                | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
|      |                                |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| JJ1  | PIPE - STEEL                   | ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40                                                                                                                              | 10" O.D.                                     |
| JJ2  | TOP PLATE                      | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI | DIMENSIONS<br>3/8" X 4" X 1' - 0"            |
|      |                                | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| KK1  | ANCHOR BRACKET                 | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI |                                              |
|      |                                | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| KK2  | ANCHOR BRACKET - BEARING PLATE | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI |                                              |
|      |                                | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| LL1  | ANCHOR BRACKET - BOLT          | ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                  | 3/8" DIA.                                    |
|      |                                | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             |                                              |
|      |                                | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |

| PART | DESCRIPTION                         | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                | NOTES     |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| LL2  | ANCHOR BRACKET - WASHER             | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                   | 3/8" DIA. |
|      |                                     | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                                                  |           |
| LL3  | ANCHOR BRACKET - NUT                | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                                       | 3/8" DIA. |
|      |                                     | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1                |           |
|      |                                     | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                                      |           |
|      |                                     | UNC                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| MM1a | ANCHOR CABLE                        | AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED                      |           |
| MM1b | ANCHOR CABLE                        | AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED                      |           |
| MM2  | ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING        | ASTM A576 GRADE 1035                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|      |                                     | SWAGE FITTINGS ARE TO BE FACTORY SWEDGED. WITH A BREAKING STRENGTH 40,000 LBS.                                                                                          |           |
|      |                                     | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                           |           |
|      |                                     | ASME B30.26 FORGED, CAST, OR DIE STAMPED WITH THE FOLLOWING INTO CONNECTION: NAME OF MANUFACTURER OR TRADEMARK OF CONNECTION'S MANUFACTURER, SIZE OR RATED LOAD, GRADE. |           |
| MM3  | WIRE ROPE CABLE CLAMPS              | FF-C-450D TYPE 1 CLASS 1                                                                                                                                                | 3/4"      |
|      |                                     | ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D                                                                                                                                               |           |
| MM4  | ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING - STUD | ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 OR SAE GRADE 5 OR ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                          |           |
|      |                                     | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1                |           |
|      |                                     | UNC                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| NN1  | ANCHOR CABLE - NUT                  | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                                       | 1" DIA.   |
|      |                                     | AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                                              |           |
|      |                                     | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1                |           |
|      |                                     | OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                                      |           |
| NN2  | ANCHOR CABLE - NUT - WASHER         | UNC                                                                                                                                                                     | 1" DIA.   |
|      |                                     | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                   |           |
|      |                                     | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                   | 1" DIA.   |
|      |                                     | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                                                  |           |

SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

| PART | DESCRIPTION                                                | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                             | NOTES                                                                      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PP1  | BEARING PLATE AT POST                                      | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI |                                                                            |
|      |                                                            | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |
| PP2  | PIPE - STEEL                                               | ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40                                                                                                                              | 2" DIA. x 6" LONG                                                          |
| QQ1  | FOUNDATION TUBE                                            | ASTM A500 GRADE B                                                                                                                                                    | 8" X 6" X $\frac{3}{16}$ "                                                 |
|      |                                                            | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |
| QQ2  | SHORT RADIUS - FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE       | ASTM A500 GRADE B                                                                                                                                                    | DIMENSIONS<br>2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " X $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 8" |
|      |                                                            | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |
| QQ3  | SHORT RADIUS - SOIL TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE - END PLATE | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI | DIMENSIONS<br>2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X $\frac{1}{4}$ "      |
|      |                                                            | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123                                                                                                                                        |                                                                            |
| QQ4  | GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - BOLT                               | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                                         |
|      |                                                            | ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                  |                                                                            |
|      |                                                            | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |
| QQ5  | GROUND PLATE AND YOKE - WASHER                             | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                                         |
|      |                                                            | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                                               |                                                                            |
| QQ6  | GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - NUT                                | HEAVY HEX                                                                                                                                                            | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                                         |
|      |                                                            | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |
|      |                                                            | ASTM A563 GRADE A                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |
|      |                                                            | OVER TAPPED NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563                                                                                                             |                                                                            |
|      |                                                            | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             |                                                                            |

| PART | DESCRIPTION                    | MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                             | NOTES                                                     |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| SS1  | SOIL PLATE                     | ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI |                                                           |
|      |                                | GALV. AASHTO M111 / A123                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |
| TT1  | SOIL PLATE - BOLT              | ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD                                                                                                  | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                        |
|      |                                | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             |                                                           |
|      |                                | UNC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |
| TT2  | SOIL PLATE - WASHER            | ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)                                                                                                                                | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                        |
|      |                                | GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329                                                               |                                                           |
| TT3  | SOIL PLATE - NUT               | GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1             | $\frac{5}{8}$ DIA.                                        |
| UU1  | OBJECT MARKER - SHEETING       | MUTCD / WISDOT OBJECT MARKER TYPE 3                                                                                                                                  | PATTERN AND COLOR FOR SHEETING. SHEETING TYPE FOR MARKER. |
|      |                                | WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE F                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
|      |                                | APPROVED PRODUCT LIST                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| UU2  | OBJECT MARKER - ALUMINUM PLATE | WISDOT SPEC 637 ALUMINUM PLATE                                                                                                                                       | MATERIAL AND THICKNESS OF MATERIALS                       |
| UU3  | OBJECT MARKER - SCREWS         | STAINLESS SELF-TAPPING SCREWS                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |
| VV1  | FOUNDATION BACKFILL            | WISDOT SPEC 614                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |

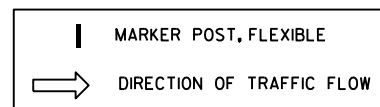
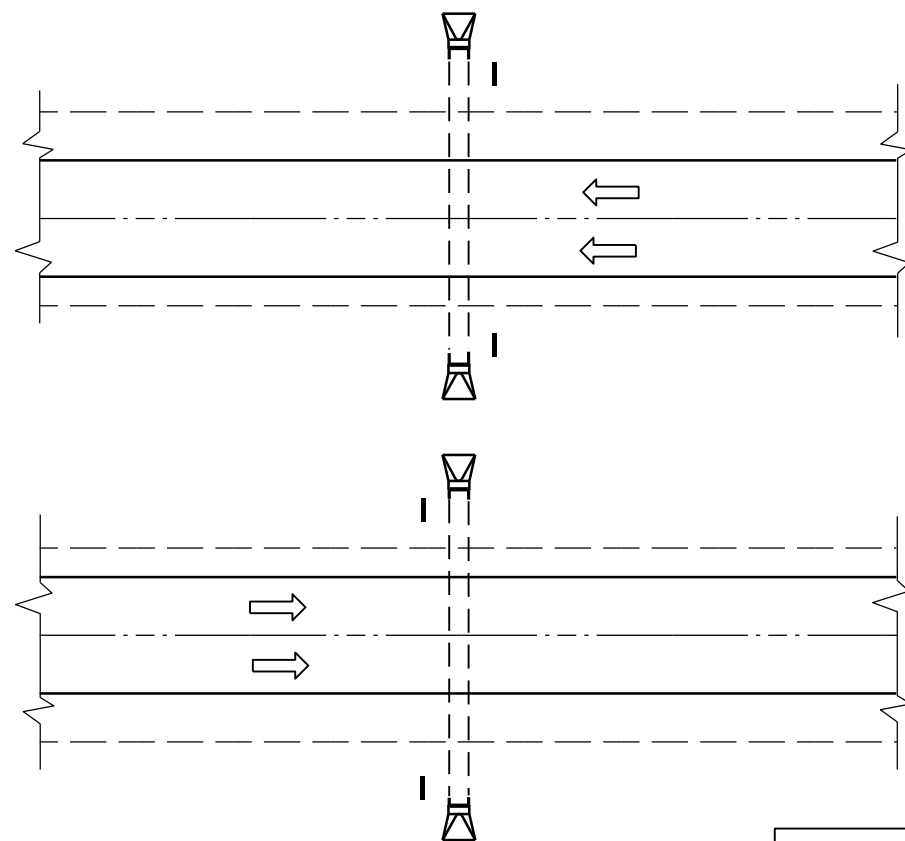
SHORT RADIUS BEAM  
GUARD (MGS) SHORT  
RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

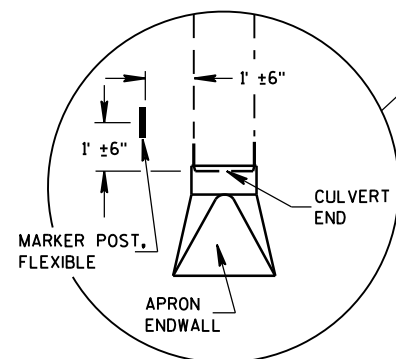
APPROVED  
May 2022 /S/ Rodney Taylor  
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER 92  
FHWA



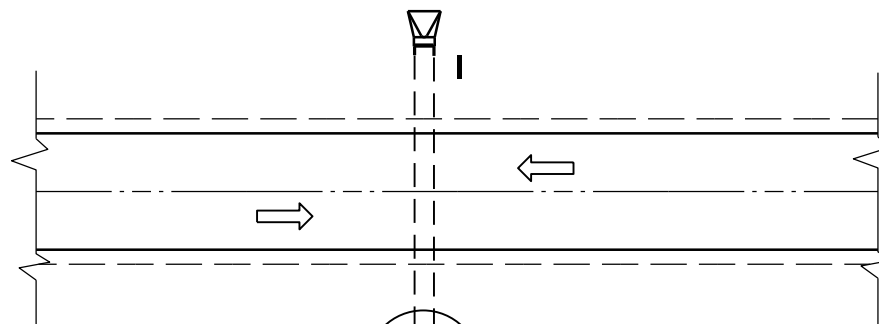
PLAN VIEW  
DIVIDED HIGHWAY



DETAIL A  
(TYPICAL)

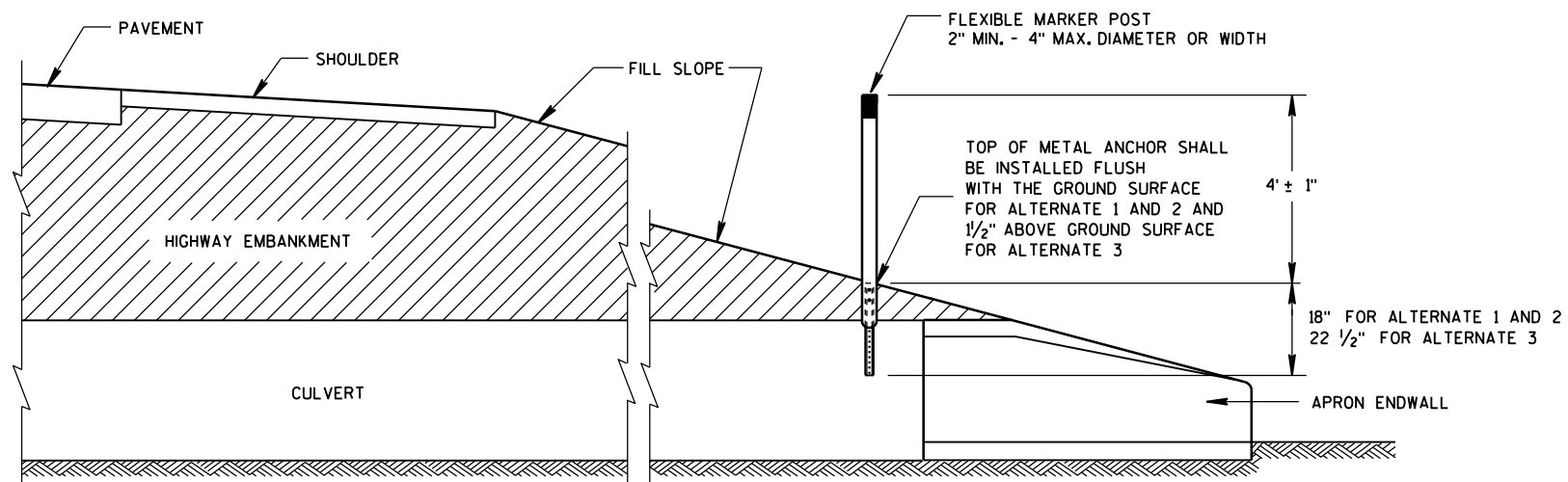


PLAN VIEW  
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY



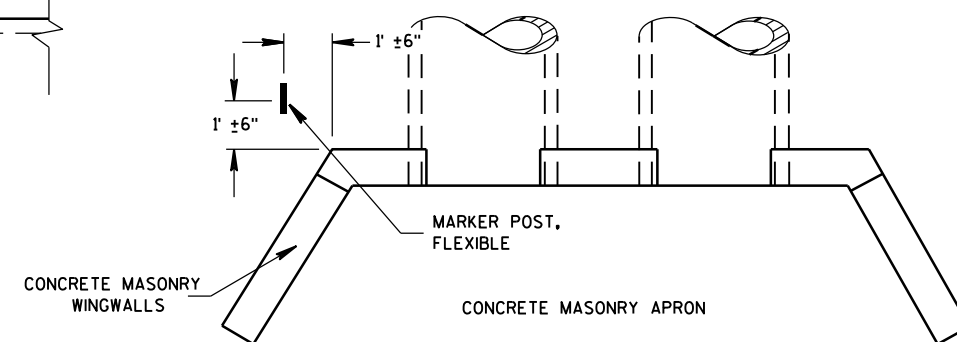
## FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION

CROSS SECTION  
FLEXIBLE MARKER POST



## GENERAL NOTES

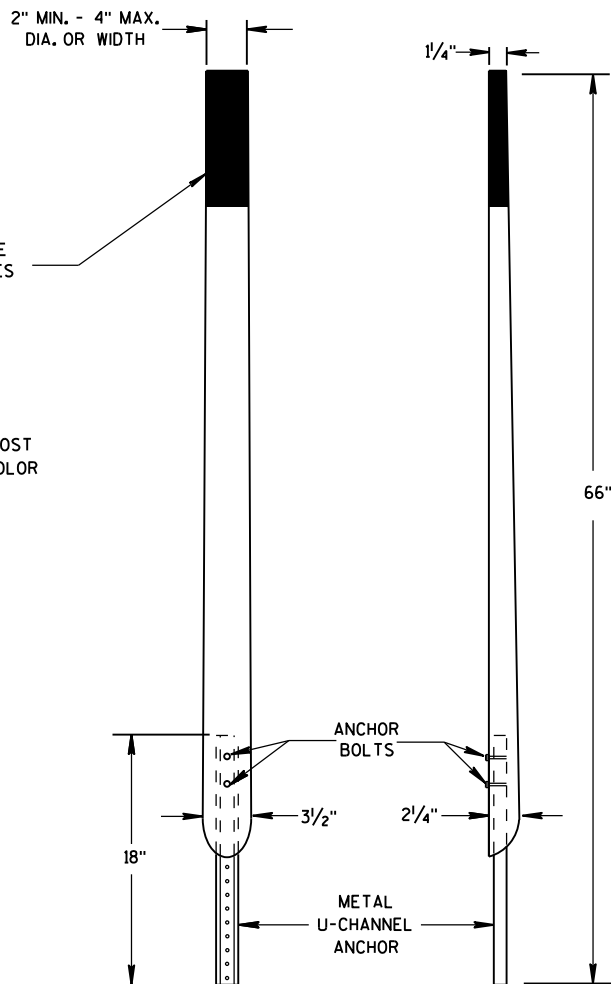
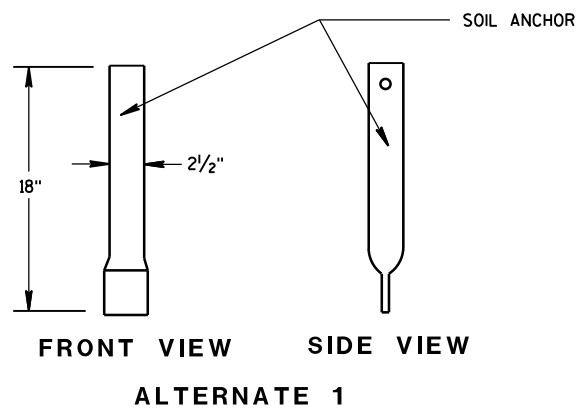
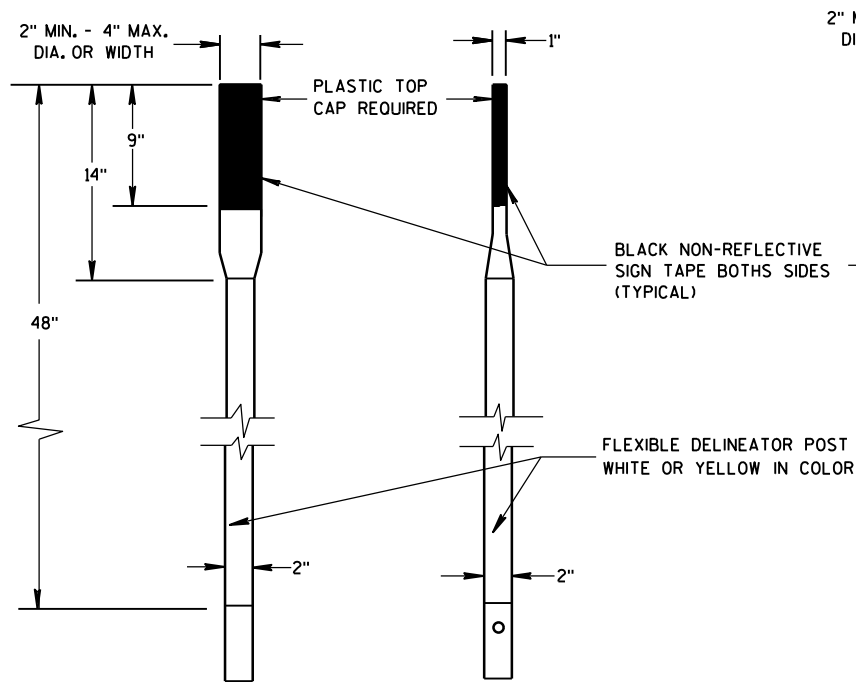
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



PLAN VIEW  
CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR  
CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH

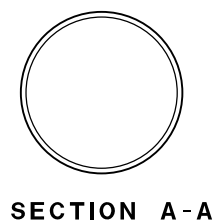
FLEXIBLE MARKER POST  
FOR CULVERT END

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

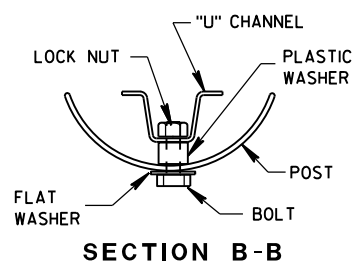
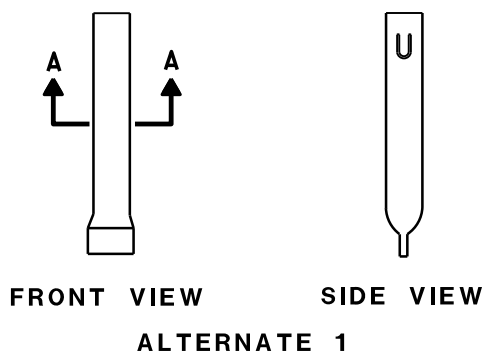


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW  
ALTERNATE 2

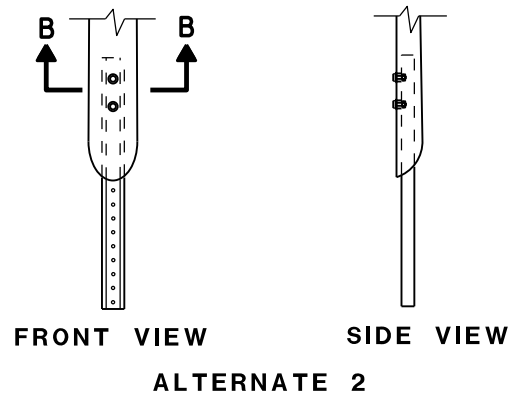
### FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS



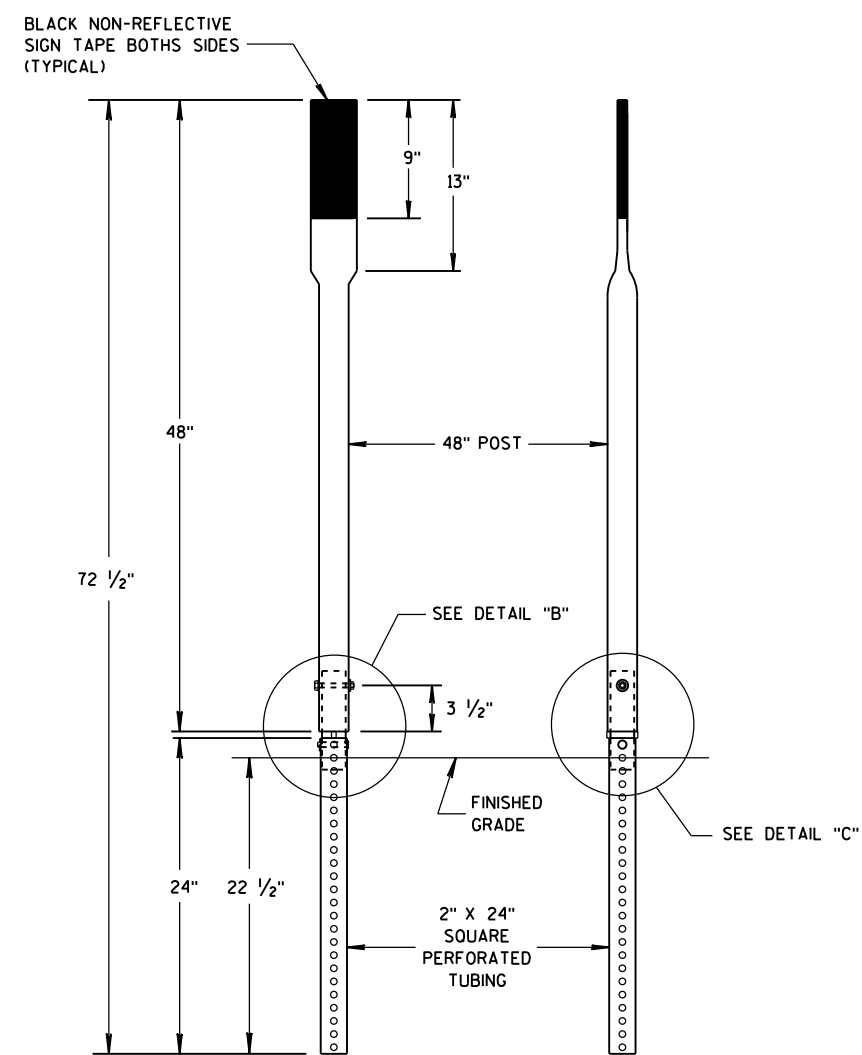
SECTION A-A



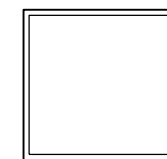
SECTION B-B



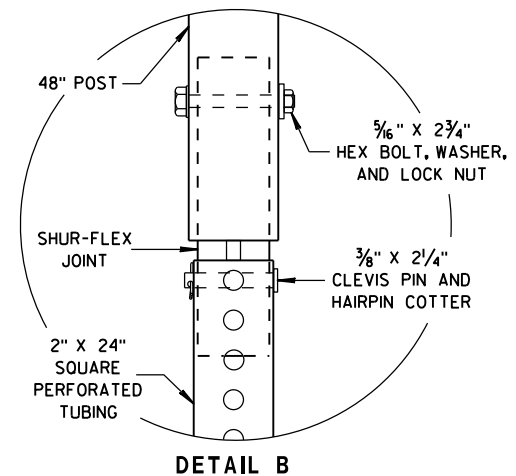
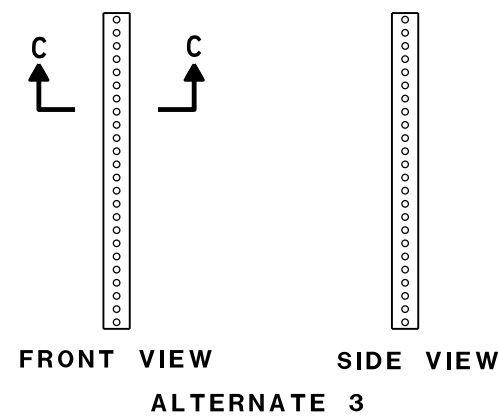
### FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS



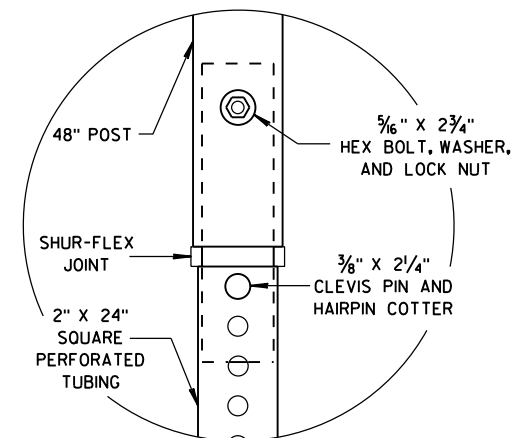
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW  
ALTERNATE 3



SECTION C-C



DETAIL B



DETAIL C

### FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

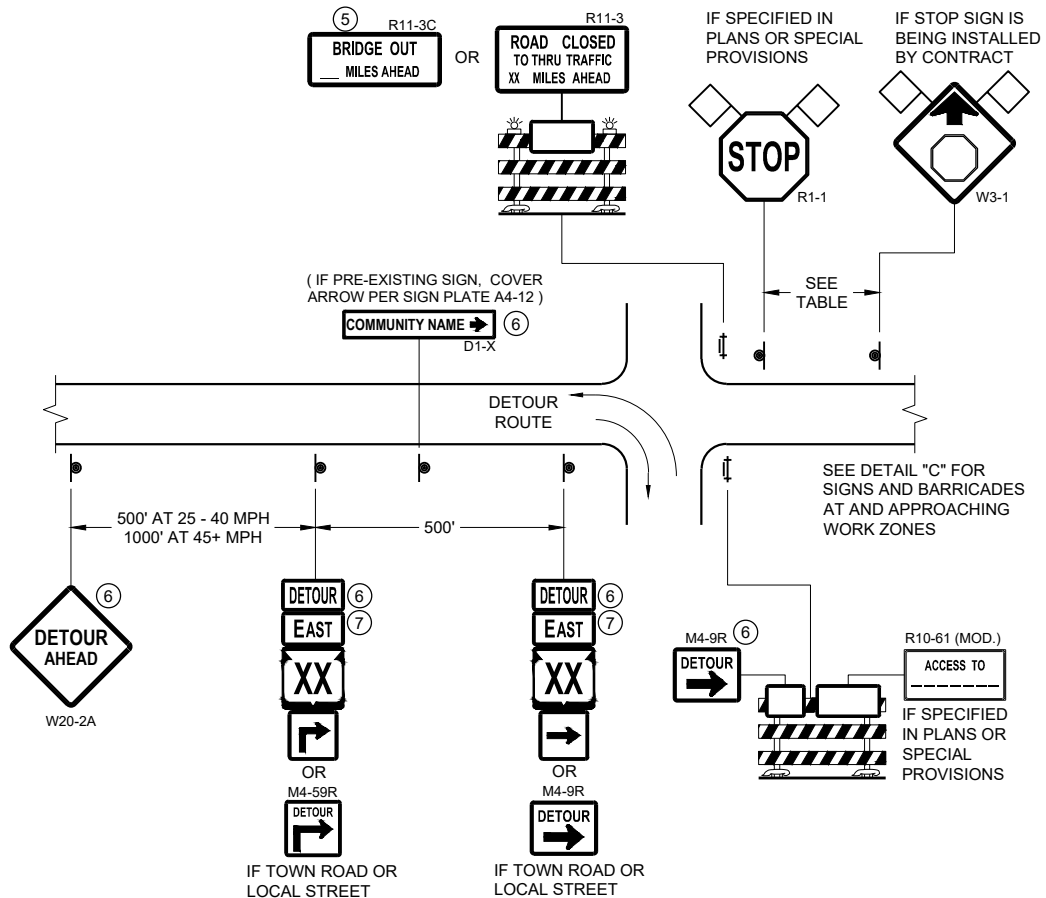
10/1/2012

DATE

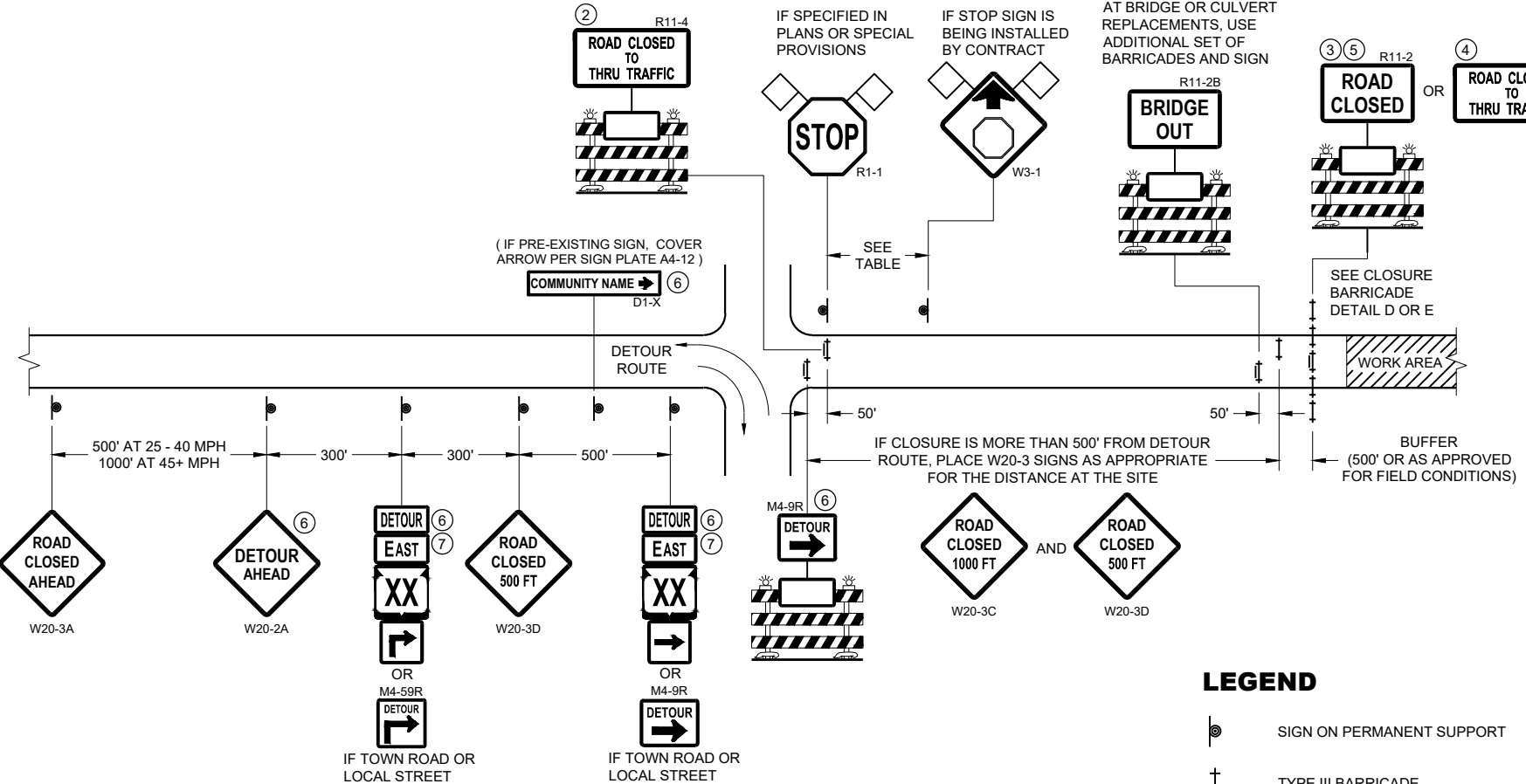
FHWA

/S/ Travis Feltes  
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

IGN



**DETAIL A**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )



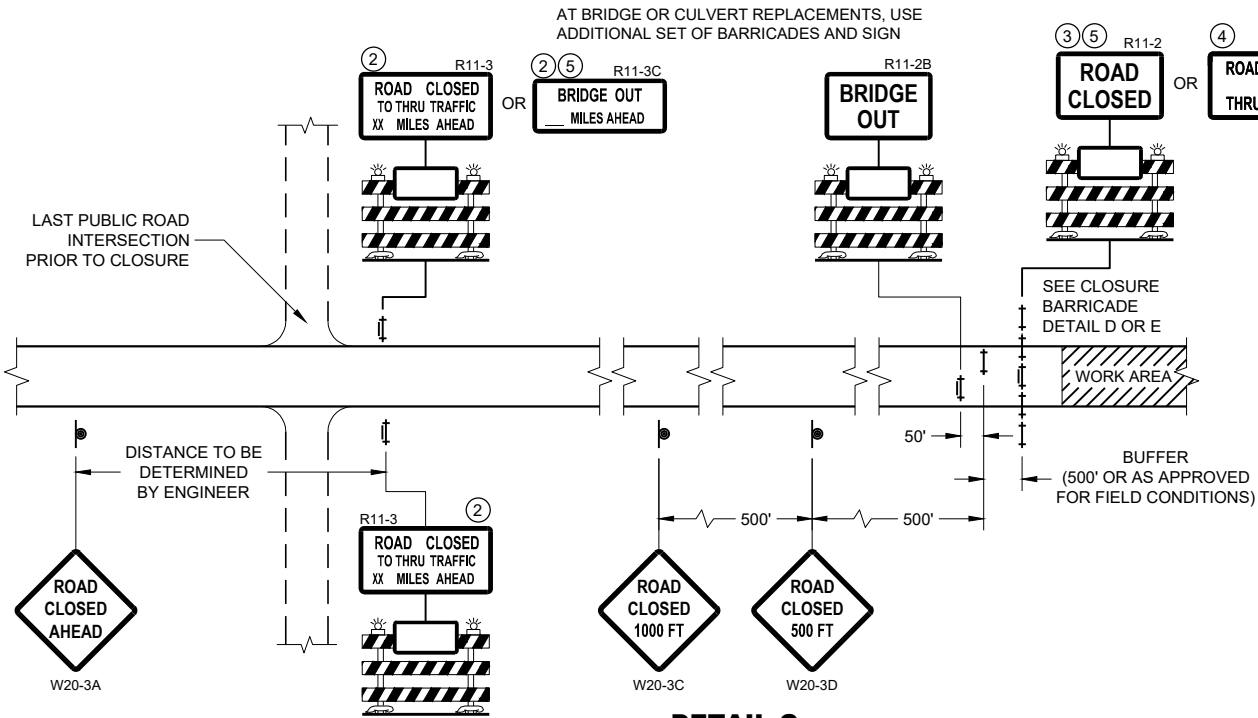
**DETAIL B**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR**  
WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM  
DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )

- LEGEND**
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
  - TYPE III BARRICADE
  - TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
  - TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
  - WORK AREA
  - FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

- DETOUR M4 - 8
- EAST M3 - X
- XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY M1 - 5A
- OR M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

| SPEED LIMIT (MPH) | "STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 25                | 200                                        |
| 30                | 200                                        |
| 35                | 350                                        |
| 40                | 350                                        |
| 45                | 500                                        |
| 50                | 550                                        |
| 55                | 750                                        |

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"  
FOR GENERAL NOTES  
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦



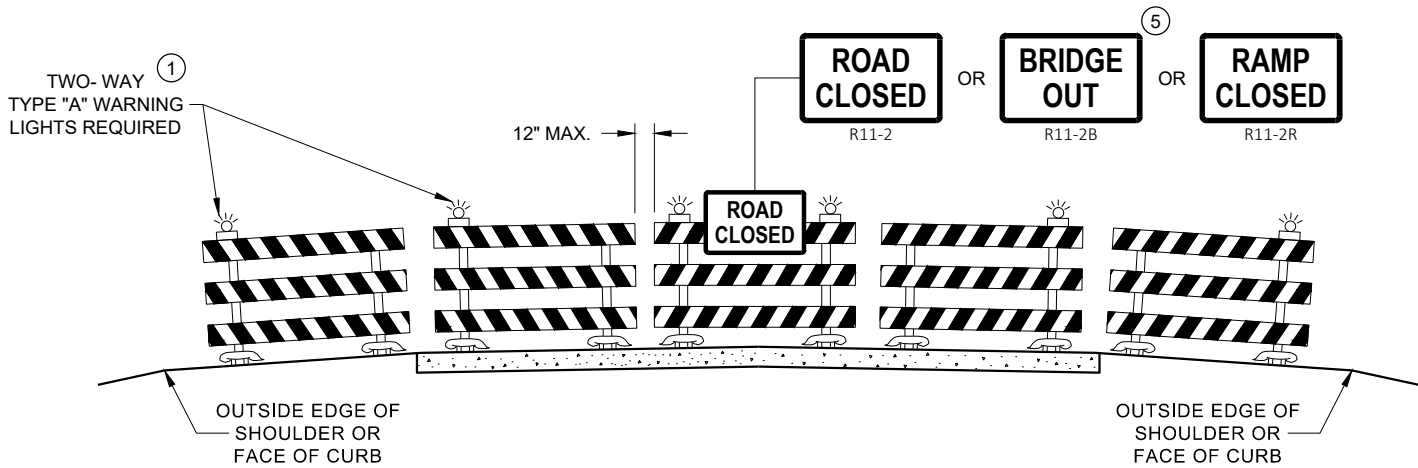
**DETAIL C**  
**MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR**

**BARRICADES AND SIGNS  
FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

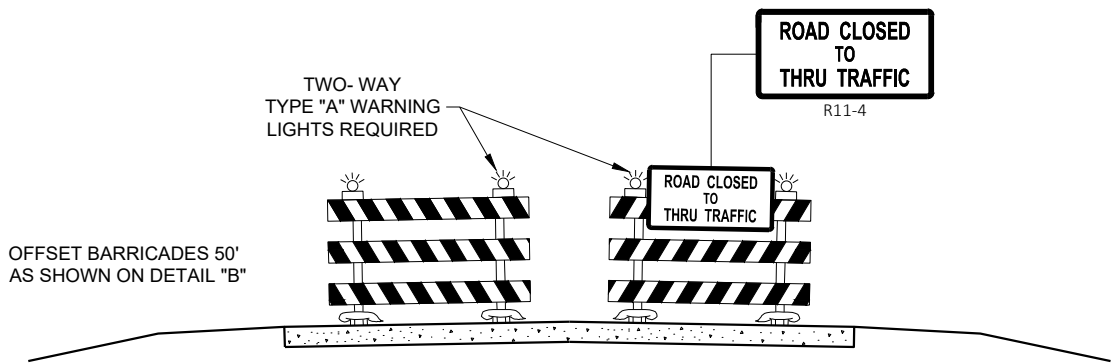
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER 95

FHWA



**DETAIL D**  
**ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL**  
**APPROACH VIEW**



**DETAIL E**  
**LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL**  
**APPROACH VIEW**

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

**GENERAL NOTES**

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:

- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

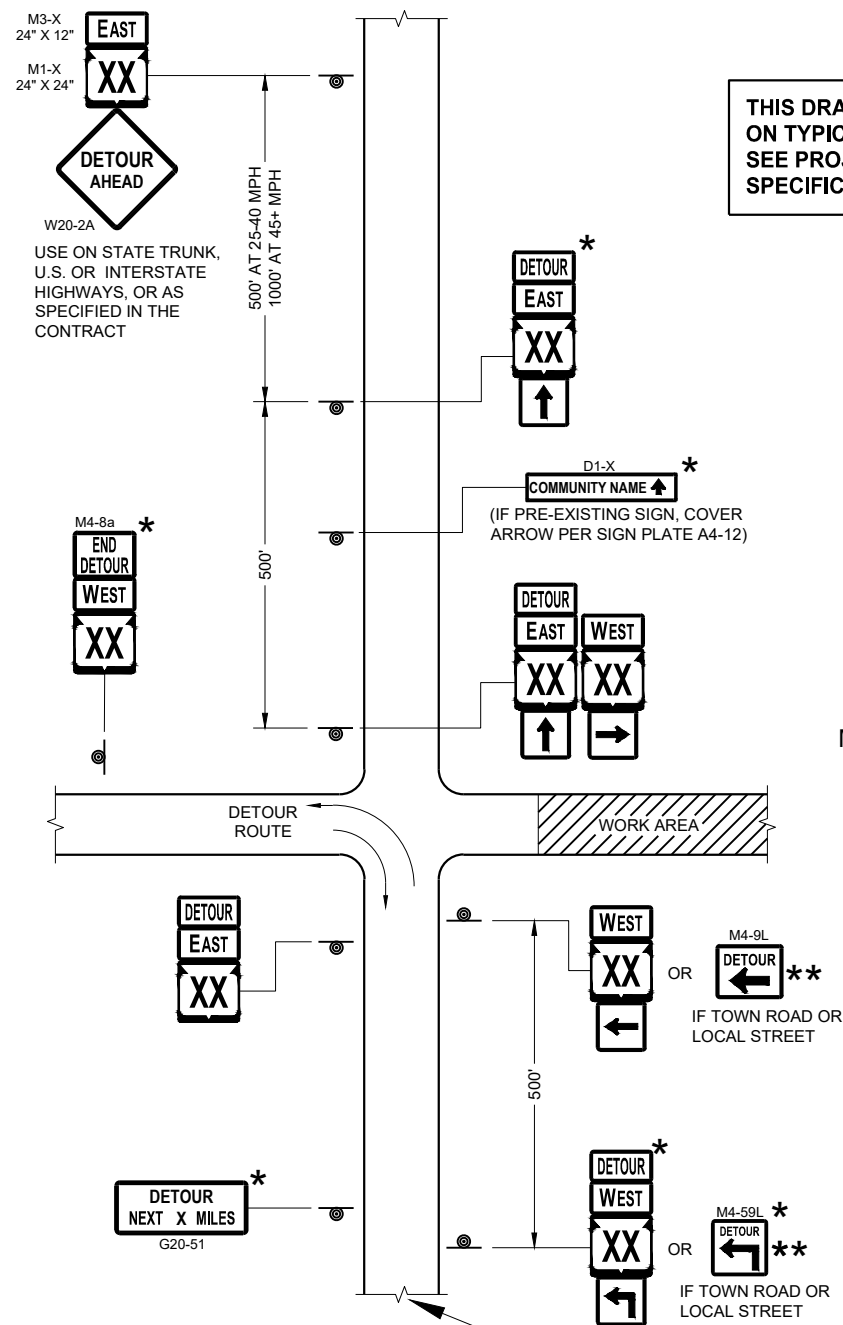
- 1 TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING).
- 2 THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.
- 3 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".
- 4 FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".
- 5 FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.
- 6 INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.
- 7 "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

**BARRICADES AND SIGNS**  
**FOR**  
**VARIOUS CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
May 2023 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER 96

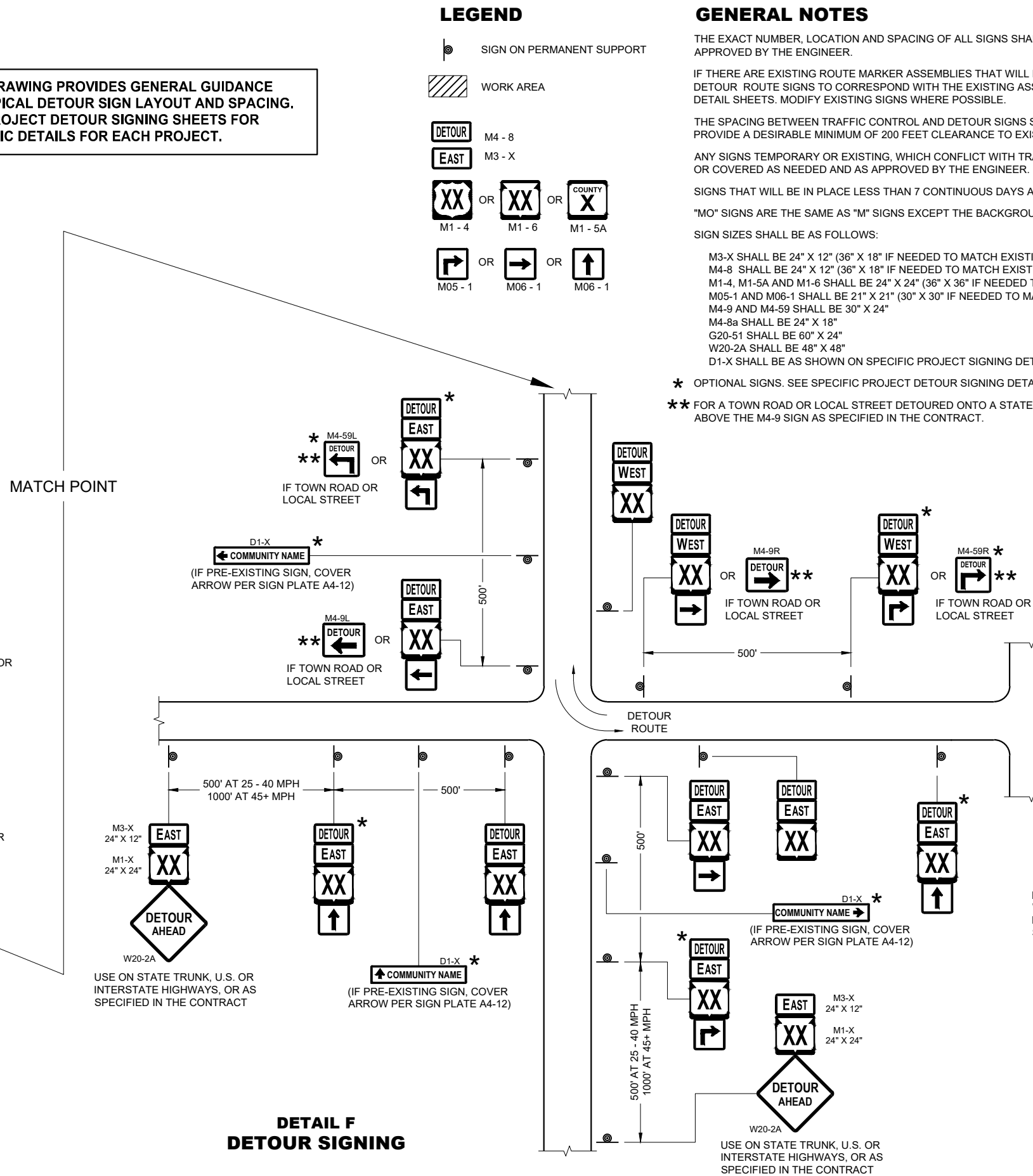
FHWA



**THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE  
ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING.  
SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR  
SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.**

SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR  
SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND  
DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

**SDD 15C02 - 09c**



## DETAIL F DETOUR SIGNING

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)  
M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"  
M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"  
G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"  
W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"  
D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

\* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

**\*\* FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.**

## DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

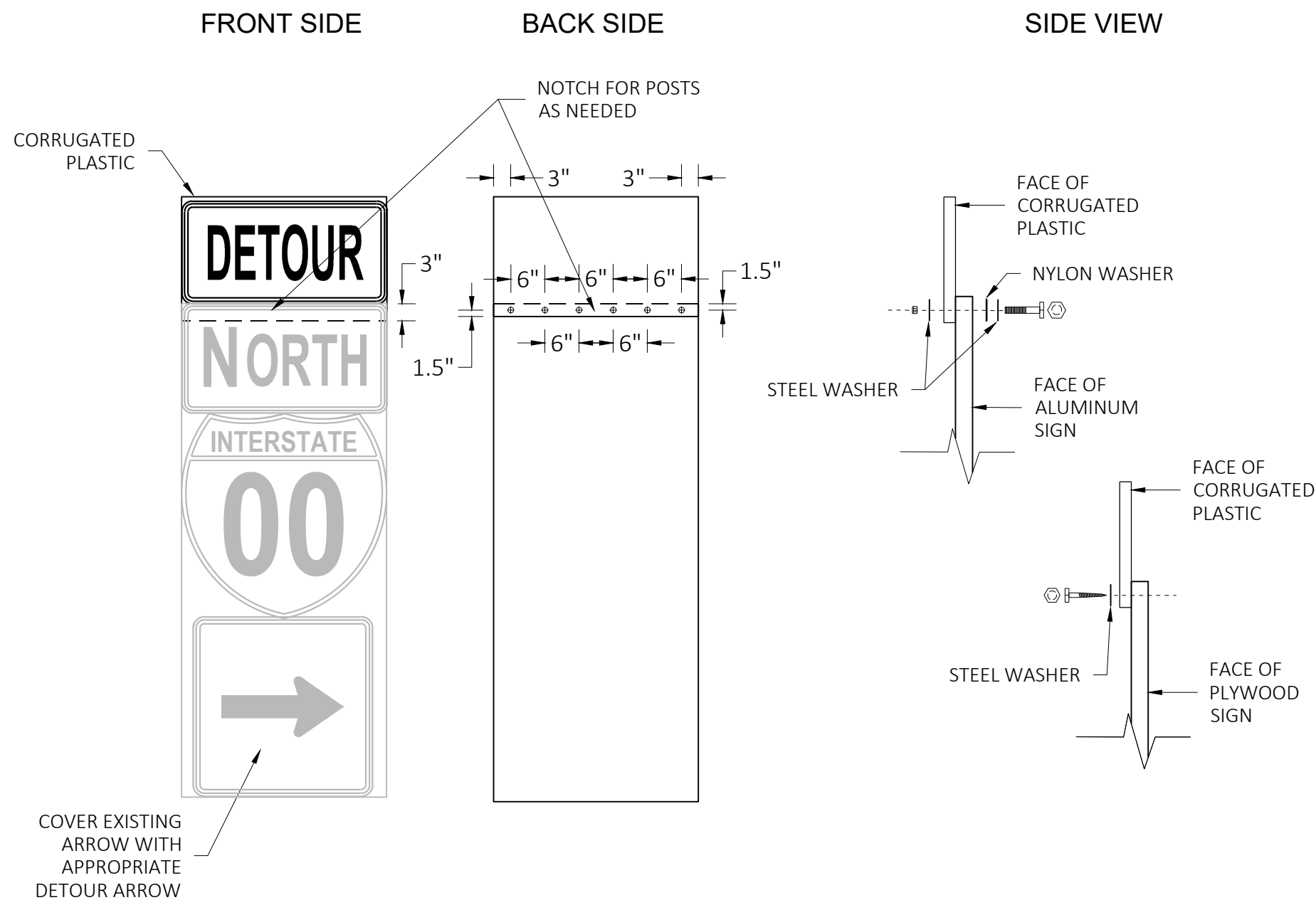
APPROVED  
May 2023  
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke  
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

97

FHWA

**SDD15C02 - 09c**



## GENERAL NOTES

CELLS OF CORRUGATED PLASTIC SHALL BE VERTICALLY ORIENTED.

PROVIDE A 0.4-INCH THICK BASE CORRUGATED PLASTIC WITH A 0.035-INCH WALL THICKNESS AND 0.4-INCH CELL SIZE.

FOR 36" WIDE SIGNS: USE 6 FASTENERS AS SHOWN.

FOR 24" WIDE SIGNS: USE 4 FASTENERS WITH EDGE SPACING AS SHOWN AND 6" SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS.

METAL WASHERS, NUTS, BOLTS AND LAGS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS AND SHALL BE EITHER:

- HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: A 153, CLASS D, OR SC 3.
- ELECTRO-GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: B 633, TYPE III, SC3

THREADS ON BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE FOR THE CADMIUM PLATE OR GALVANIZED COATING TO PERMIT THE NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE BOLTS.

PLYWOOD SIGNS:

LAG SCREWS - 5/16" x 1"

ALUMINUM SIGNS:

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" x 1-1/4" LENGTH W/NUTS

WASHERS:

1-1/4" O.D. x 3/8" I.D. x 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. x 3/8" I.D. x .080 NYLON

## MODIFIED ROUTE ASSEMBLY FOR DETOUR SIGNING

### MODIFIED ROUTE ASSEMBLY FOR DETOUR SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

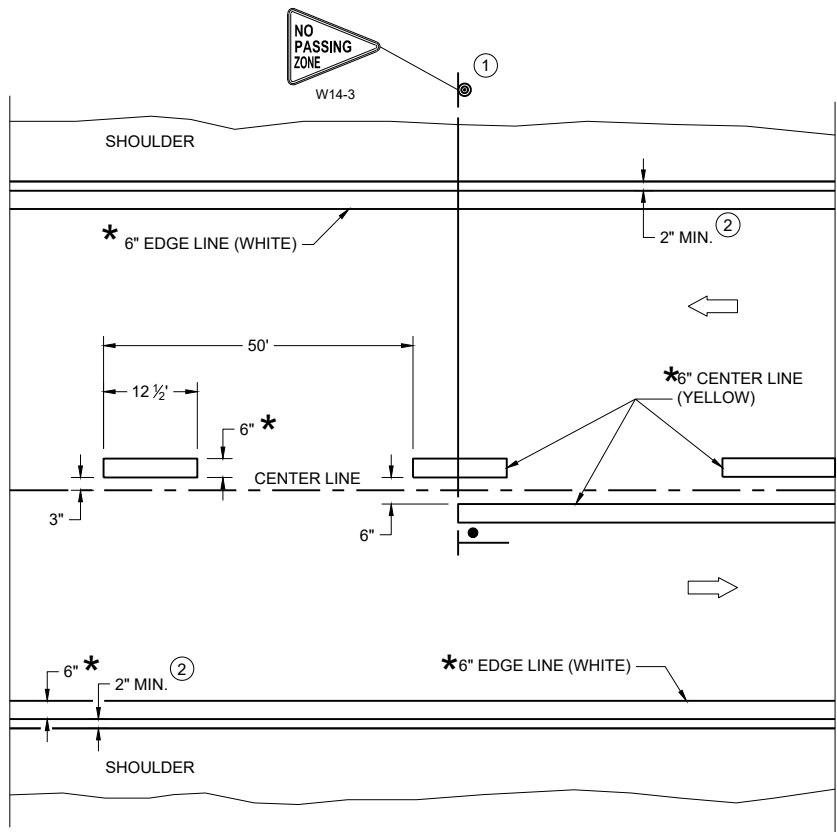
APPROVED

May 2023  
DATE

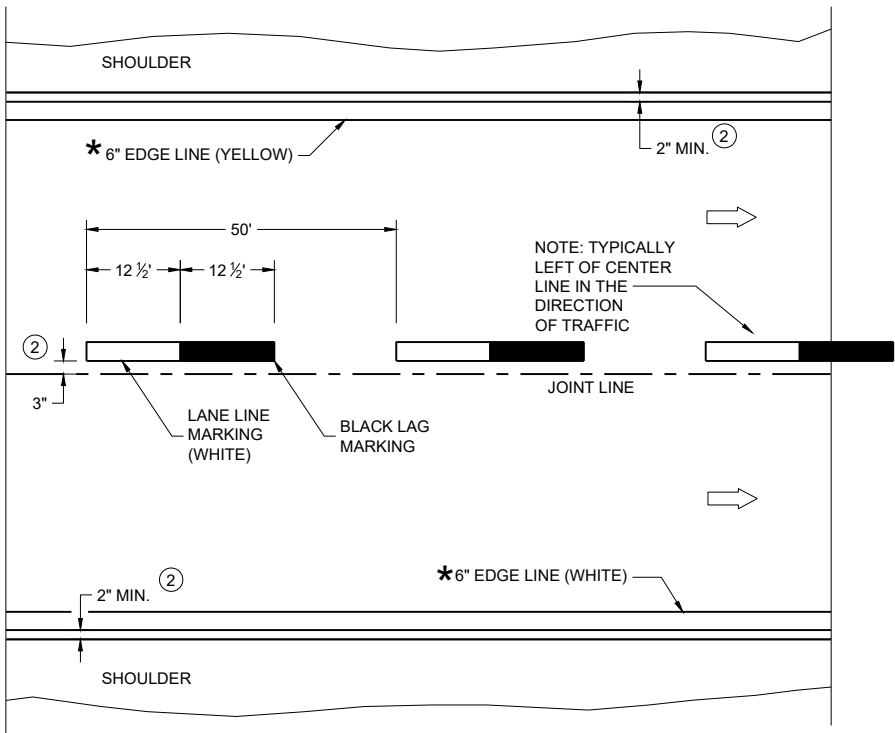
/S/ Andrew Heidtke  
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEER

FHWA





TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

\* CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

GENERAL NOTES

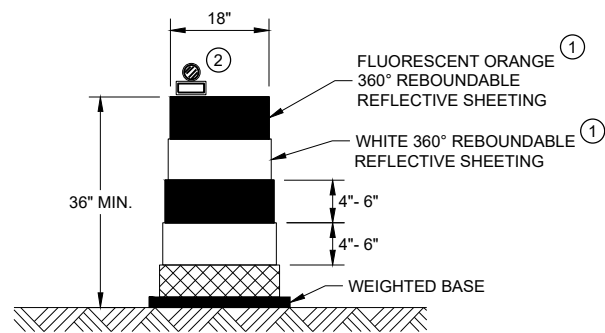
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

- ① LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
- ② MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

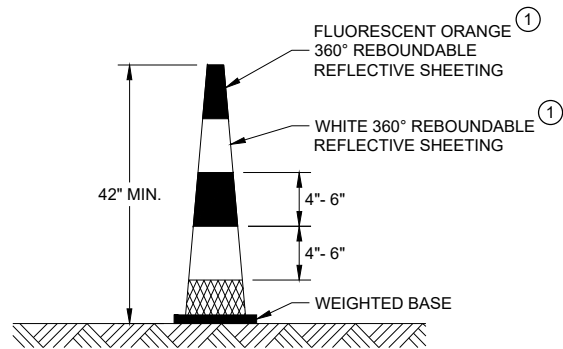
- "T" MARKING
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

| PERMANENT LONGITUDINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS           |                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                           |
| APPROVED<br>May 2023<br>DATE                       | /S/ Jeannie Silver<br>Statewide Pavement Marking Engineer |
| FHWA 99                                            |                                                           |



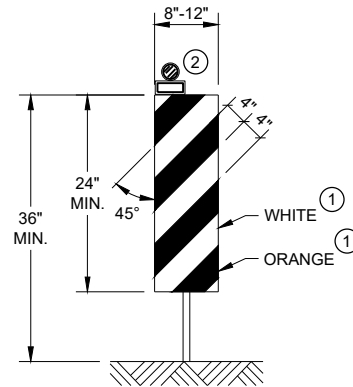
**DRUM**

BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 24"-36"



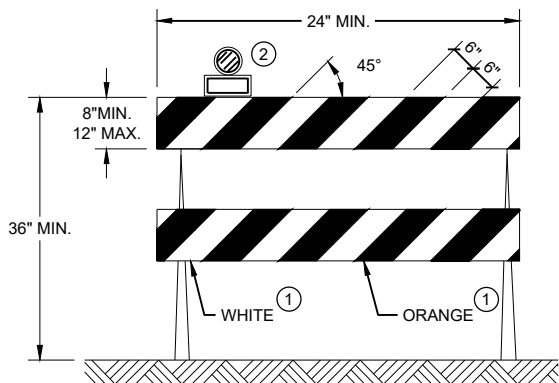
**42" CONE**

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS  
½ SPACING OF DRUMS  
BALLAST WIDTHS  
RANGE FROM 14"-20"



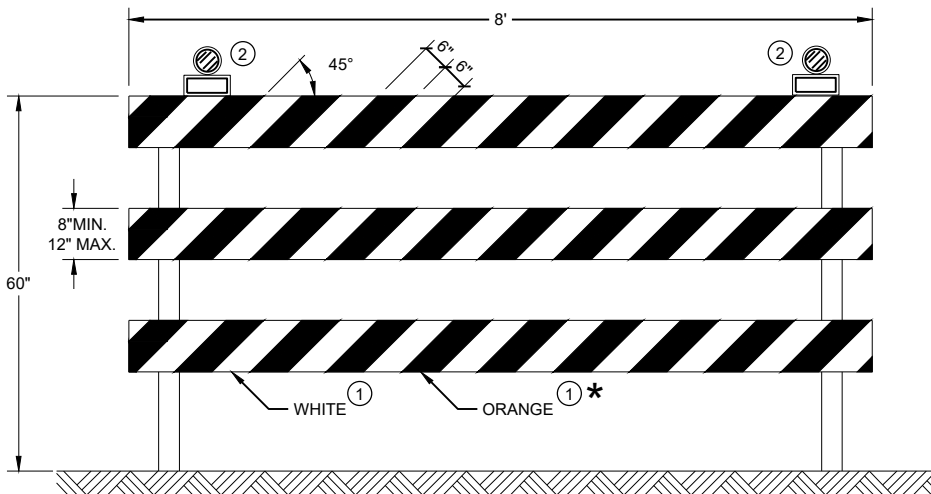
**VERTICAL PANEL**

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO  
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE II BARRICADE**

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES  
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD  
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



**TYPE III BARRICADE**

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP  
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

\* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ① REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
- ② LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

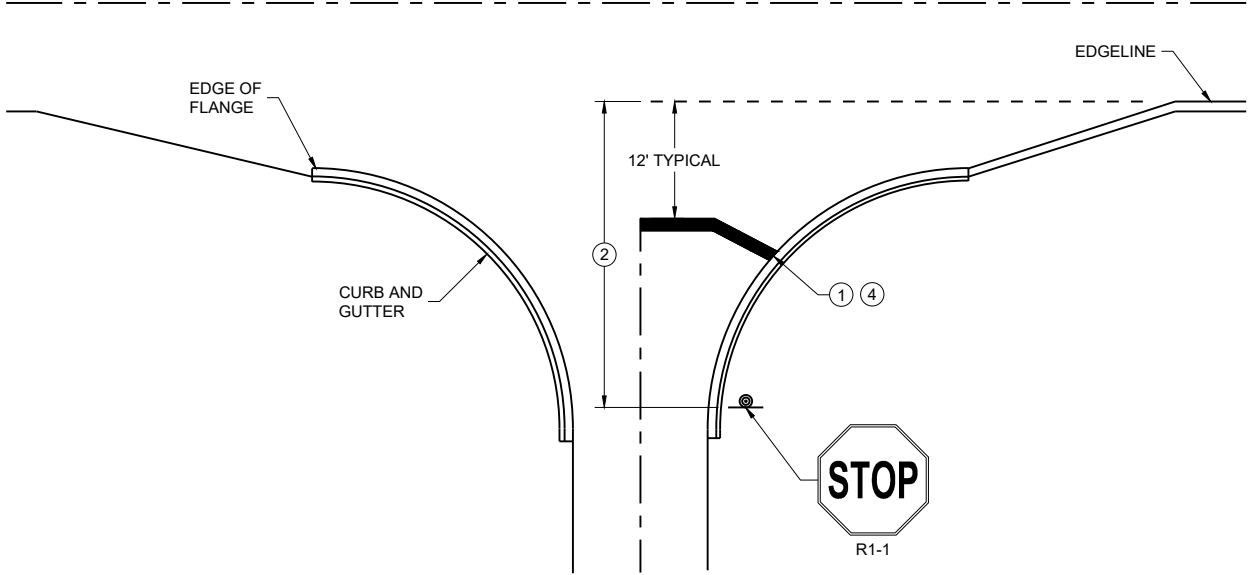
**CHANNELIZING DEVICES  
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES  
AND VERTICAL PANELS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

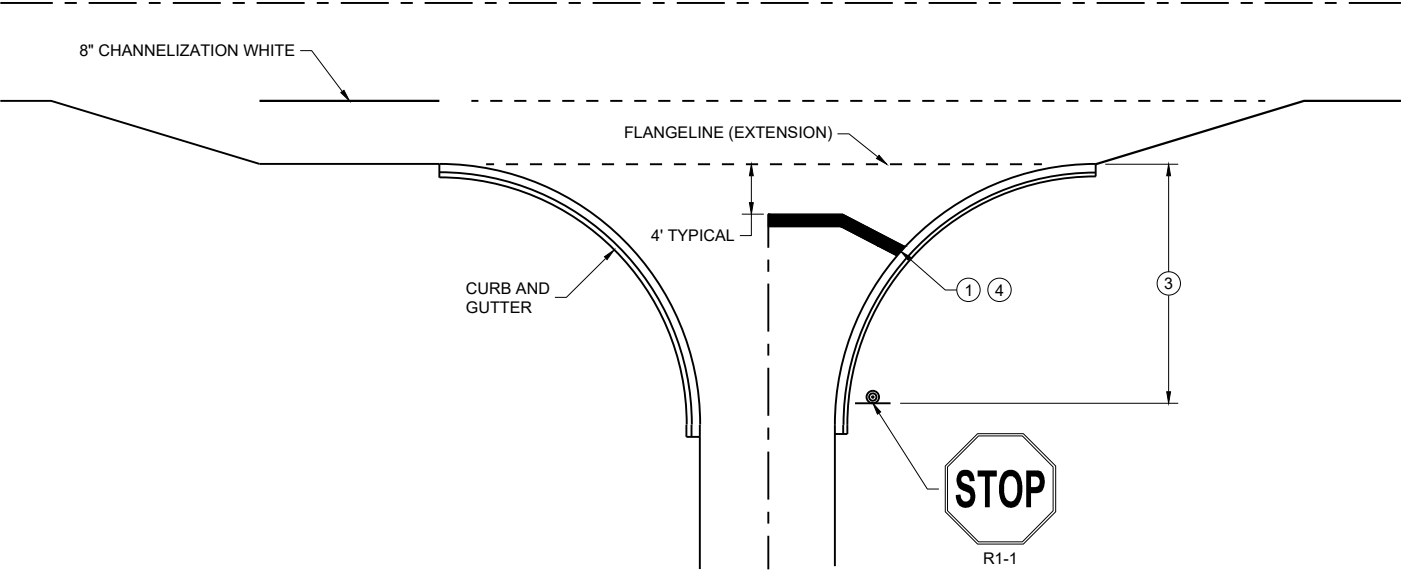
APPROVED  
November 2022 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER 100

FHWA

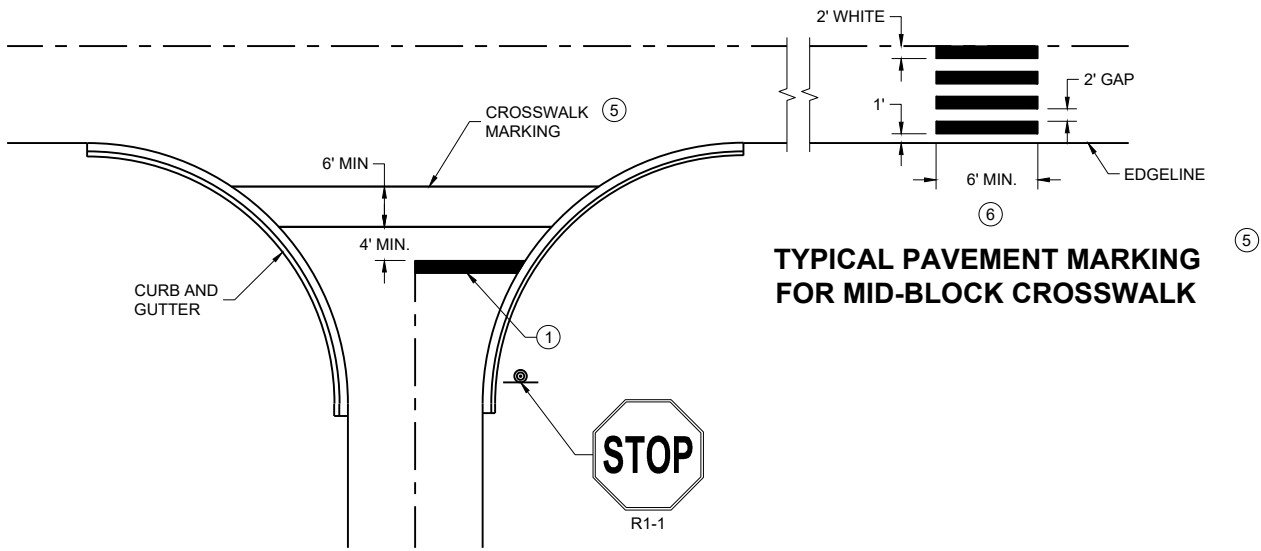




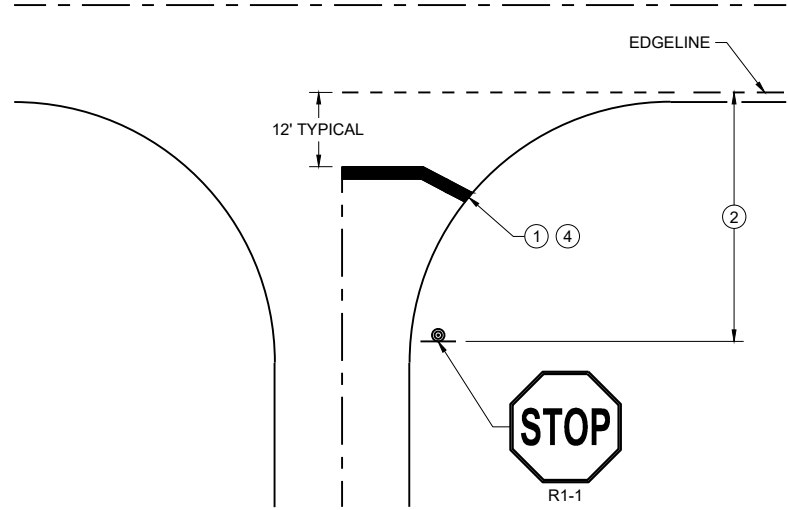
TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING  
WITH CURB AND GUTTER



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING  
FOR SIDE ROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR  
SIDE ROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING  
WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

GENERAL NOTES

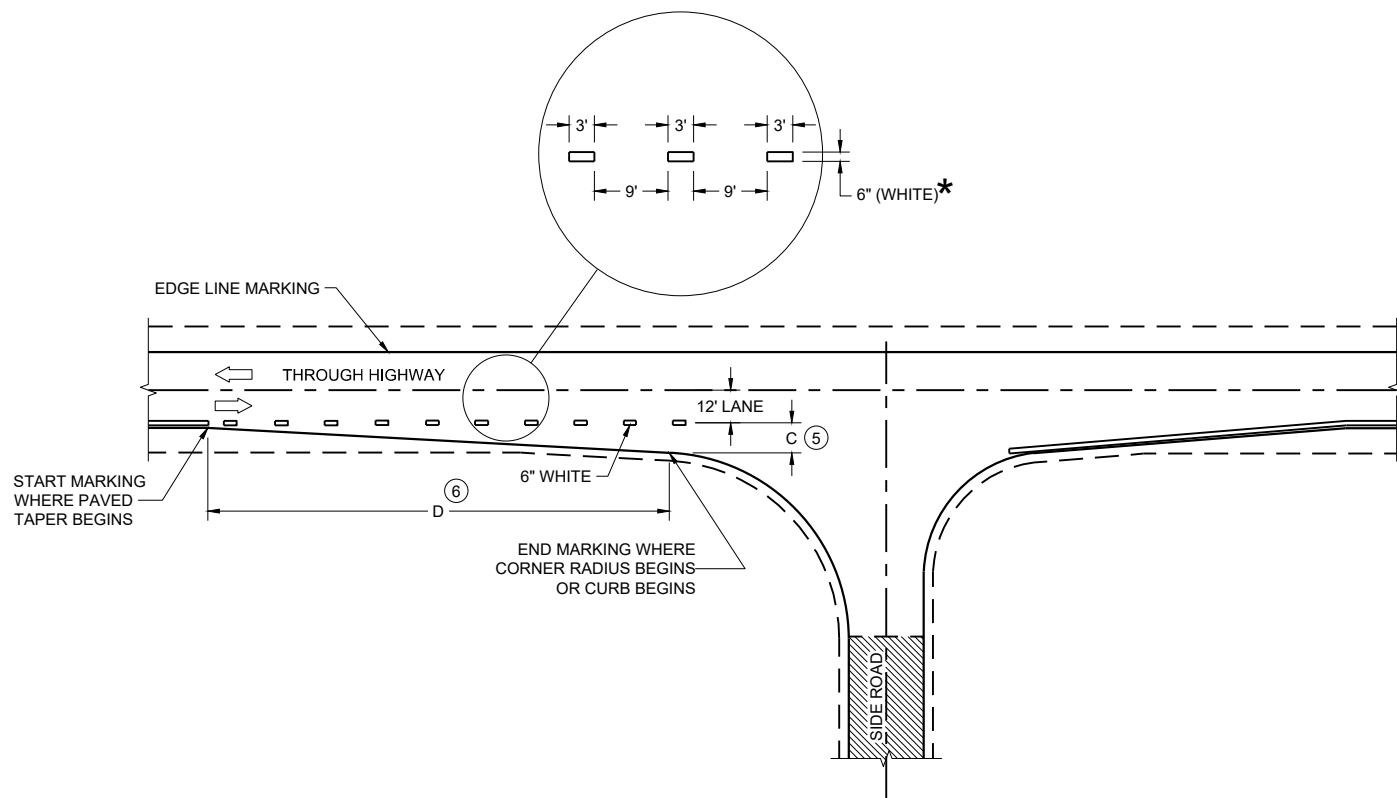
STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

- ① 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
- ② NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
- ③ NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGE LINE EXTENSION.
- ④ MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
- ⑤ LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES.
- ⑥ POSTED SPEED LIMITS OF 40 MPH OR GREATER USE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 8' FOR MIDBLOCK CROSSWALKS

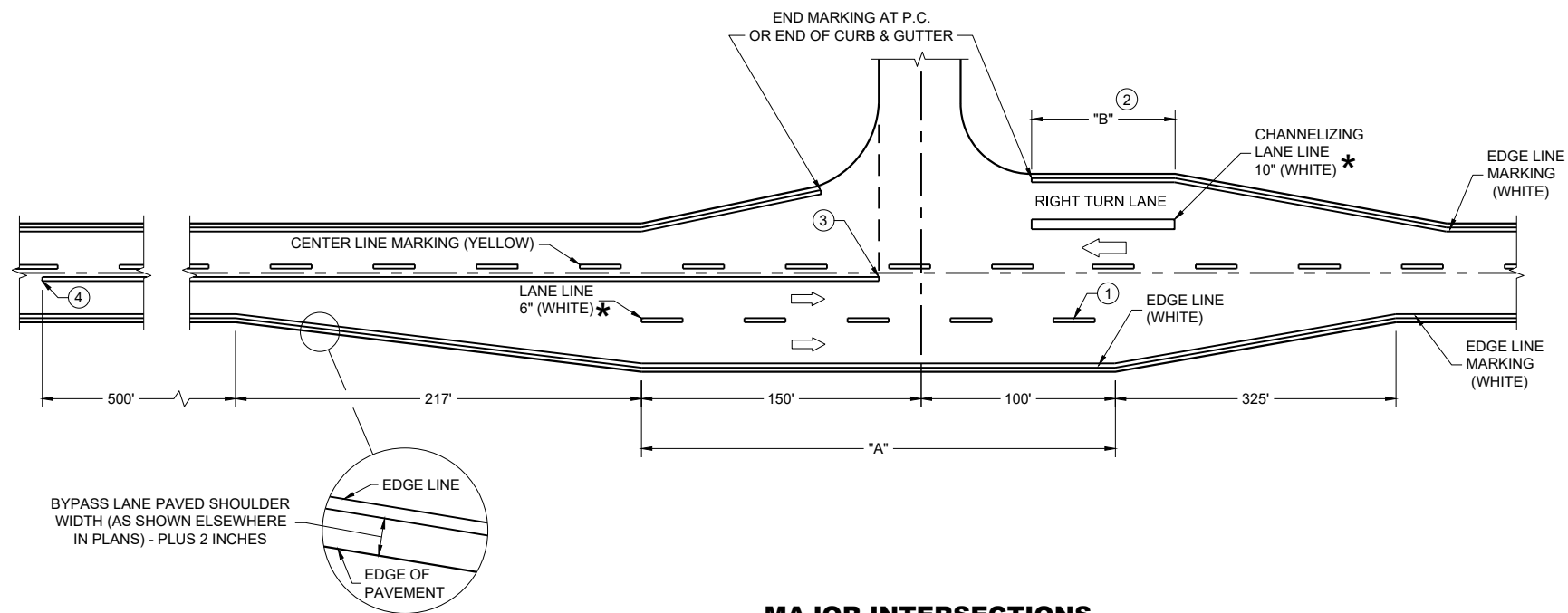
STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK  
PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
March 2024 /S/ Matthew Rauch  
DATE STATE SIGNING AND MARKING  
ENGINEER  
FHWA



MINOR INTERSECTION



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS  
(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

\*CONFIRM MARKING LINE WIDTH WITH THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES

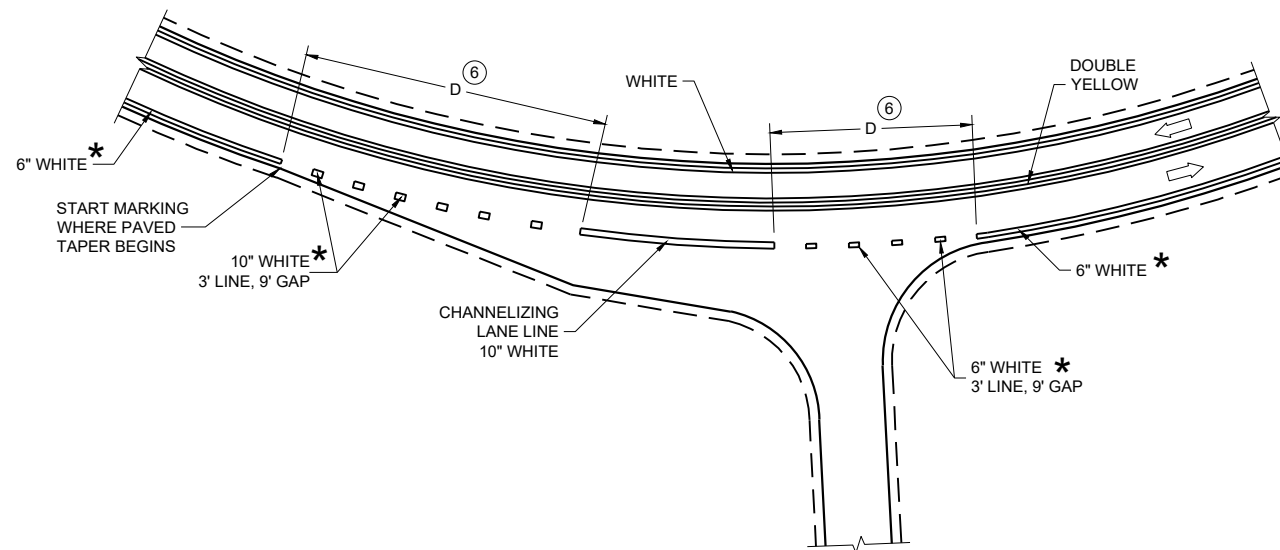
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

- ① WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
- ② WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
- ③ BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
- ④ BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.
- ⑤ WHEN DISTANCE "C" IS LESS THAN 4 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.
- ⑥ WHEN DISTANCE "D" IS LESS THAN 50 FEET, OMIT DOTTED EXTENSION.

LEGEND

➡ DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE

PAVEMENT MARKING  
(INTERSECTIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

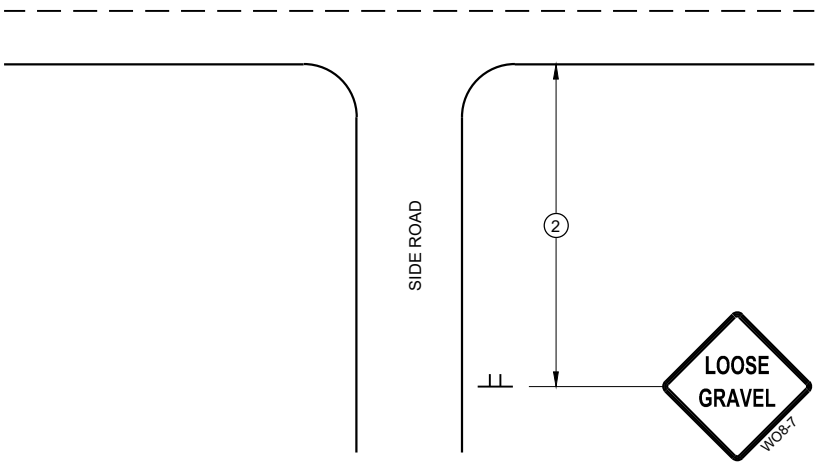
ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

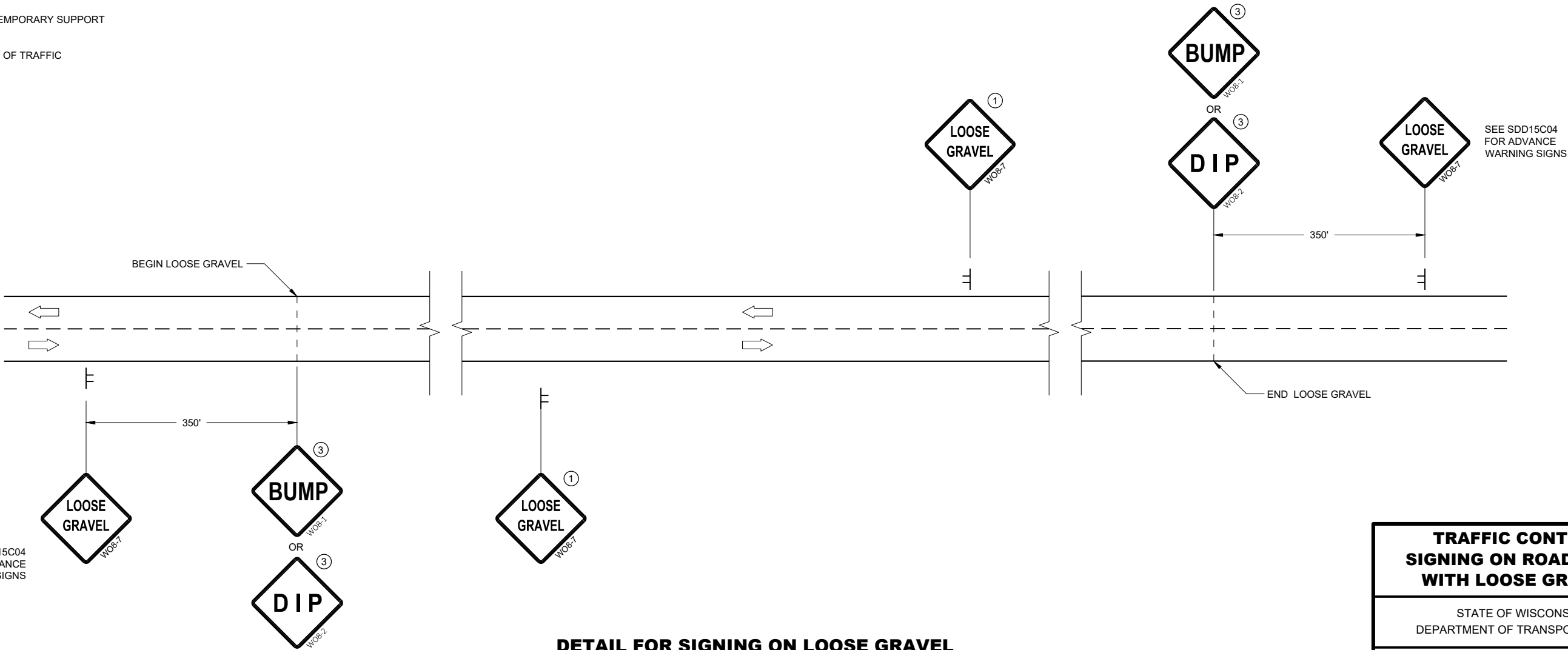
- ① PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF CHIP SEALED OR LOOSE GRAVEL SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ② PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.
- ③ ADD WO8-1 OR WO8-2 SIGN WHEN THE CONDITION IS PRESENT.

LEGEND

-  SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
-  DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH  
SIGN DETAIL



DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON LOOSE GRAVEL  
OR CHIP SEALED SURFACES

TRAFFIC CONTROL  
SIGNING ON ROADWAYS  
WITH LOOSE GRAVEL

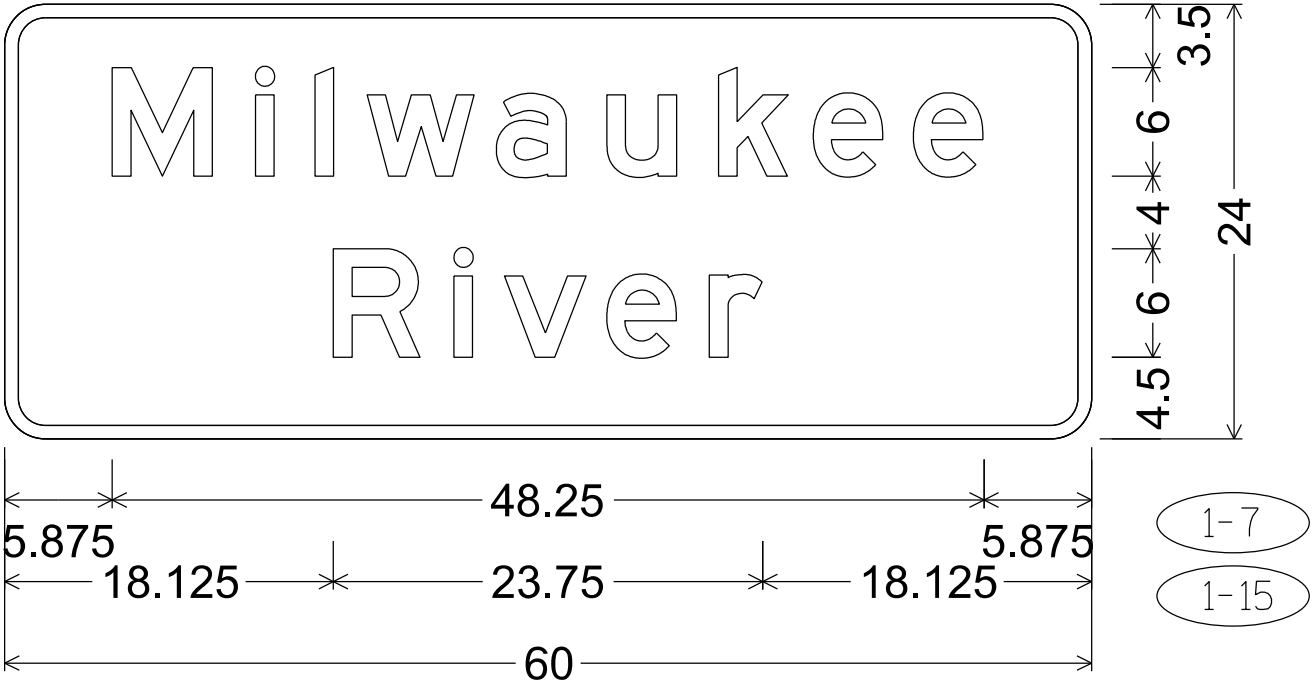
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
February 2021 /S/ Andrew Heidtke  
DATE WORK ZONE ENGINEER 103

FHWA

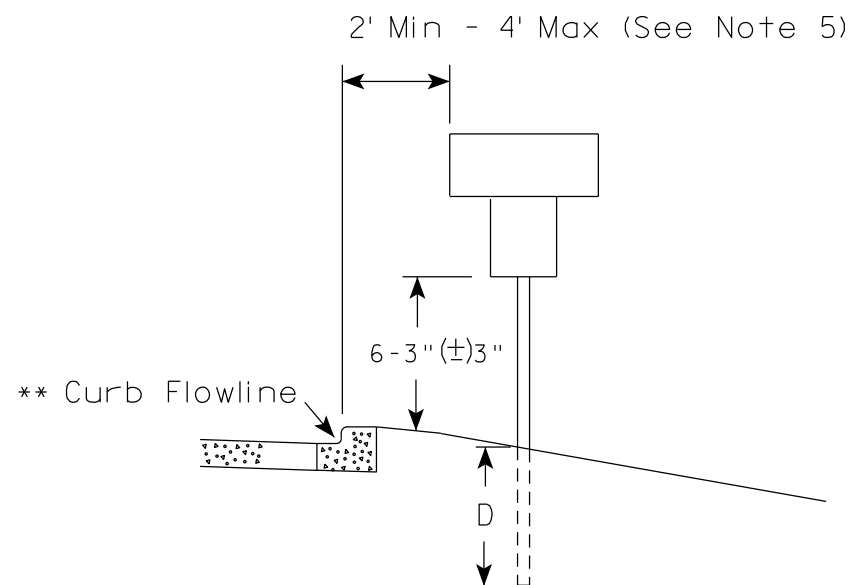
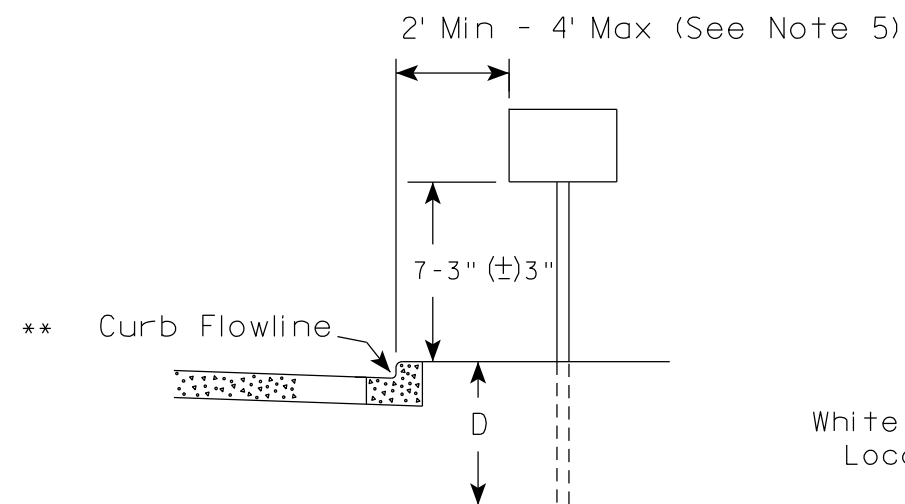
NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II- Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Green  
Message - White
- 3. Message Series - E



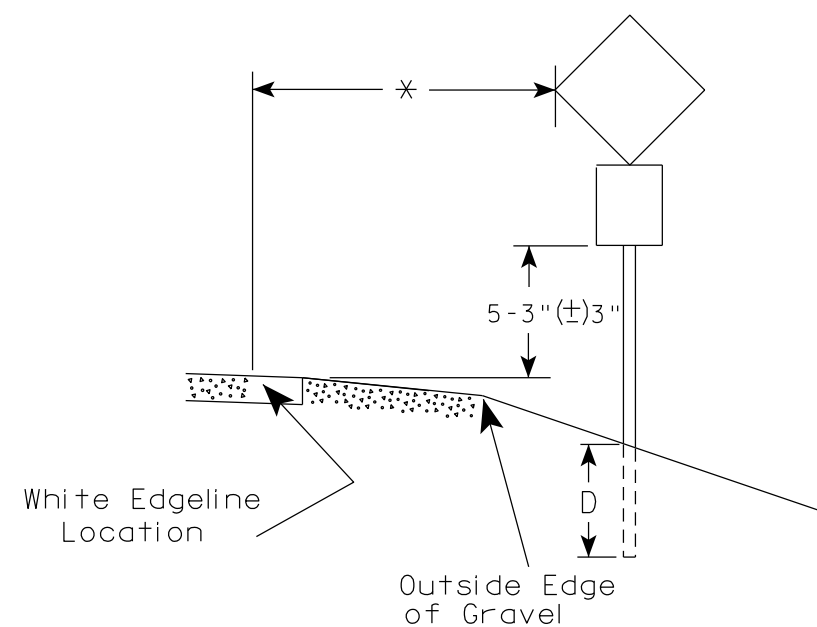
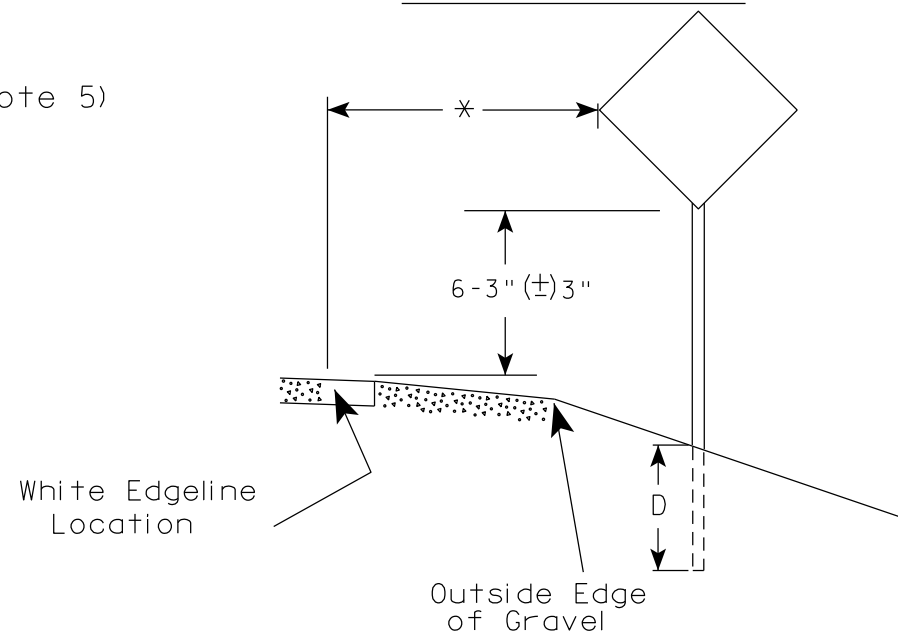
I3-1; 2.250" Radius, 0.750" Border

## URBAN AREA



\* \* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

## RURAL AREA (See Note 2)



\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

| Area of Sign Installation<br>( Sq. Ft. ) | D<br>( Min ) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 or Less                               | 4'           |
| Greater than 20                          | 5'           |

## GENERAL NOTES

- Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
- If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.  
The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".
- For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
- Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±) 3".
- Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
- Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the Engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF PERMANENT TYPE II  
SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

*Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/6/23

PLATE NO. A4-3.23

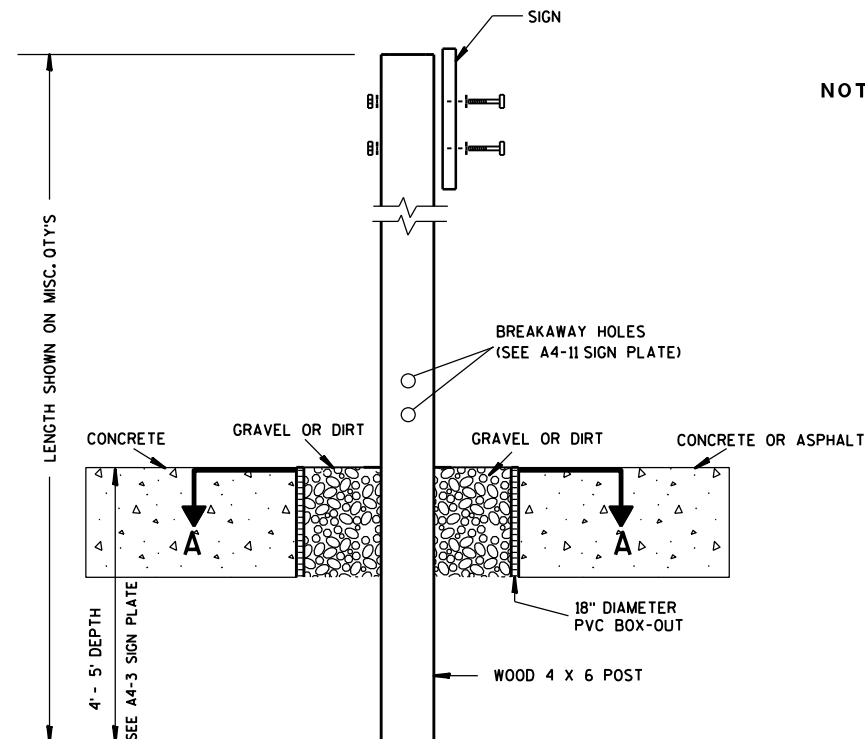
PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO: 105

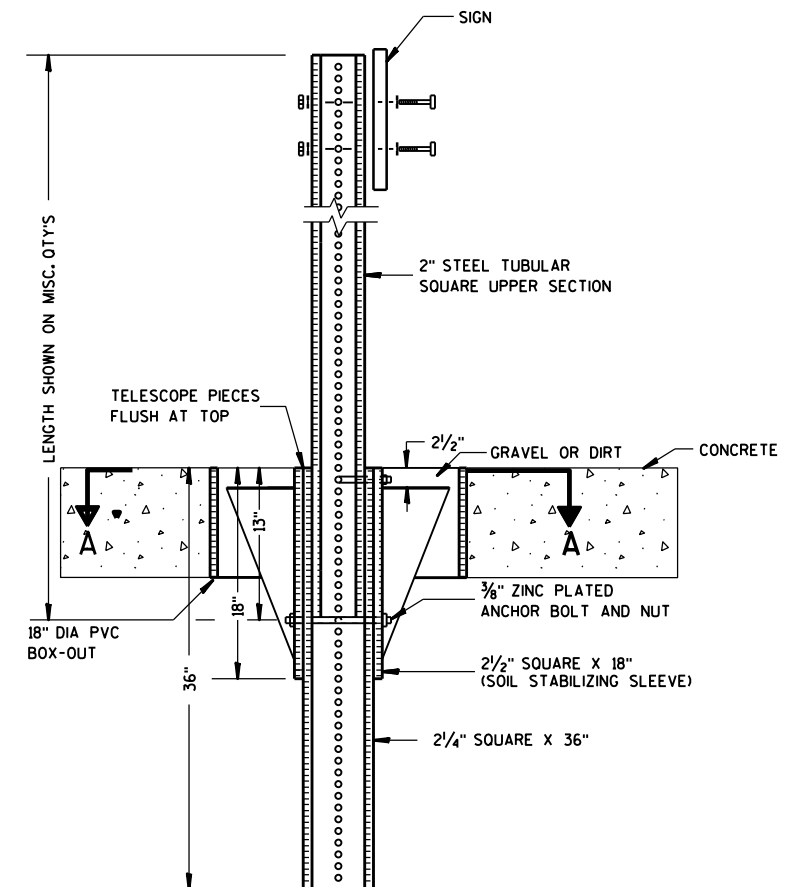
E



### ELEVATION VIEW

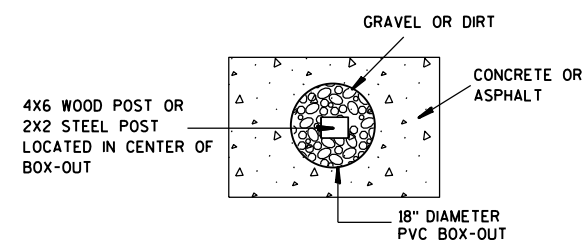
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

- NOTES: 1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



### ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



### PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST  
BOX-OUTS  
A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLAT 106 A4-3B.1

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

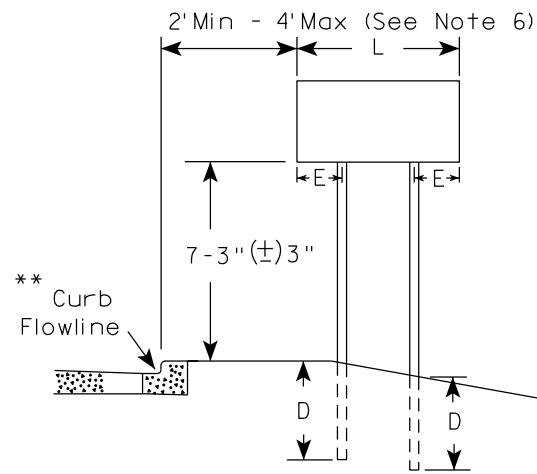
COUNTY:

SHEET NO:

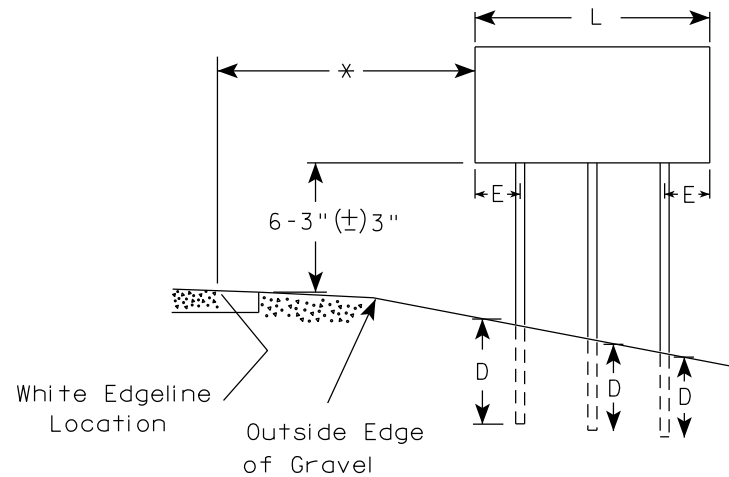
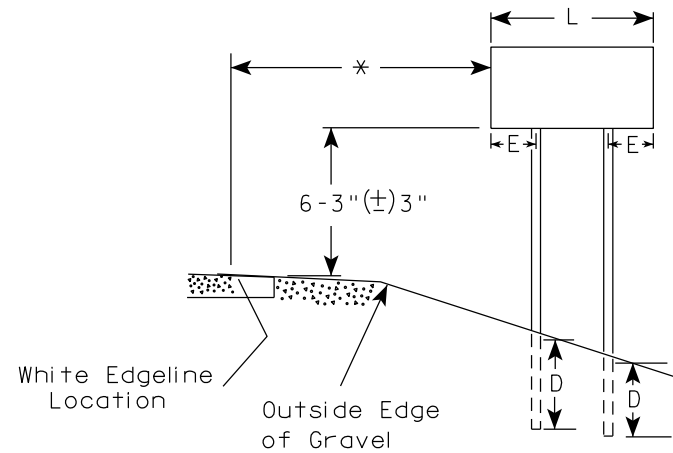
E



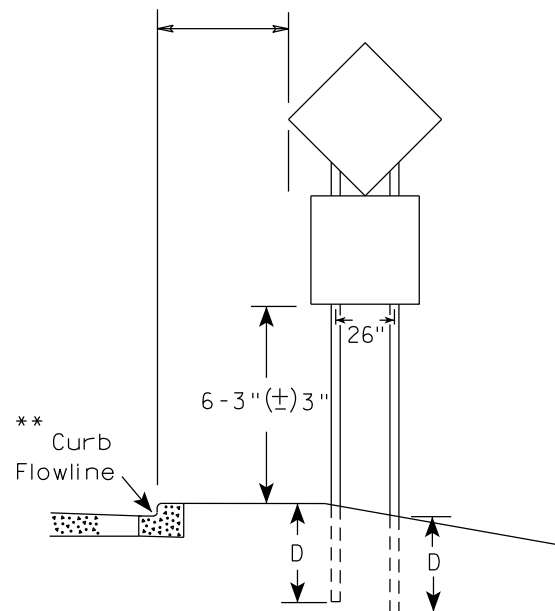
URBAN AREA



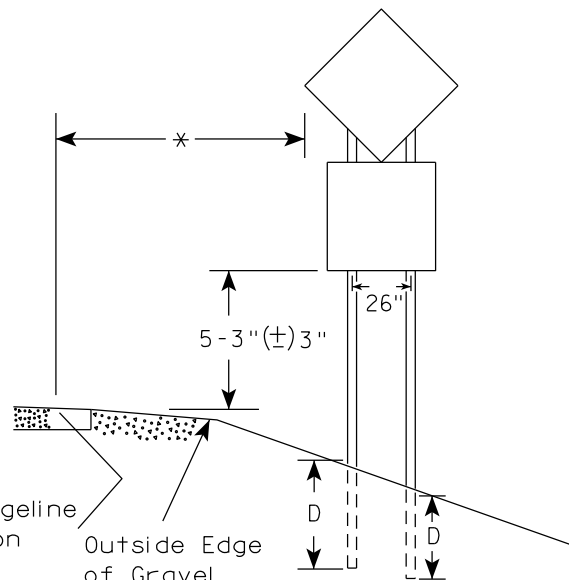
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)



2' Min - 4' Max (See Note 6)



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

\*\*\*

| SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND<br>(TWO POSTS REQUIRED) |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| L                                                     | E   |
| Greater than 48"<br>Less than 60"                     | 12" |
| 60" to 108"                                           | L/5 |

| SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND<br>(THREE POSTS REQUIRED) |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| L                                                       | E   |
| Greater than 108"<br>to 144"                            | 12" |

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

| Area of Sign<br>Installation<br>( Sq.Ft. ) | D<br>( Min ) |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 or Less                                 | 4'           |
| Greater than 20                            | 5'           |

TYPICAL INSTALLATION  
OF TYPE II SIGNS  
ON MULTIPLE POSTS

|                                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                       |
| APPROVED                         | <i>Matthew R. Rauch</i><br>for State Traffic Engineer |
| DATE 12/6/23                     | PLATE NO. A4-4.16                                     |

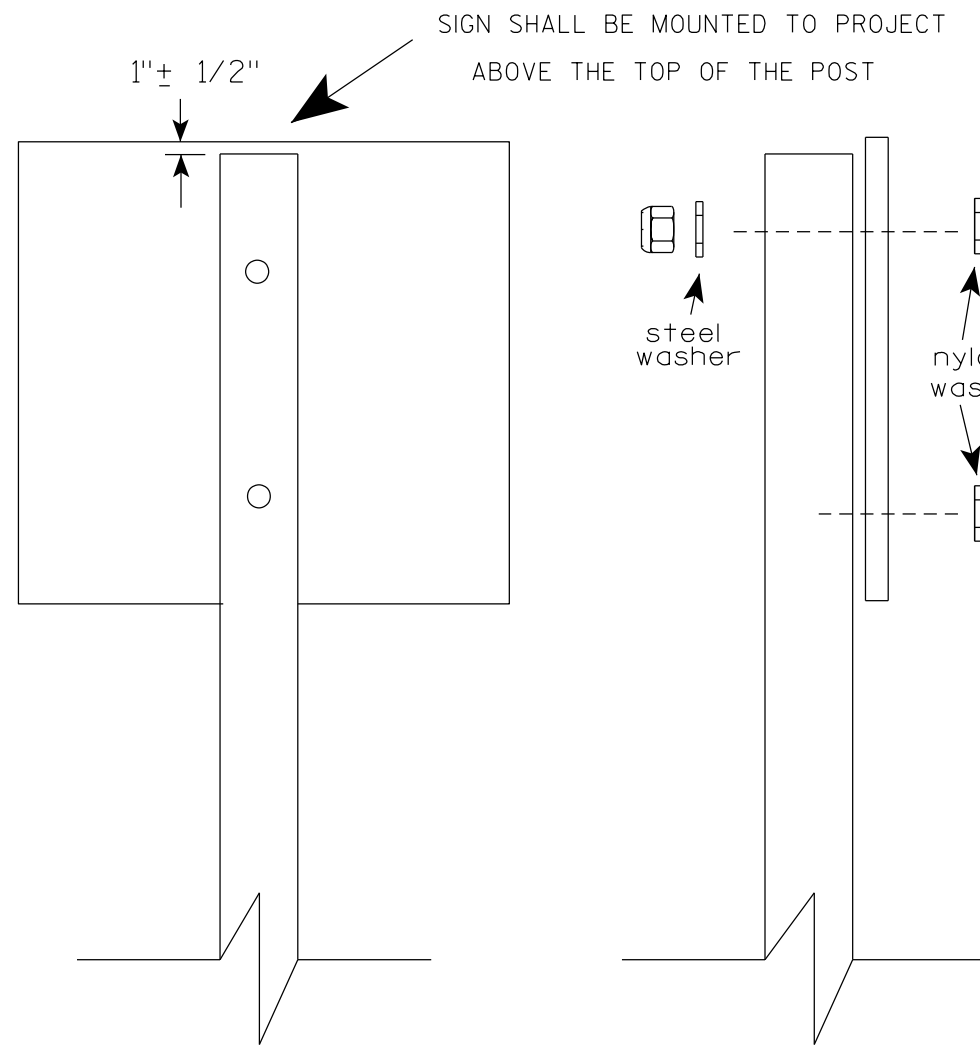
GENERAL NOTES

- For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
- See tables below for required number of posts.
- For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) 3" or 6'-3" (±) 3" depending upon existence of sub-sign.
- The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
- J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
- Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
- Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) 3" or as directed by the engineer.
- The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±) 3". The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±) 3".

\* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

\*\* The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

\*\*\* See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

- a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3
- b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

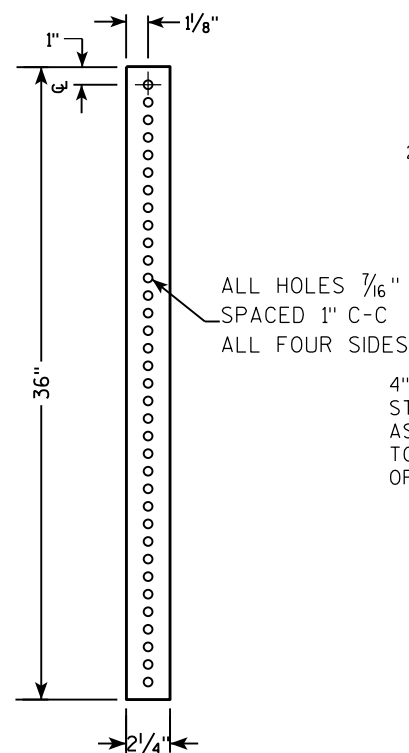
- STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{5}{16}$ " X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts
- WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")
- LAG SCREWS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")
- MACHINE BOLTS -  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
- RIVETS -  $\frac{9}{32}$ " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL  
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH
- WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
- 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ " STEEL
  - 1-1/4" O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 NYLON

\* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

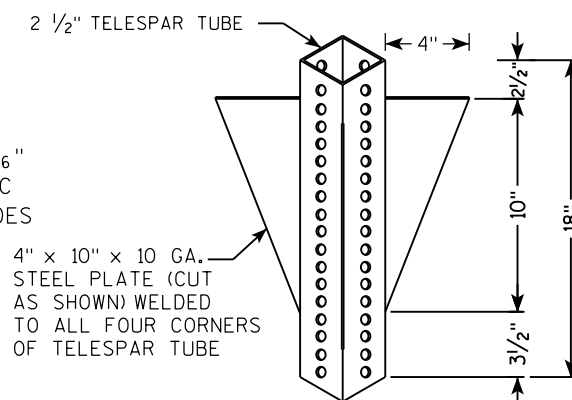
|                                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS<br>TO POSTS  |                                                       |
| WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                       |
| APPROVED                         | <i>Matthew R. Rauch</i><br>For State Traffic Engineer |
| DATE 4/1/2020                    | PLATE NO. A4-8.9                                      |



**2 1/4 " SQUARE  
12 GAUGE  
PERFORATED  
GALVANIZED FINISH**



**2 1/2" SQUARE  
12 GAUGE  
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL  
PERFORATED  
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE  
GALVANIZED FINISH**

[illegible]

TECHNICAL DRAWING OF A SIGNPOST ASSEMBLY.

**Side View Dimensions:**

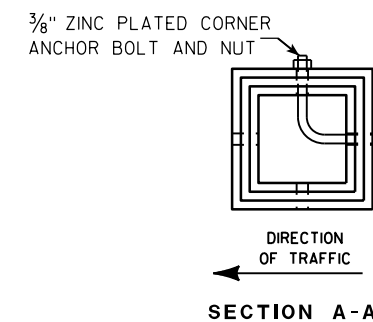
- Overall height: 36"
- Section A-A: 18" (top section), 12" (bottom section)
- Section B-B: 18" (top section), 12" (bottom section)

**End View Dimensions:**

- Overall width: 2 1/4" SQUARE X 36"
- Section A-A: 18" (top section), 12" (bottom section)
- Section B-B: 18" (top section), 12" (bottom section)

**Material and Assembly Specifications:**

- 2" STEEL TUBULAR SQUARE UPPER SECTION
- ALL HOLES 7/16" SPACED 1" C-C ALL FOUR SIDES
- 3/8" ZINC PLATED CORNER ANCHOR BOLT AND NUT
- 3/8" ZINC PLATED ANCHOR BOLT AND NUT
- 2 1/2" SQUARE X 18" (SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE)
- SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR BOLT WASHER, & NUT MATERIAL
- TELESCOPE PIECES FLUSH AT TOP
- SIGN



| Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)      | Number of Required Posts |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9 or less                                | 1                        |
| Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18  | 2                        |
| Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27 | 3                        |

**Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).**

TUBULAR STEEL  
SIGN POST  
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

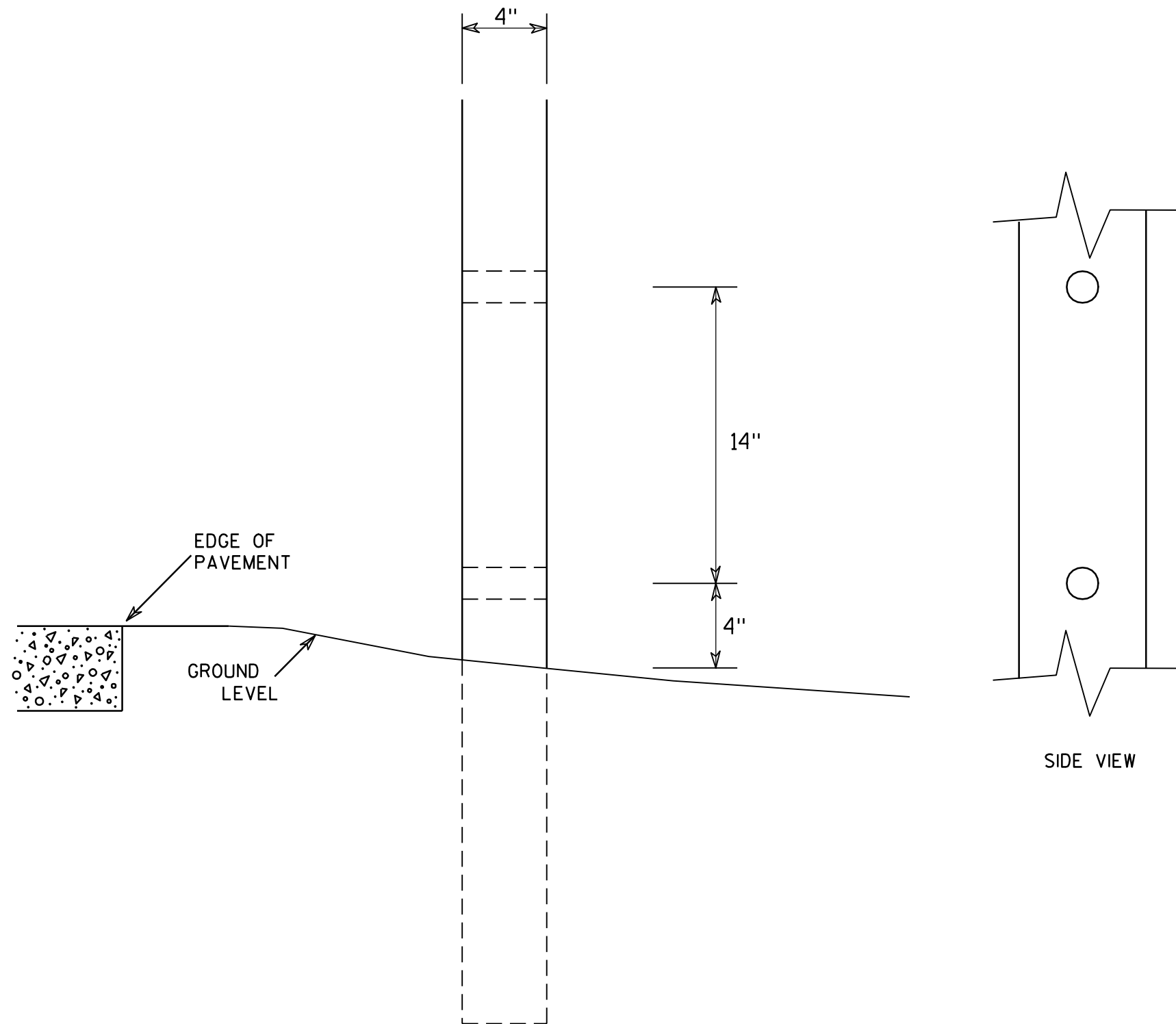
APPROVED Matthew R. Rauch

for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATI 109 14-9.9

|             |      |         |           |   |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|---|
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: | E |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|---|

7



GENERAL NOTES

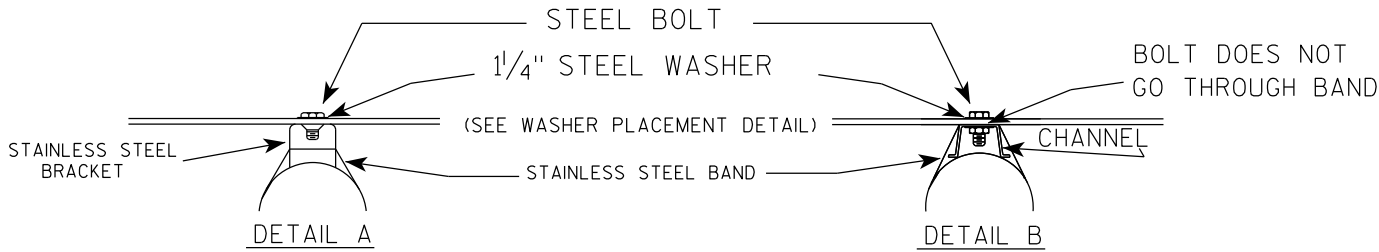
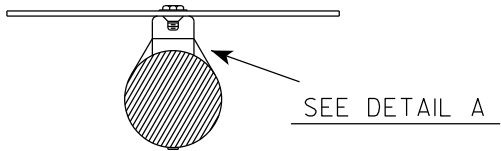
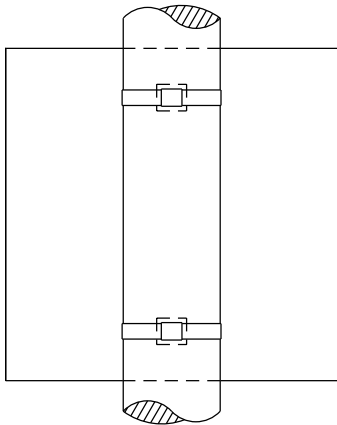
1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

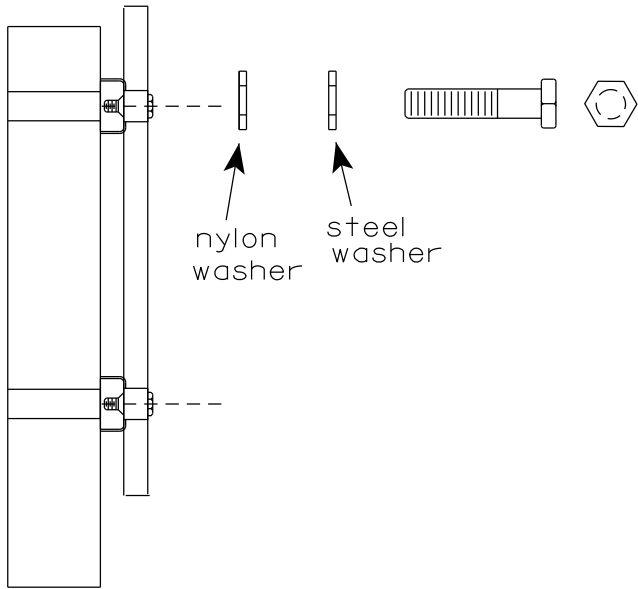
|                                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 X 6 WOOD POST<br>MODIFICATIONS |                                                       |
| WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                       |
| APPROVED                         | <i>Chester J. Spang</i><br>for State Traffic Engineer |
| DATE 3/27/97                     | PLATE NO. A4-11.2                                     |

BANDING

SINGLE SIGN



WASHER PLACEMENT

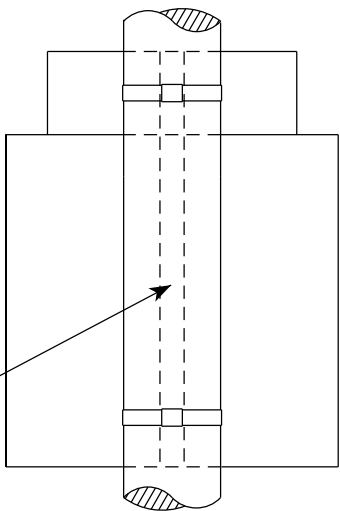


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL  
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON  
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

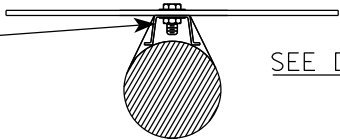
GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be 3/4" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



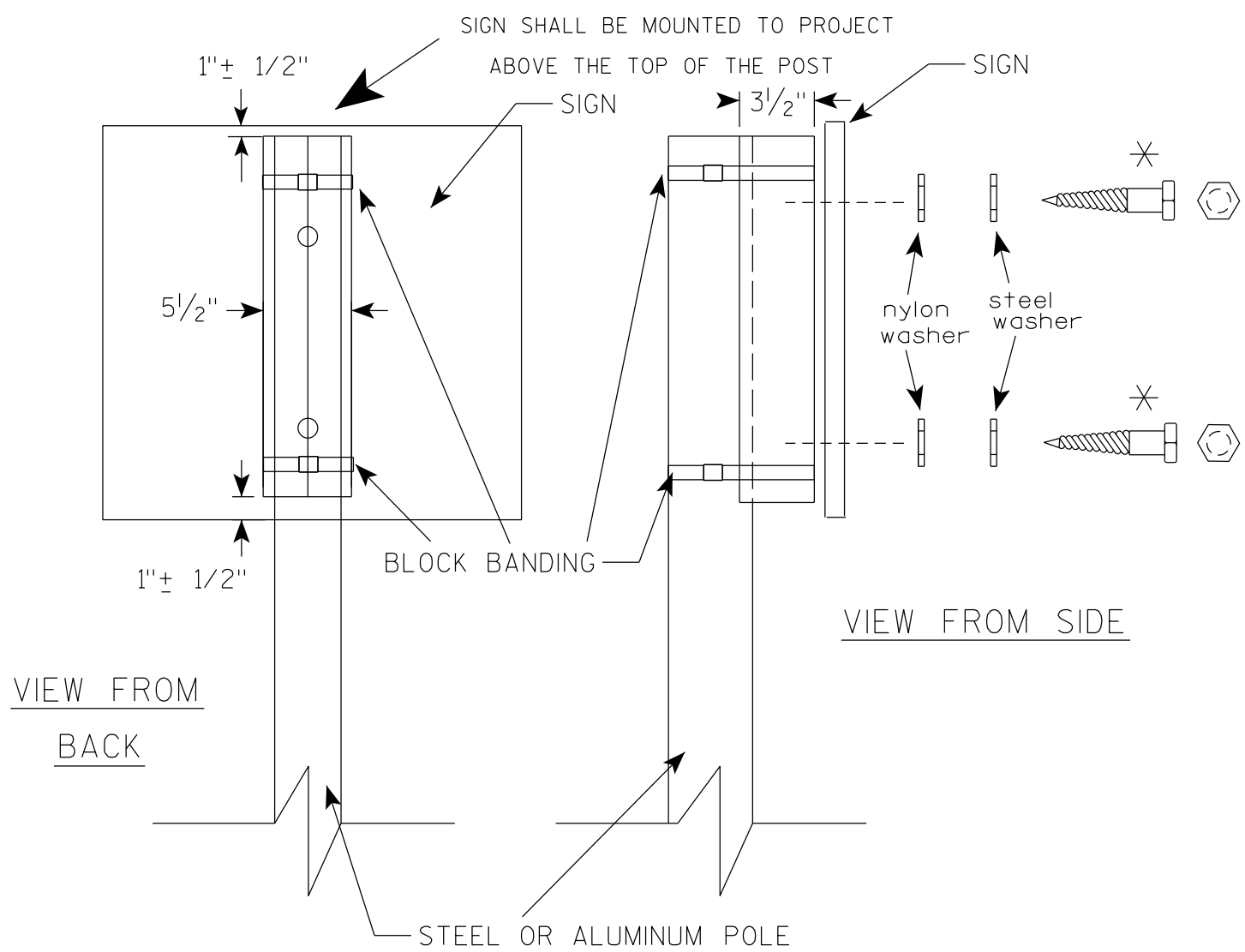
CHANNEL  
SEE TYPICAL PANEL  
INSTALLATION SHEET



STANDARD SIGN  
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

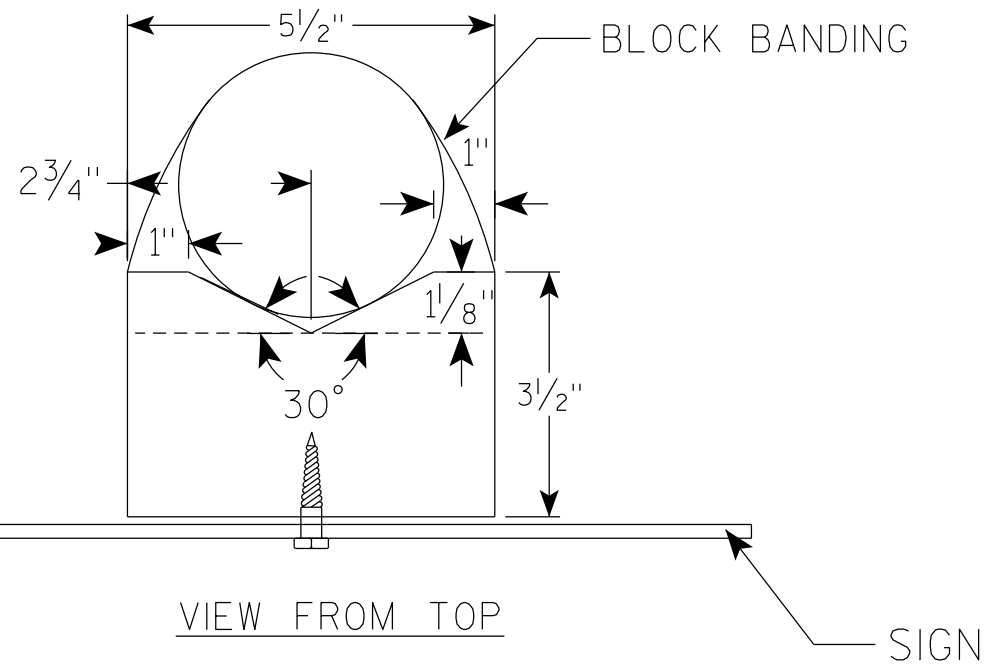
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer  
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4



VIEW FROM  
BACK

VIEW FROM SIDE



VIEW FROM TOP

## GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WISDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORMALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
  - a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
  - b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X  $\frac{1}{16}$ "
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. X  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✱ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{8}$ " X  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

BLOCK BANDING DETAIL  
( V-BLOCK OPTION )

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/19/2022 PLATE NO. A5-10.3

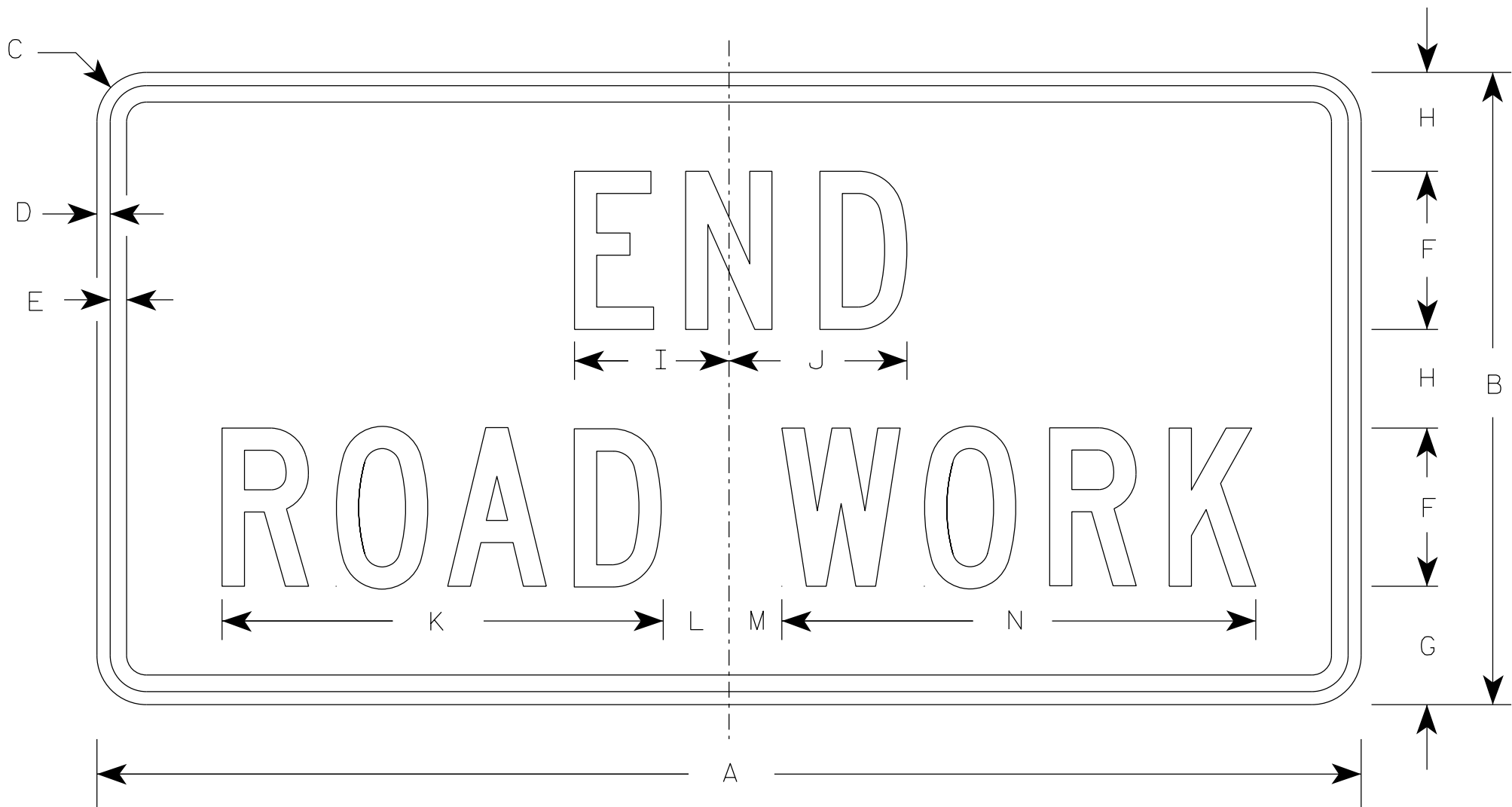
PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 112

E

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - Orange
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



G20-2A

| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G     | H     | I     | J     | K      | L     | M     | N      | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 36 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 11 1/8 | 2     | 1     | 12 1/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.5             |
| 2    | 48 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8.0             |
| 2M   | 48 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8.0             |
| 3    | 48 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8.0             |
| 4    | 48 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8.0             |
| 5    | 48 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8.0             |

STANDARD SIGN

G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/26/2023 PLATE NO. G20-2A.10

PROJECT NO:

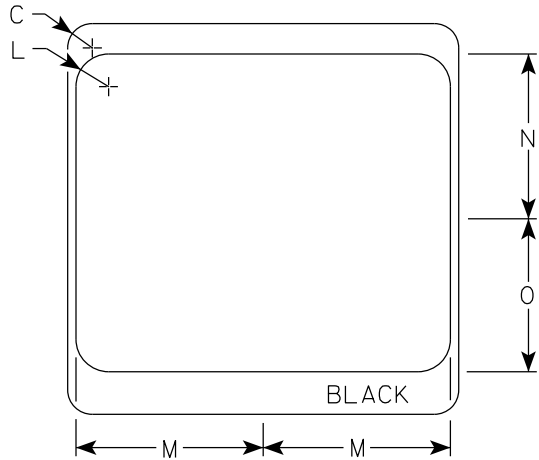
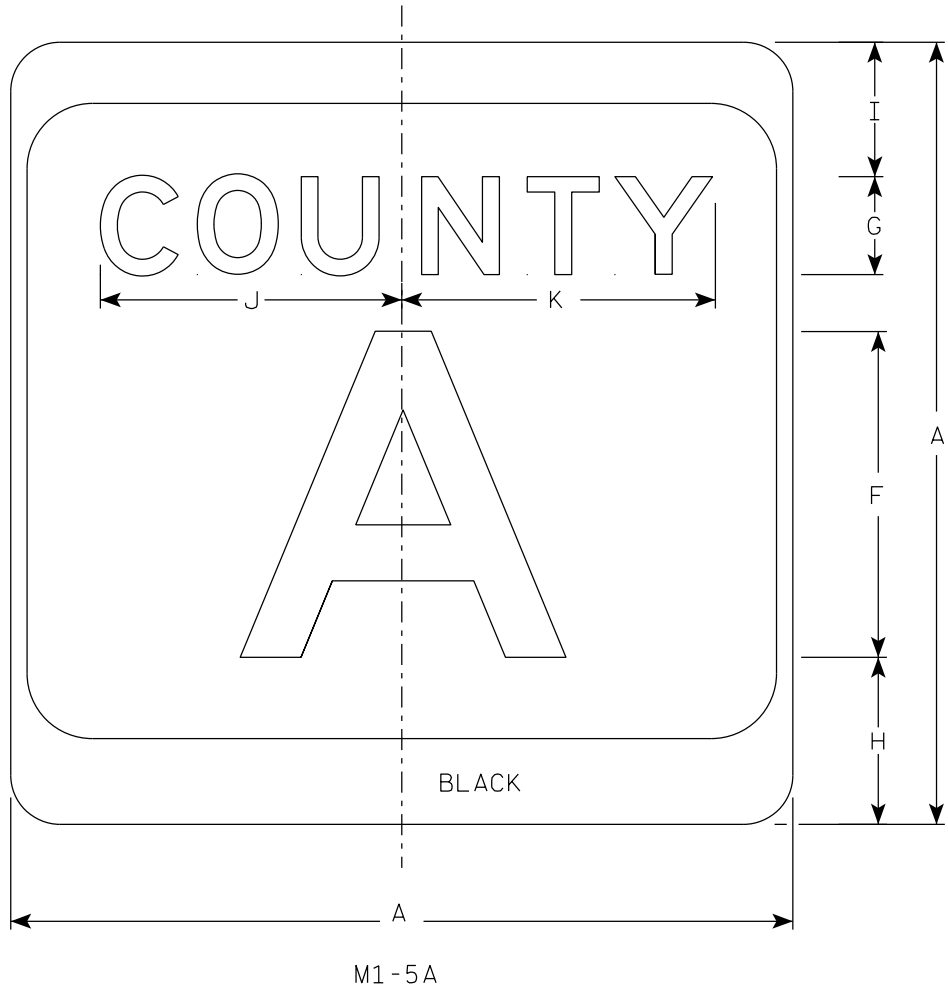
HWY:

COUNTY:

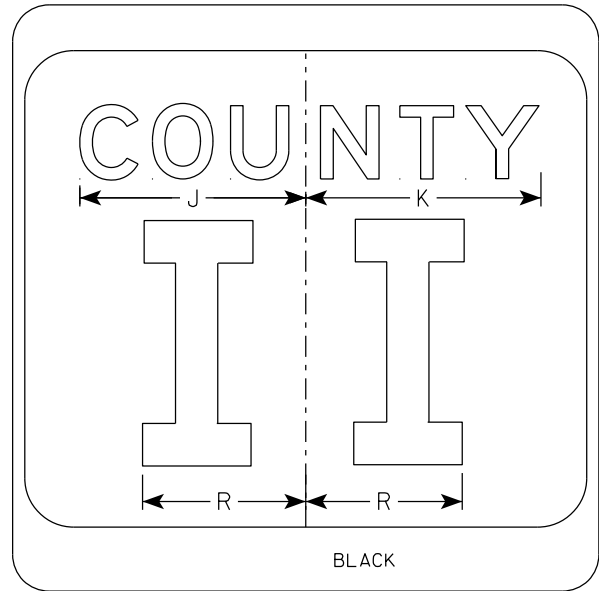
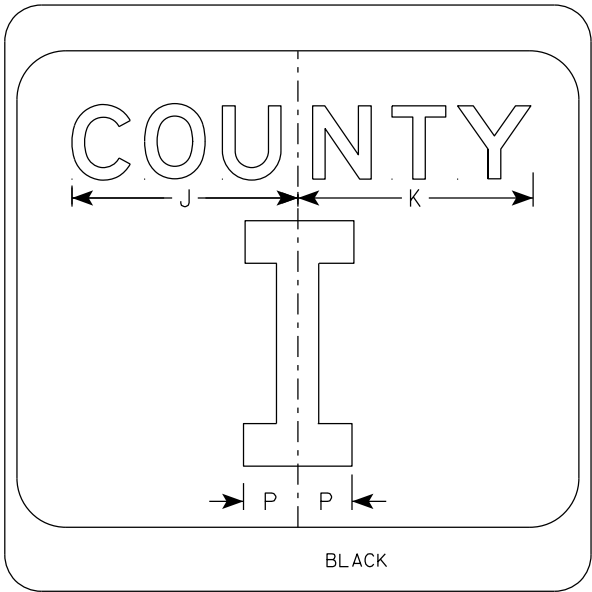
SHEET NO: 113

E

7



- NOTES
- Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
  - Color:  
Background - White & Black  
Message - Black
  - Message Series - see Note 4
  - Message Series E for 1 letter.  
Message Series D for 2 letters unless message is too big then Series C.  
Message Series C for 3 letters unless message is too big then Series B.
  - Substitute appropriate letters & optically center to achieve proper balance.



| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D | E | F  | G | H     | I     | J      | K      | L | M      | N      | O     | P     | Q | R     | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|---|---|----|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |   |       |   |   |    |   |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |       |       |   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2    | 24 |   | 1 1/2 |   |   | 10 | 3 | 5 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 9 1/4  | 9 5/8  | 2 | 11 1/2 | 10 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 2 1/4 |   | 6 5/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.0             |
| 2M   | 24 |   | 1 1/2 |   |   | 10 | 3 | 5 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 9 1/4  | 9 5/8  | 2 | 11 1/2 | 10 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 2 1/4 |   | 6 5/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.0             |
| 3    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 |   |   | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14    | 3 3/8 |   | 10    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 4    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 |   |   | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14    | 3 3/8 |   | 10    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 5    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 |   |   | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14    | 3 3/8 |   | 10    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |

CTH MARKER

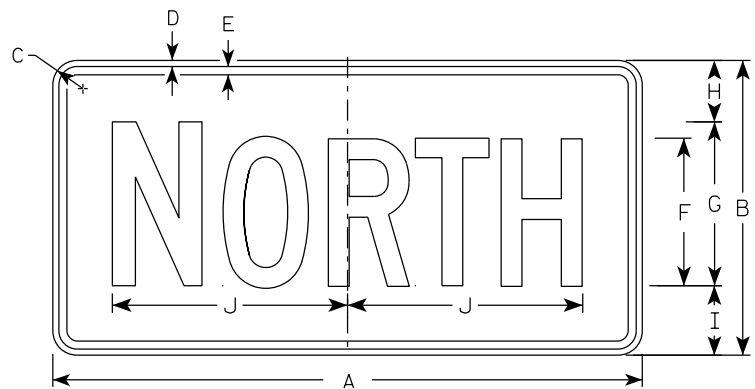
M1-5A FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

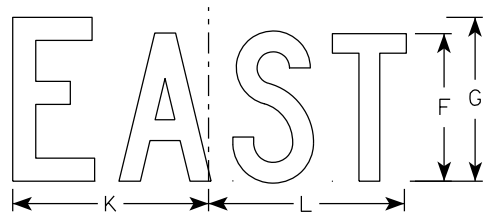
APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/8/2022 PLATE NO. M1-5A.9

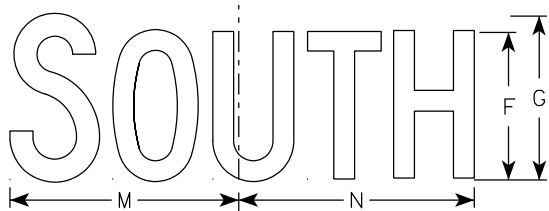




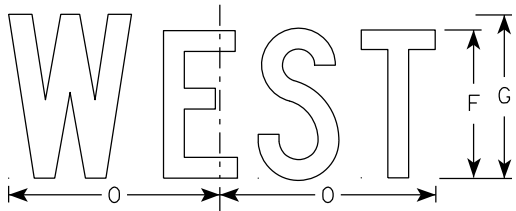
M3-1  
MM3-1  
MP3-1



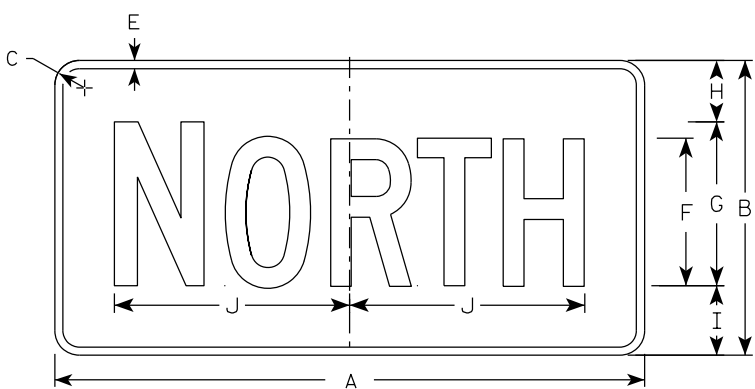
M3-2  
MM3-2  
MP3-2



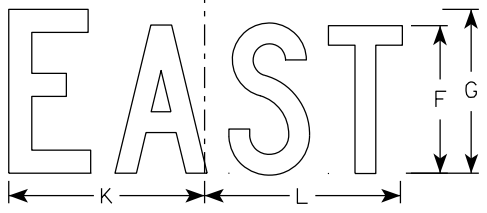
M3-3  
MM3-3  
MP3-3



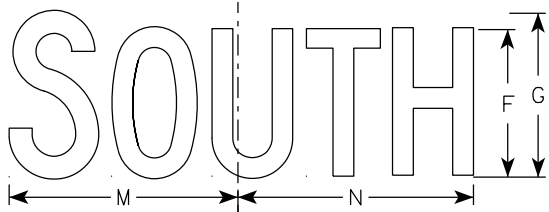
M3-4  
MM3-4  
MP3-4



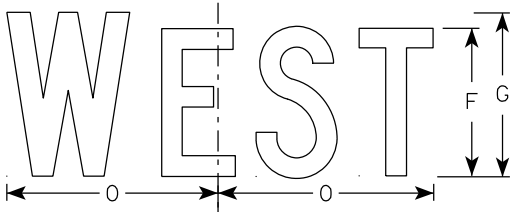
MB3-1  
MK3-1  
MN3-1



MB3-2  
MK3-2  
MN3-2



MB3-3  
MK3-3  
MN3-3



MB3-4  
MK3-4  
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - See note 5  
Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White  
Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G  | H     | I     | J      | K     | L      | M      | N      | O     | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |    |       |     |     |   |    |       |       |        |       |        |        |        |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2S   | 24 | 12 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 6 | 7  | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 7 7/8 | 8 3/8  | 10 1/4 | 9 3/4  | 8 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2.00            |
| 2M   | 24 | 12 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 6 | 7  | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 7 7/8 | 8 3/8  | 10 1/4 | 9 3/4  | 8 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2.00            |
| 3    | 36 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12    | 12 1/8 | 14     | 14 1/8 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.5             |
| 4    | 36 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12    | 12 1/8 | 14     | 14 1/8 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.5             |
| 5    | 36 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12    | 12 1/8 | 14     | 14 1/8 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.5             |

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

COUNTY:

SHEET NO: 115

E

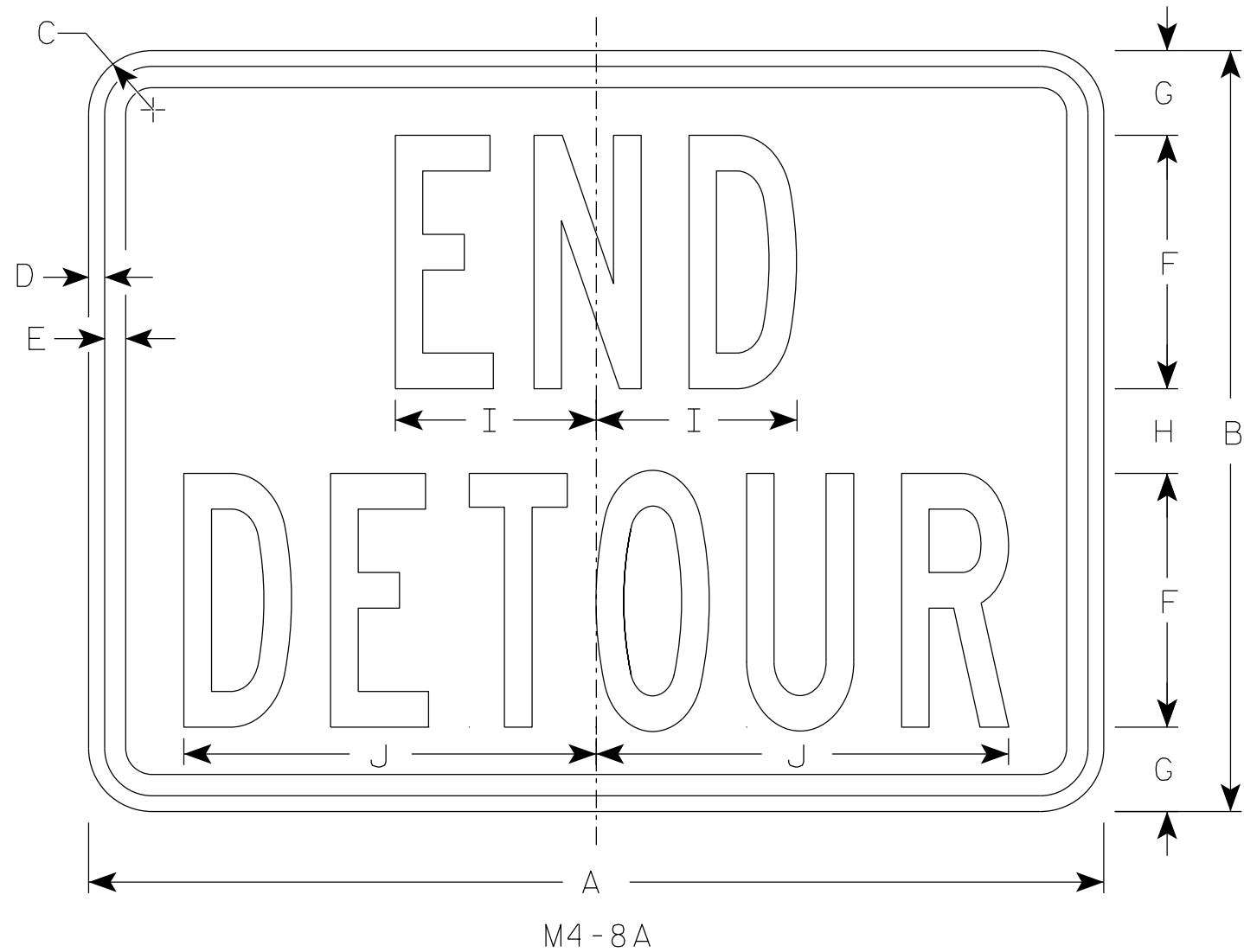
STANDARD SIGNS  
M3-1 THRU M3-4  
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
*Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/8/2023 PLATE NO. M3-1.15

7



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

7

| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G     | H | I     | J     | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | v | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|---|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |    |       |     |     |   |       |   |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2    | 24 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 2     | 2 | 4 3/4 | 9 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3.0             |
| 2M   | 24 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 2     | 2 | 4 3/4 | 9 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3.0             |
| 3    | 30 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 6 3/4 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5.0             |
| 4    | 30 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 6 3/4 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5.0             |
| 5    | 30 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 6 3/4 | 13    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5.0             |

STANDARD SIGN

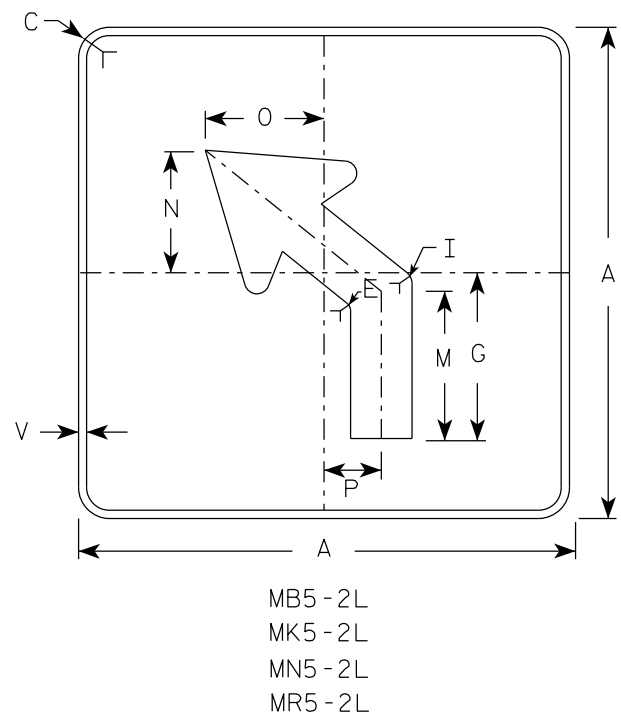
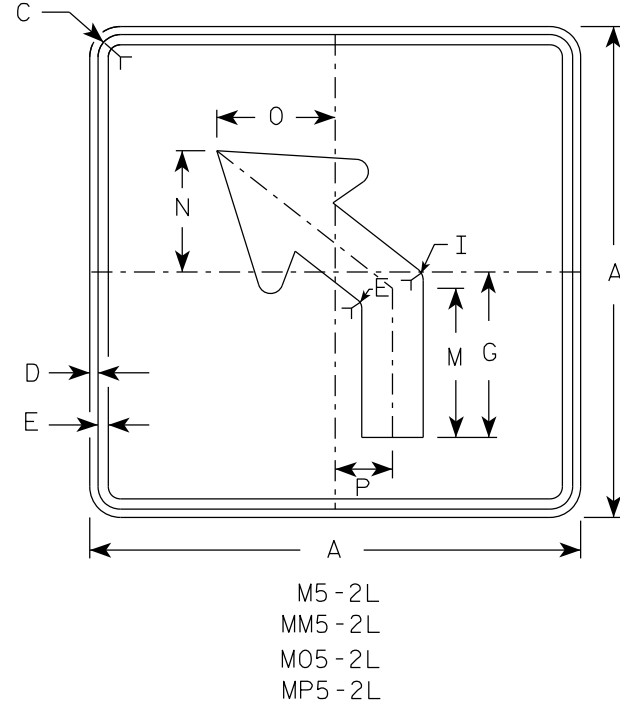
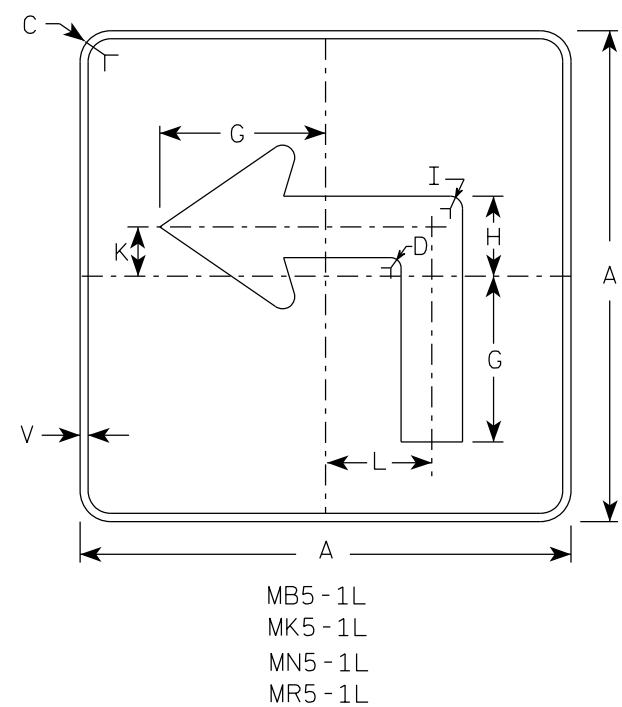
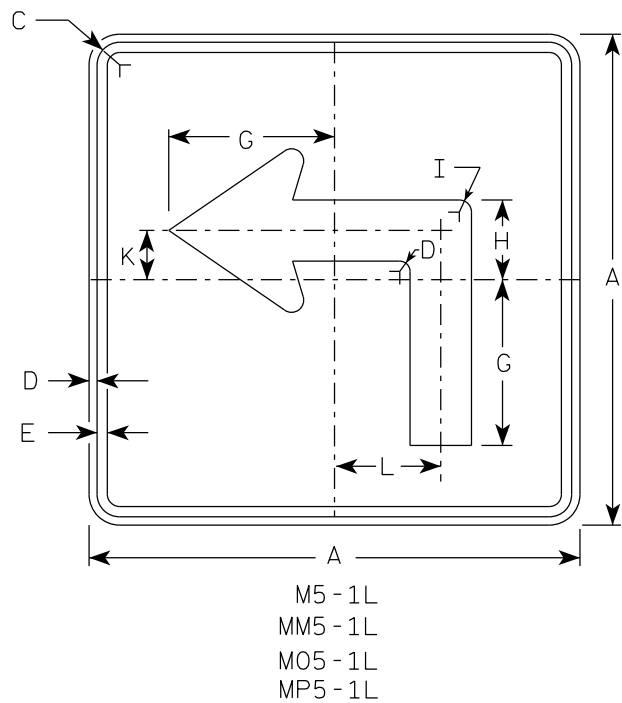
M4-8A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/9/2023 PLATE NO. M4-8A.4

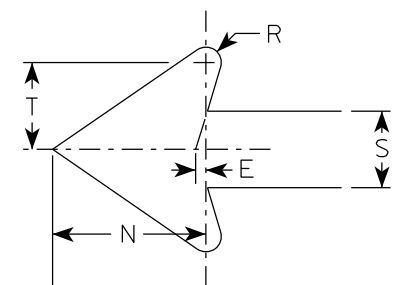




NOTES

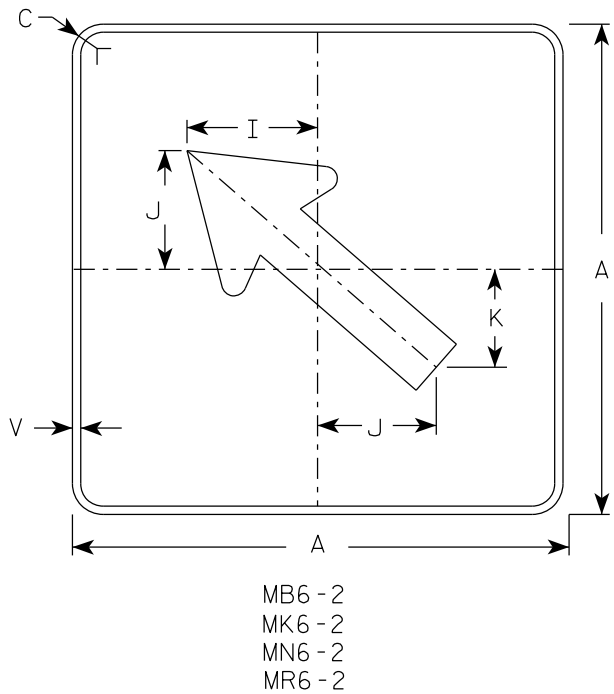
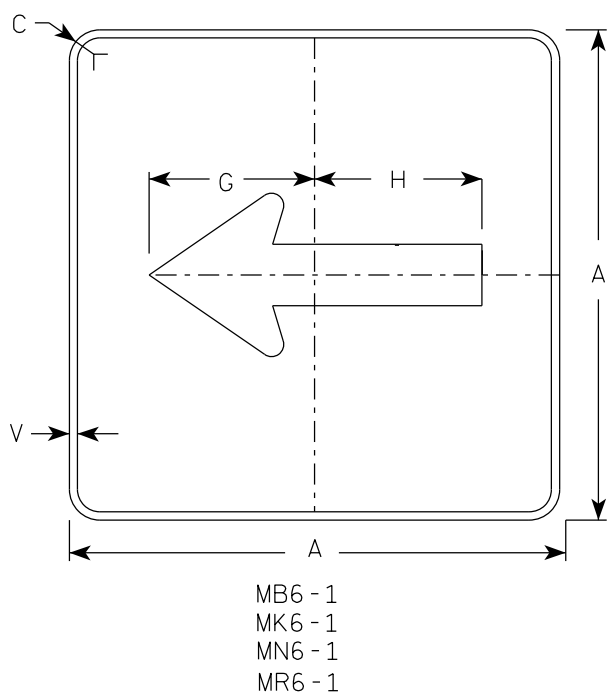
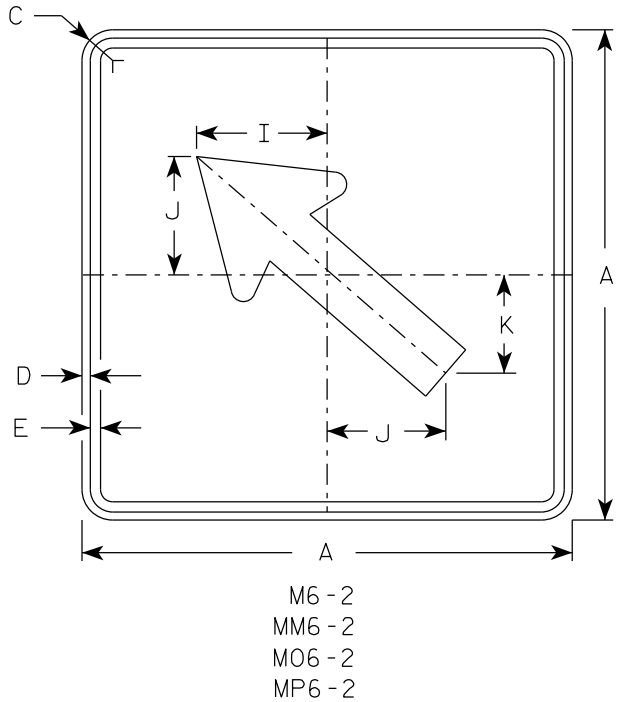
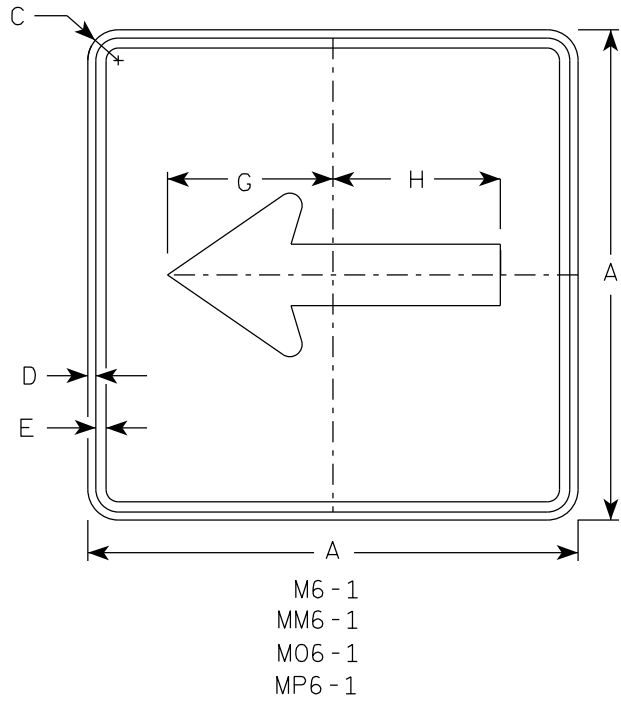
- Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
- Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
- Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- |           |       |                                         |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| M5-1 and  | M5-2  | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MB5-1 and | MB5-2 | Background - Blue                       |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MK5-1 and | MK5-2 | Background - Green                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| MM5-1 and | MM5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Green                         |
| MN5-1 and | MN5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - White                         |
| M05-1 and | M05-2 | Background - Orange - Type F Reflective |
|           |       | Message - Black                         |
| MP5-1 and | MP5-2 | Background - White                      |
|           |       | Message - Blue                          |
| MR5-1 and | MR5-2 | Background - Brown                      |
|           |       | Message - Yellow                        |
- M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
- M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

ARROW DETAIL

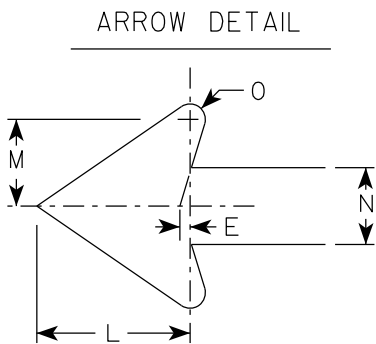


| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F | G      | H     | I   | J | K     | L     | M     | N     | O     | P     | Q | R   | S     | T     | U | V   | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|---|--------|-------|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----|-------|-------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |   |       |     |     |   |        |       |     |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |     |       |       |   |     |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2S   | 21 |   | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 |   | 7      | 3 3/8 | 5/8 |   | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 5     | 2 1/2 |   | 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3     |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   | 3.06            |
| 2M   | 21 |   | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 |   | 7      | 3 3/8 | 5/8 |   | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 5     | 2 1/2 |   | 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3     |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   | 3.06            |
| 3    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 |   | 3     | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 |   | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |
| 4    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 |   | 3     | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 |   | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |
| 5    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 |   | 3     | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 |   | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |

|             |      |         |               |   |
|-------------|------|---------|---------------|---|
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 117 | E |
|-------------|------|---------|---------------|---|

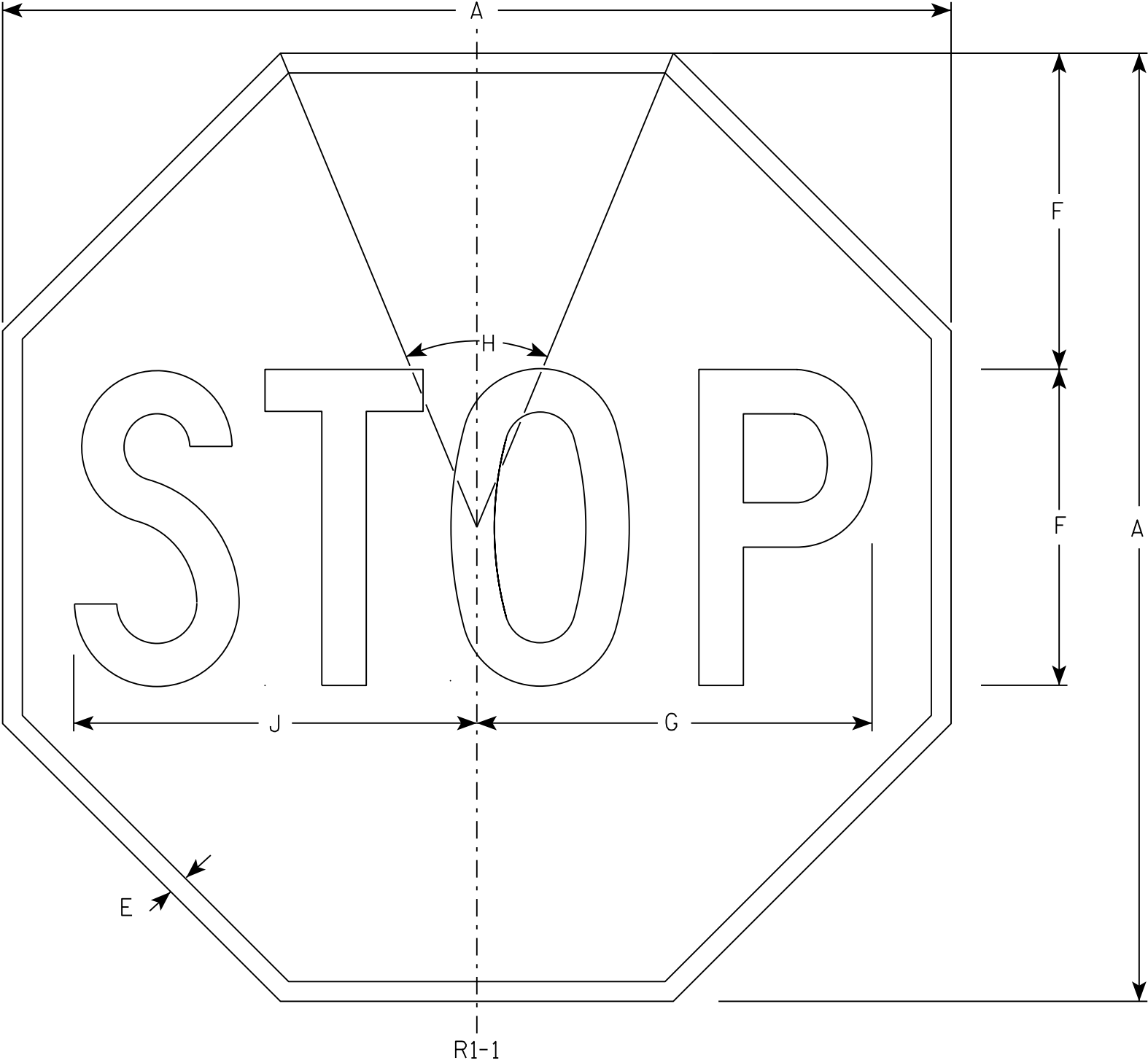


- NOTES**
- Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective except as Shown
  - Color:  
Background - See note 4  
Message - See note 4
  - Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
  - M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White  
Message - Black  
MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue  
Message - White  
MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green  
Message - White  
MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White  
Message - Green  
MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - White  
M06-1 and M06-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective  
Message - Black  
MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White  
Message - Blue  
MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown  
Message - Yellow



| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F | G      | H      | I     | J     | K     | L     | M     | N     | O   | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V   | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |      |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----------------|------|
| 1    |    |   |       |     |     |   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |                 |      |
| 2S   | 21 |   | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 |   | 7 1/2  | 7 1/8  | 5 5/8 | 5     | 4 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 3     | 2 5/8 | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |                 | 3.06 |
| 2M   | 21 |   | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 3/8 |   | 7 1/2  | 7 1/8  | 5 5/8 | 5     | 4 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 3     | 2 5/8 | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |                 | 3.06 |
| 3    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8     | 7 1/4 | 6     | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |                 | 6.25 |
| 4    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8     | 7 1/4 | 6     | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |                 | 6.25 |
| 5    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |   | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8     | 7 1/4 | 6     | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1/2 |   |   |   |   |                 | 6.25 |

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
- 2. Color:  
Background - Red  
Message - White
- 3. Message Series - C

7

R1-1

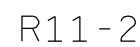
| SIZE | A  | B | C | D | E   | F  | G      | H   | I | J      | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|---|---|-----|----|--------|-----|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 30 |   |   |   | 5/8 | 10 | 12 1/2 | 45° |   | 12 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5.18            |
| 2S   | 30 |   |   |   | 5/8 | 10 | 12 1/2 | 45° |   | 12 3/4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5.18            |
| 2M   | 36 |   |   |   | 3/4 | 12 | 15     | 45° |   | 15 3/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 7.46            |
| 3    | 36 |   |   |   | 3/4 | 12 | 15     | 45° |   | 15 3/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 7.46            |
| 4    | 48 |   |   |   | 1   | 16 | 20     | 45° |   | 20 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 13.25           |
| 5    | 48 |   |   |   | 1   | 16 | 20     | 45° |   | 20 1/2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 13.25           |
| 6    | 18 |   |   |   | 3/8 | 6  | 7 3/4  | 45° |   | 7 3/4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1.86            |
| 7    | 12 |   |   |   | 1/4 | 4  | 5      | 45° |   | 5 1/8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0.78            |

STANDARD SIGN  
R1 - 1

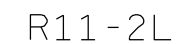
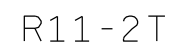
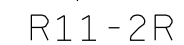
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/12/15 PLATE NO. R1-1.13

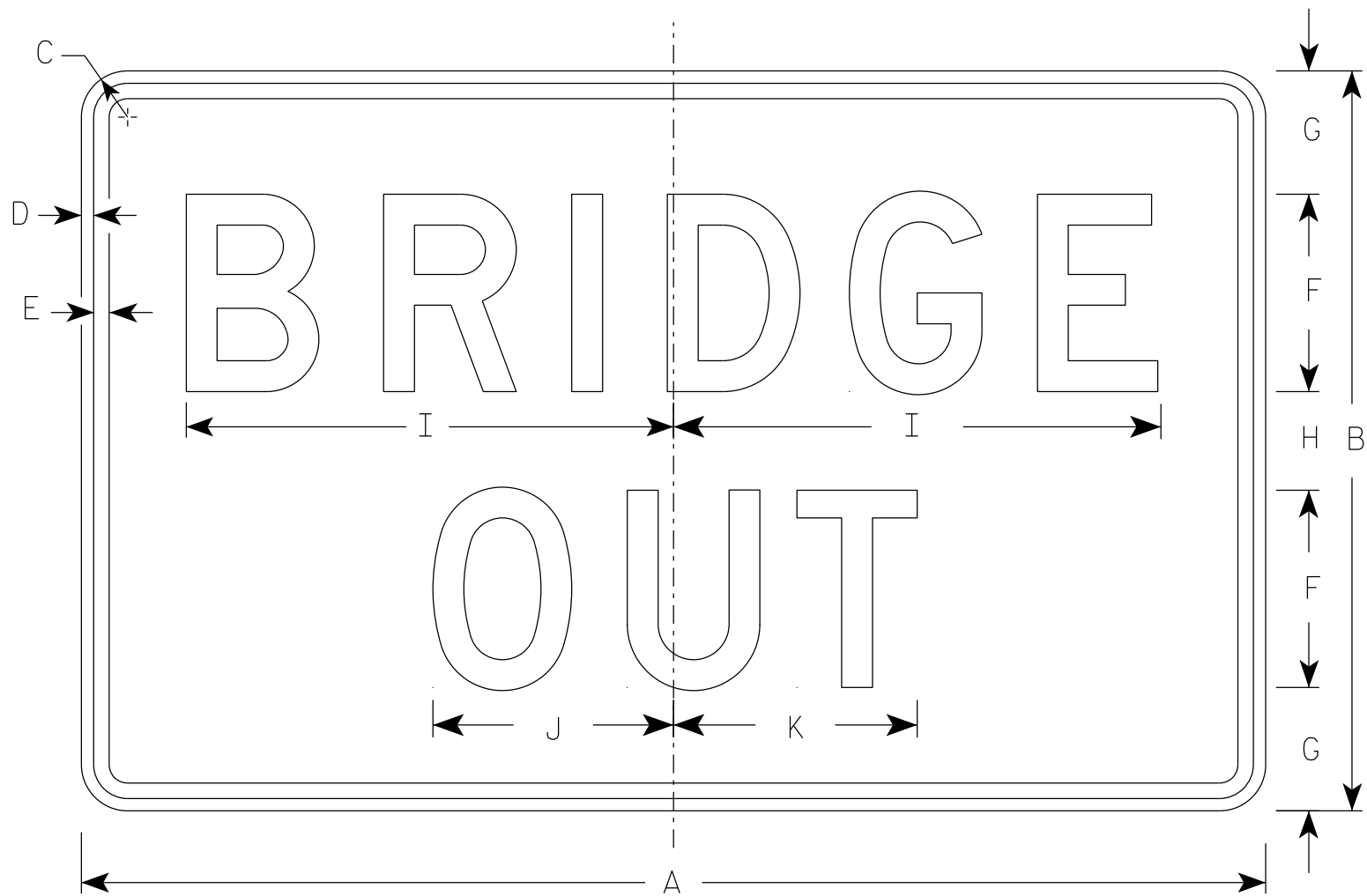


1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



|                                  |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| STANDARD SIGN                    |                                                       |
| R11-2                            |                                                       |
| WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION |                                                       |
| APPROVED                         | <u>Matthew R. Rauch</u><br>for State Traffic Engineer |
| DATE <u>2/5/24</u>               | PLATE NO. <u>R11-2.12</u>                             |

|                                                    |                             |                  |             |                                          |     |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R112.dgn | PLOT DATE : 5-FEB 2024 2:10 | PLOT BY : mscj9h | PLOT NAME : | PLOT SCALE : \$\$.....plotscale.....\$\$ | 120 | WISDOT/CAPDS SHEET 42 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|



R11-2B

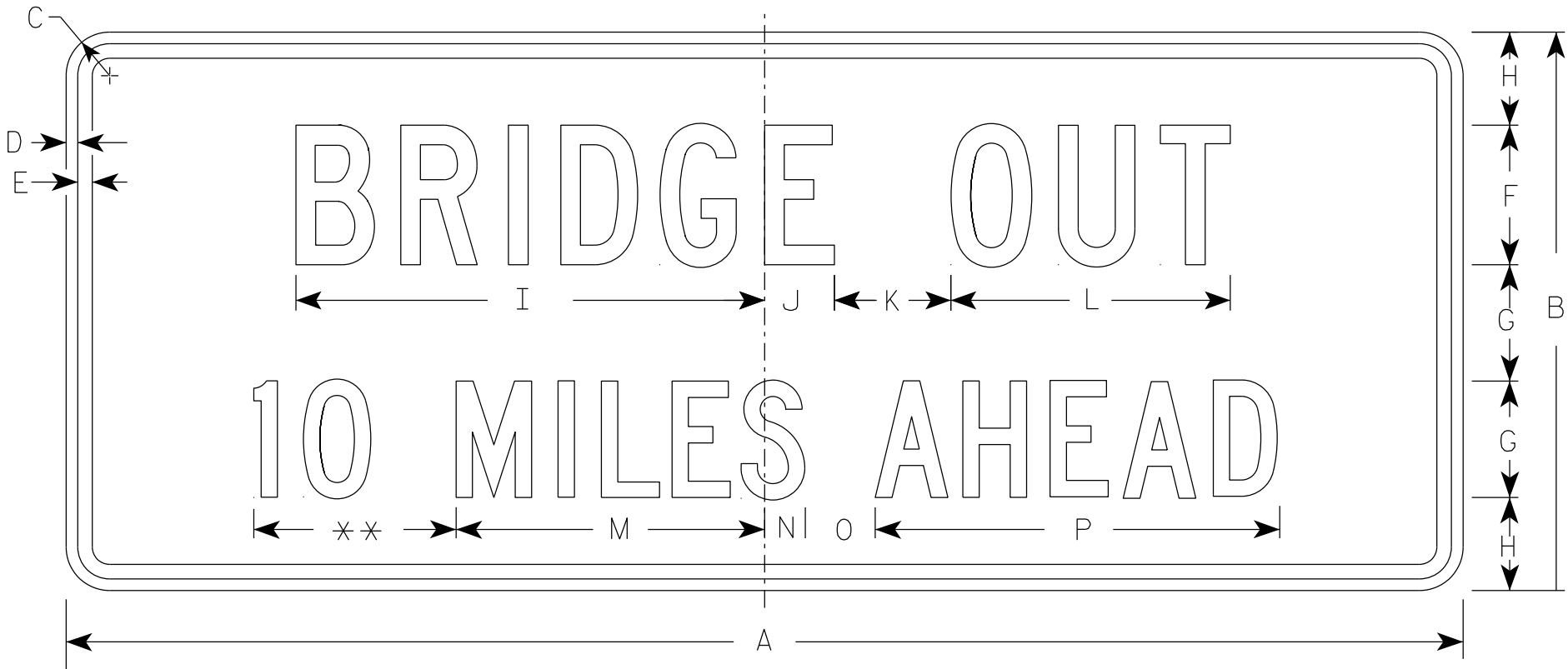
NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - D
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G | H | I      | J     | K     | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|---|---|--------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |   |        |       |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2S   | 48 | 30 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 19 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 9 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 2M   | 48 | 30 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 19 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 9 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 3    | 48 | 30 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 19 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 9 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 4    | 48 | 30 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 19 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 9 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 5    | 48 | 30 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 19 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 9 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |

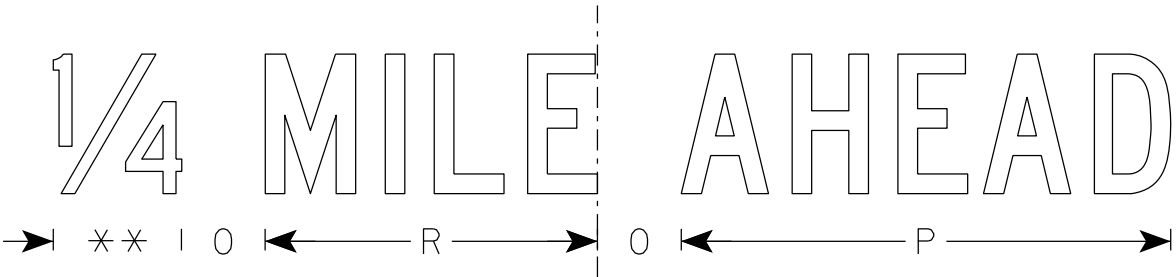
NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - White
  - Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3C

\*\* See Note 5



| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G | H     | I      | J     | K | L  | M      | N     | O | P      | Q | R      | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-------|--------|-------|---|----|--------|-------|---|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 36 | 15 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | 2 1/2 | 13 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 3 | 8  | 8      | 1 1/2 | 2 | 10 3/4 |   | 7 1/8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3.75            |
| 2S   | 60 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 5 | 4     | 20 1/8 | 3     | 5 | 12 | 13 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 3 | 17 3/8 |   | 11 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 2M   | 60 | 24 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 5 | 4     | 20 1/8 | 3     | 5 | 12 | 13 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 3 | 17 3/8 |   | 11 7/8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 10.0            |
| 3    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |       |        |       |   |    |        |       |   |        |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 4    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |       |        |       |   |    |        |       |   |        |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 5    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |       |        |       |   |    |        |       |   |        |   |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |

STANDARD SIGN  
R11-3C

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED  
*Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-3C.4

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO:

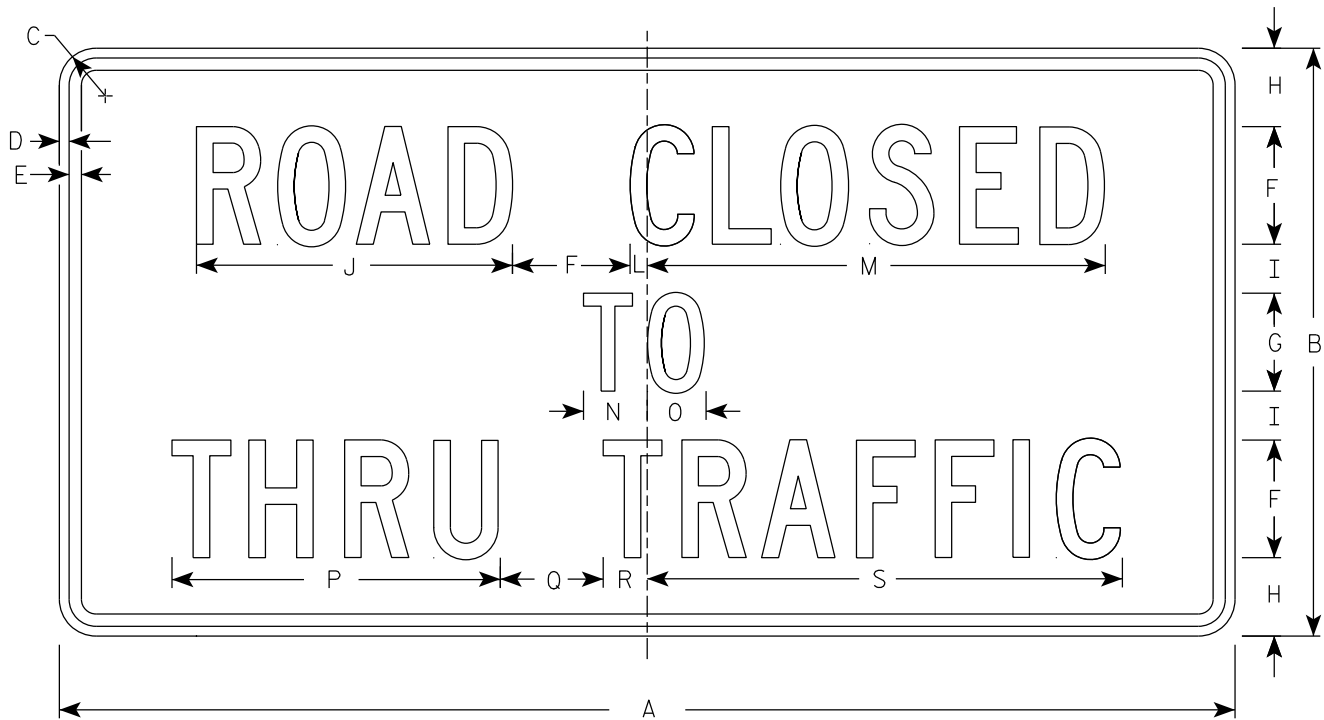
122

E



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - White  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - C
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



R11-4

| SIZE | A  | B  | C     | D   | E   | F | G | H | I     | J      | K | L   | M      | N     | O | P      | Q     | R     | S      | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|----|-------|-----|-----|---|---|---|-------|--------|---|-----|--------|-------|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |   |       |        |   |     |        |       |   |        |       |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 2S   | 60 | 30 | 1 7⁄8 | 1⁄2 | 5⁄8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 1⁄2 | 16 1⁄8 |   | 7⁄8 | 23 3⁄8 | 3 1⁄4 | 3 | 16 3⁄4 | 5 1⁄4 | 2 1⁄4 | 24 1⁄4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 12.5            |
| 2M   | 60 | 30 | 1 7⁄8 | 1⁄2 | 5⁄8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 1⁄2 | 16 1⁄8 |   | 7⁄8 | 23 3⁄8 | 3 1⁄4 | 3 | 16 3⁄4 | 5 1⁄4 | 2 1⁄4 | 24 1⁄4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 12.5            |
| 3    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |   |       |        |   |     |        |       |   |        |       |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 4    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |   |       |        |   |     |        |       |   |        |       |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| 5    |    |    |       |     |     |   |   |   |       |        |   |     |        |       |   |        |       |       |        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |

STANDARD SIGN

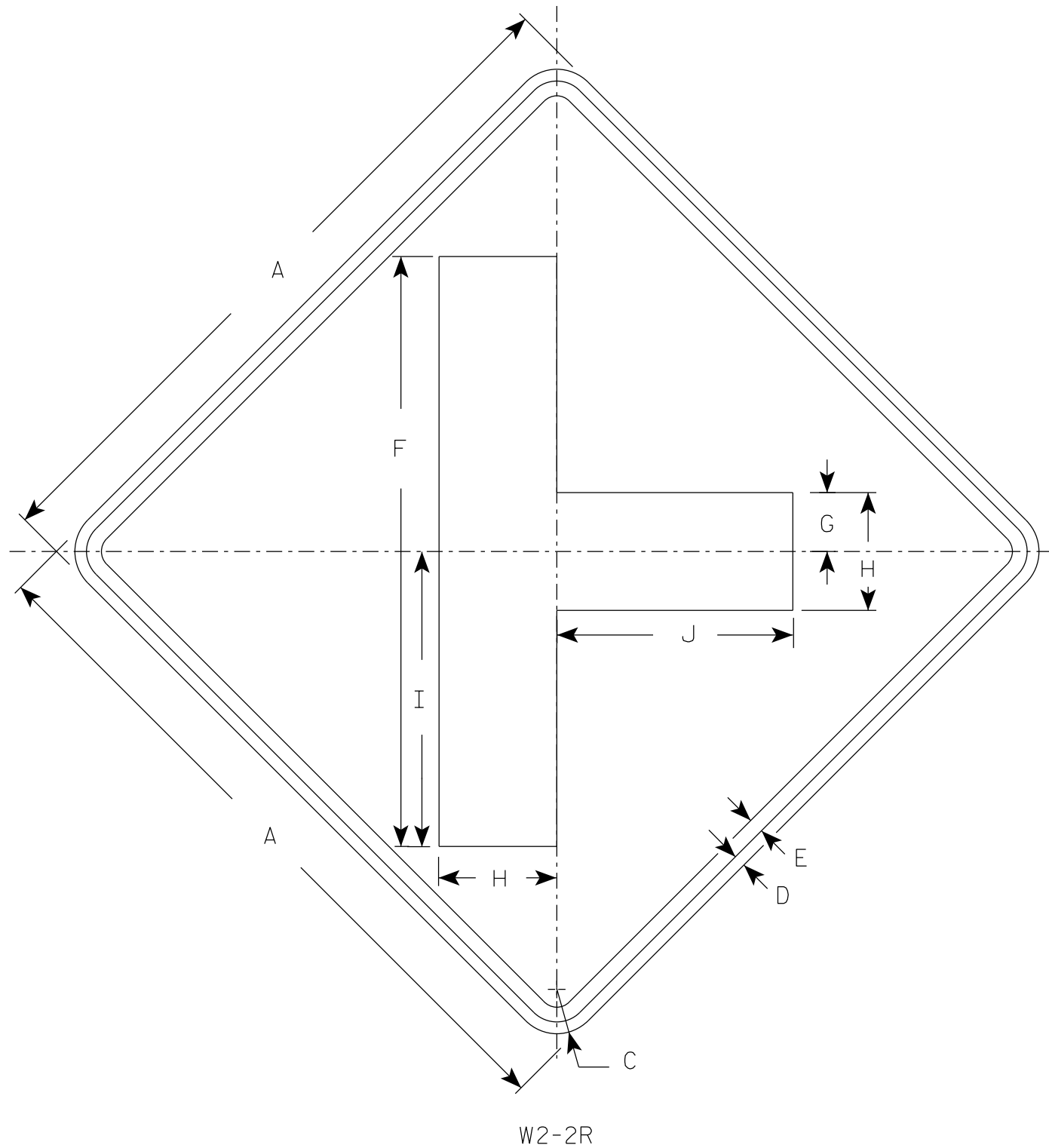
R11 - 4

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED   
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/24 PLATE NO. R11-4.4

7



NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Yellow  
Message - Black
- 3. W2-2L same as W2-2R but is rotated 180° when mounted.

7

| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F  | G     | H | I      | J  | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|---|--------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 24 |   | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 20 | 2     | 4 | 10     | 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 4.0             |
| 2S   | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 25 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 12 1/2 | 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |
| 2M   | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 25 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 12 1/2 | 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |
| 3    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 30 | 3     | 6 | 15     | 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 4    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 40 | 4     | 8 | 20     | 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 16.0            |
| 5    |    |   |       |     |     |    |       |   |        |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |

PROJECT NO:

HWY:

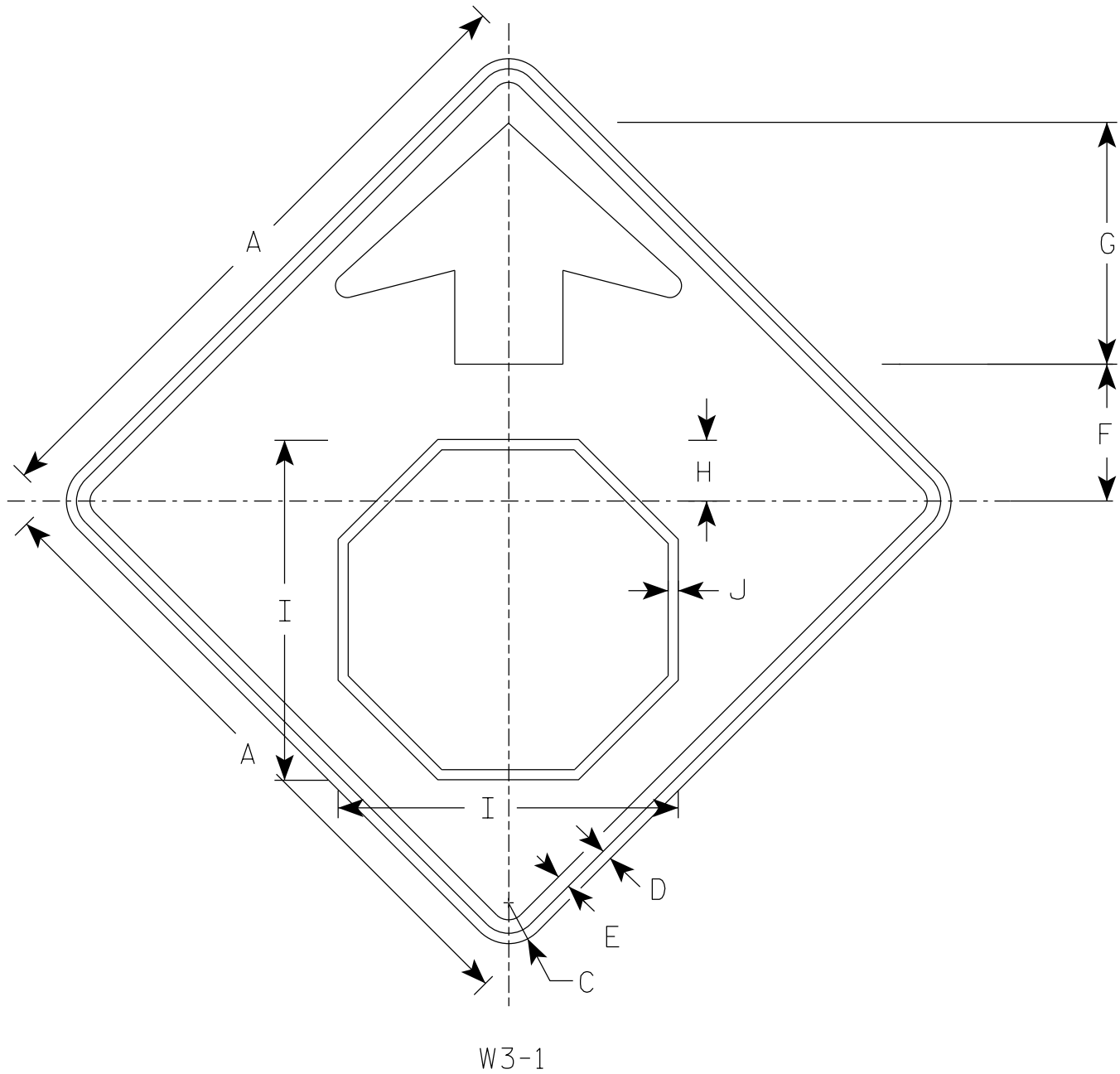
COUNTY:

SHEET NO: 124

E



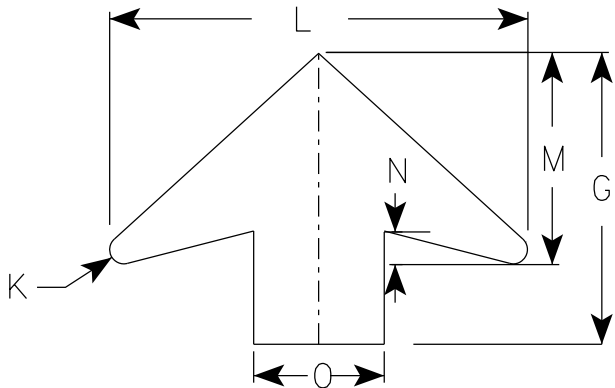
7



W3-1

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:
  - Background - Yellow
  - Arrow & Border - Black
  - Stop Symbol - White Border on Red Background



ARROW DETAIL

7

| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F     | G      | H     | I      | J   | K   | L      | M     | N     | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 30 |   | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 15 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 16     | 8     | 1 1/4 | 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6.25            |
| 2S   | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19     | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 2M   | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19     | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 3    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19     | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9.0             |
| 4    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 10    | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 25 1/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 25 5/8 | 13    | 2     | 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 16.0            |
| 5    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 10    | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 25 1/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 25 5/8 | 13    | 2     | 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 16.0            |

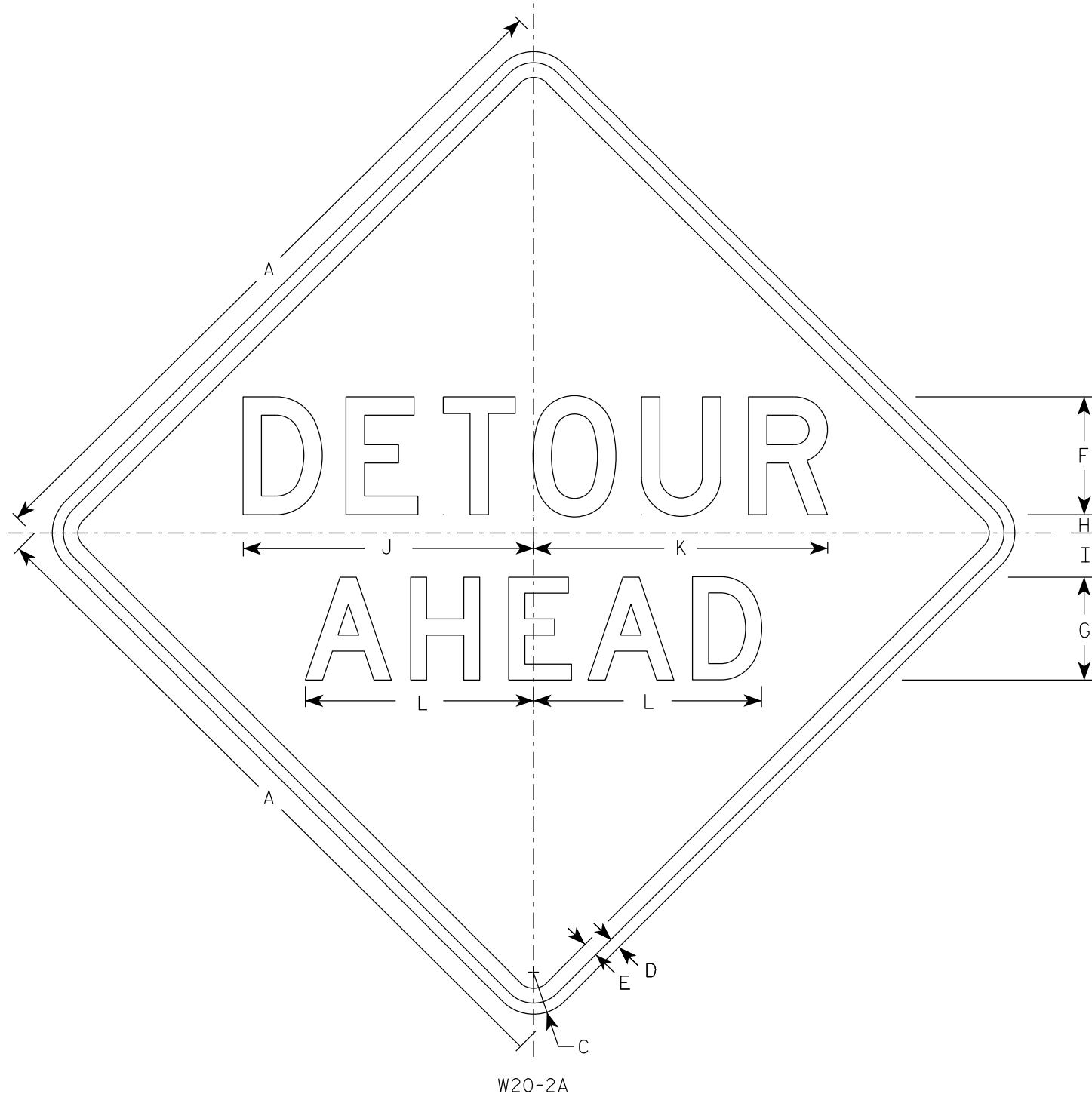
STANDARD SIGN

W3-1

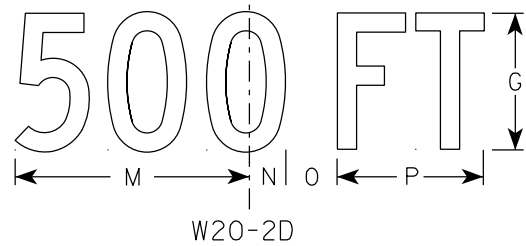
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

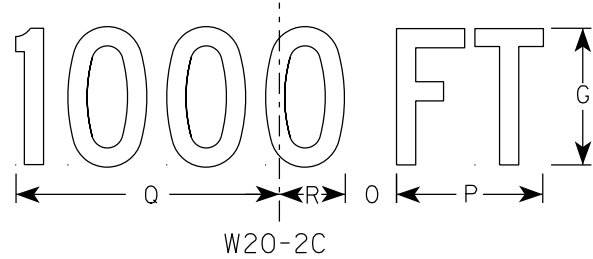
DATE 8/17/2023 PLATE NO. W3-1.13



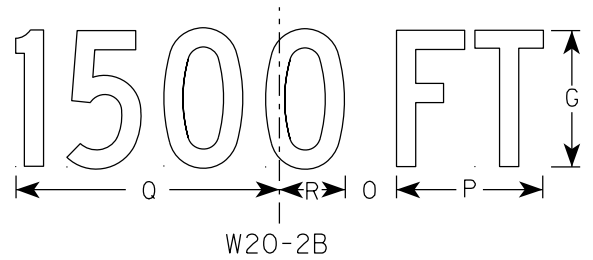
W20-2A



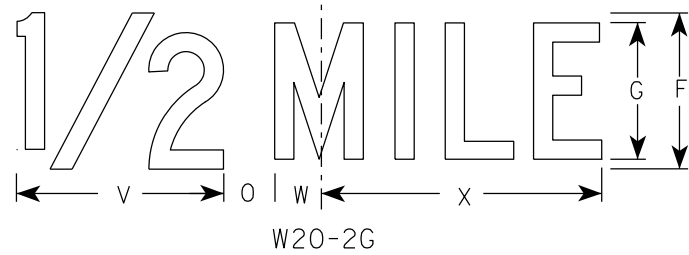
W20-2D



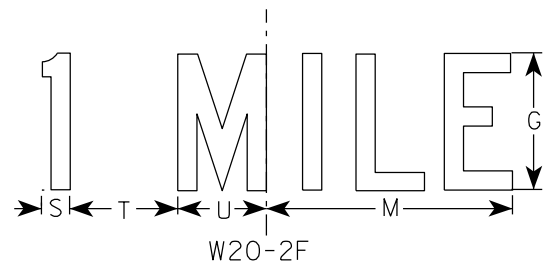
W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G



W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.  
Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F | G | H     | I     | J      | K  | L      | M  | N     | O     | P     | Q      | R     | S     | T     | U     | v      | w     | X      | Y | Z | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-------|-------|--------|----|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---|---|-----------------|
| 1    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 5 | 1     | 2 1/4 | 14 3/4 | 15 | 11 5/8 | 9  | 1 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 5/8 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 8      | 1 3/4 | 10 3/4 |   |   | 9.0             |
| 2S   | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3     | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 |   |   | 16.0            |
| 2M   | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3     | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 |   |   | 16.0            |
| 3    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3     | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 |   |   | 16.0            |
| 4    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3     | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 |   |   | 16.0            |
| 5    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3     | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 |   |   | 16.0            |

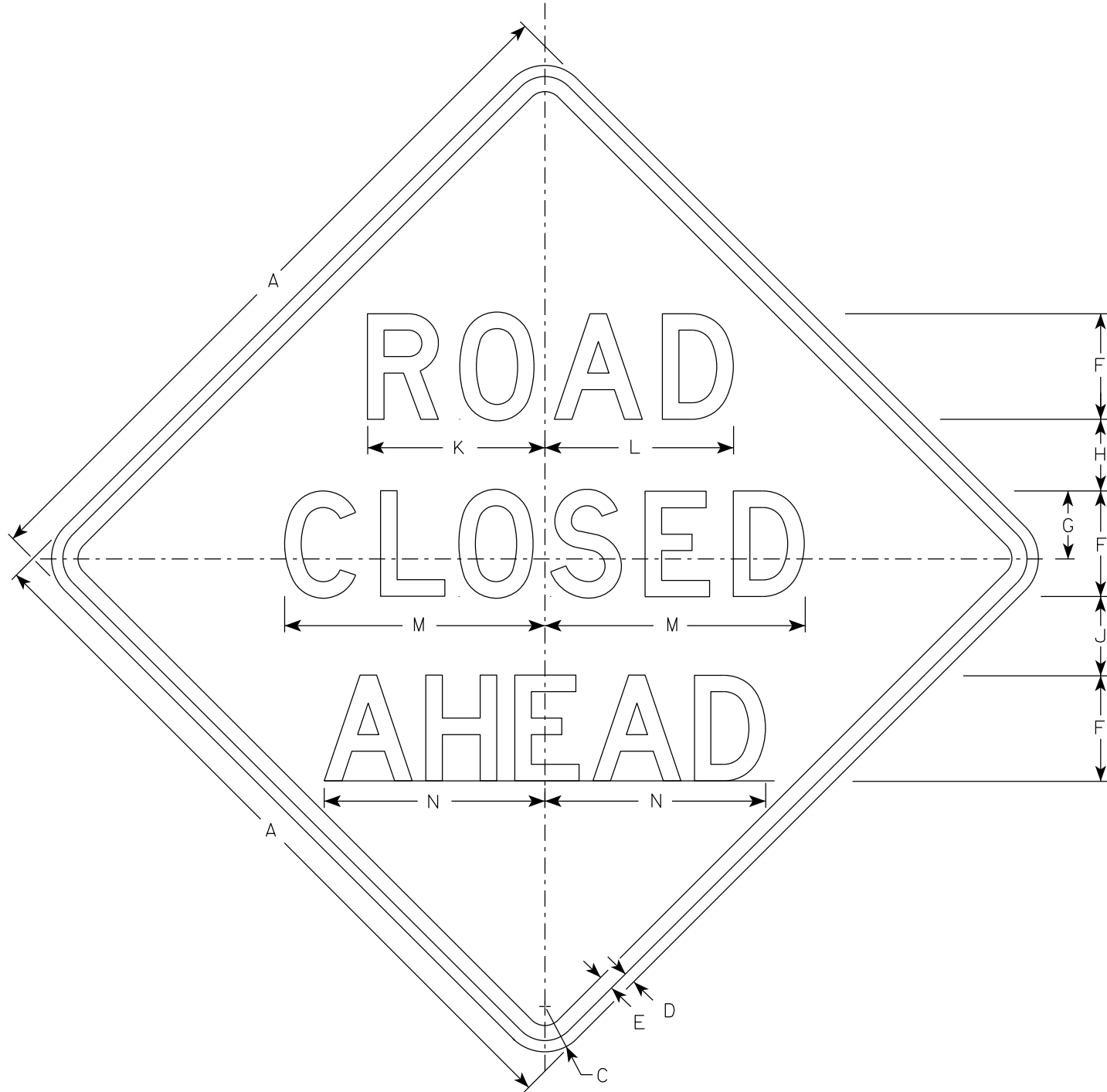
STANDARD SIGN  
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

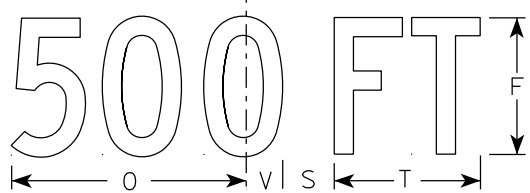
APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-2.7

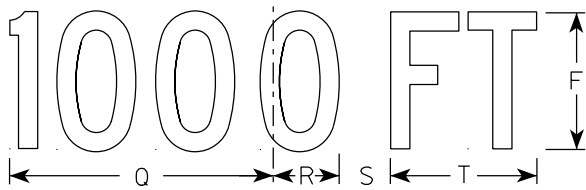
7



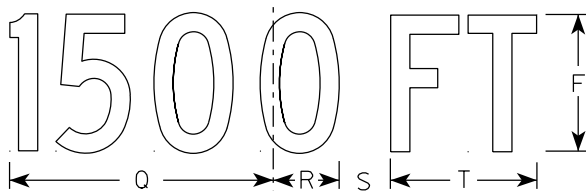
W20-3A



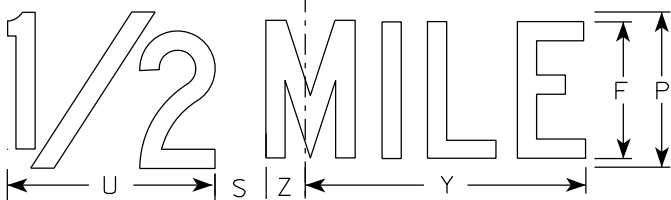
W20-3D



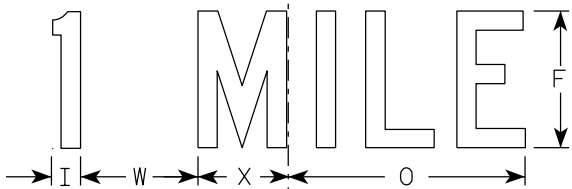
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

- 1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
- 2. Color:  
Background - Orange  
Message - Black
- 3. Message Series - see note 5
- 4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
- 5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.  
Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

7

| SIZE | A  | B | C     | D   | E   | F | G     | H     | I     | J     | K      | L      | M      | N      | O  | P | Q      | R     | S     | T     | U      | v     | W     | X     | Y      | Z     | Area<br>sq. ft. |
|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| 1    | 36 |   | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4     | 8 3/8  | 8 7/8  | 12 1/2 | 11     | 9  | 6 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 5 5/8 | 8      | 1 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 9.0             |
| 2S   | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0            |
| 2M   | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0            |
| 3    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0            |
| 4    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0            |
| 5    | 48 |   | 3     | 3/4 | 1   | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6     | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0            |

STANDARD SIGN  
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED *Matthew R. Rauch*  
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/10/2024 PLATE NO. W20-3.8

INDICATES WING NUMBER

\* PROVIDE FOR THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENT.

177'-8" BACK-TO-BACK OF ABUTMENTS

WE ENERGIES OVERHEAD  
ELECTRIC TO REMAIN

FRONTIER UNDERGROUND  
FIBER OPTIC TO REMAIN  
AT&T UNDERGROUND  
TELEPHONE TO REMAIN

## DESIGN DATA

### LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93  
INVENTORY RATING: RF = 1.22  
OPERATING RATING: RF = 1.58  
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV): 240 (KIPS)

STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT.

### MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY:  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  $f'_c = 4,000$  PSI  
ALL OTHER  $f'_c = 3,500$  PSI  
BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT  
GRADE 60  $f_y = 60,000$  PSI  
STEEL PILING  
ASTM A572  $f_y = 50,000$  PSI

## FOUNDATION DATA

ABUTMENTS TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 12 x 53 PILING DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS \*\* PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA.  
ESTIMATED 30'-0" LONG AT WEST ABUT.  
ESTIMATED 30'-0" LONG AT EAST ABUT.

PIERS TO BE SUPPORTED ON HP 12 x 53 PILING DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 220 TONS \*\* PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA AND TO A TOP EL. OF 762.5 OR DEEPER. THE WISDOT REGIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED AND BE PRESENT DURING PILE DRIVING OPERATIONS.  
ESTIMATED 40'-0" LONG AT PIER 1  
ESTIMATED 40'-0" LONG AT PIER 2

\*\*THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE PILE CAPACITY.

## HYDRAULIC DATA

### 100-YEAR FREQUENCY:

$Q_{300}$  TOTAL = 10,764 C.F.S.  
 $Q_{300}$  BRIDGE = 7,820 C.F.S.  
 $Q_{300}$  ROADWAY = 2,944 C.F.S.  
 $V_{100} = 5.64$  F.P.S.  
 $HW_{100} = EL. 802.27$   
WATERWAY AREA = 1,386.14 SQ. FT.  
DRAINAGE AREA = 265 SQ. MI.  
SCOUR CRITICAL CODE = 5

### ROADWAY OVERTOPPING FREQUENCY:

$Q_{50}$  TOTAL = 8,368 C.F.S.  
 $HW_{50} = EL. 801.44$

### 2-YEAR FREQUENCY:

$Q_2 = 2,250$  C.F.S.  
 $V_2 = 2.78$  F.P.S.  
 $HW_2 = EL. 796.83$

## TRAFFIC DATA

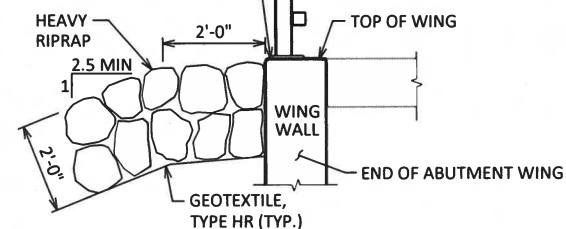
### FEATURE ON: CTH A

ADT = 3,130 (2045)  
R.D.S. = 60 MPH

## LIST OF DRAWINGS:

- GENERAL PLAN & ELEVATION
- CROSS SECTION & QUANTITIES
- SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION
- WEST ABUTMENT
- WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS
- EAST ABUTMENT
- EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS
- PIER 1
- PIER 2
- SUPERSTRUCTURE
- SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS
- SUPERSTRUCTURE BILL OF BARS & PIER DETAILS
- TUBULAR STEEL RAILING TYPE 'M'

PLACE HEAVY RIP RAP EVEN WITH TOP OF WING, 2 FEET FROM WING TIP

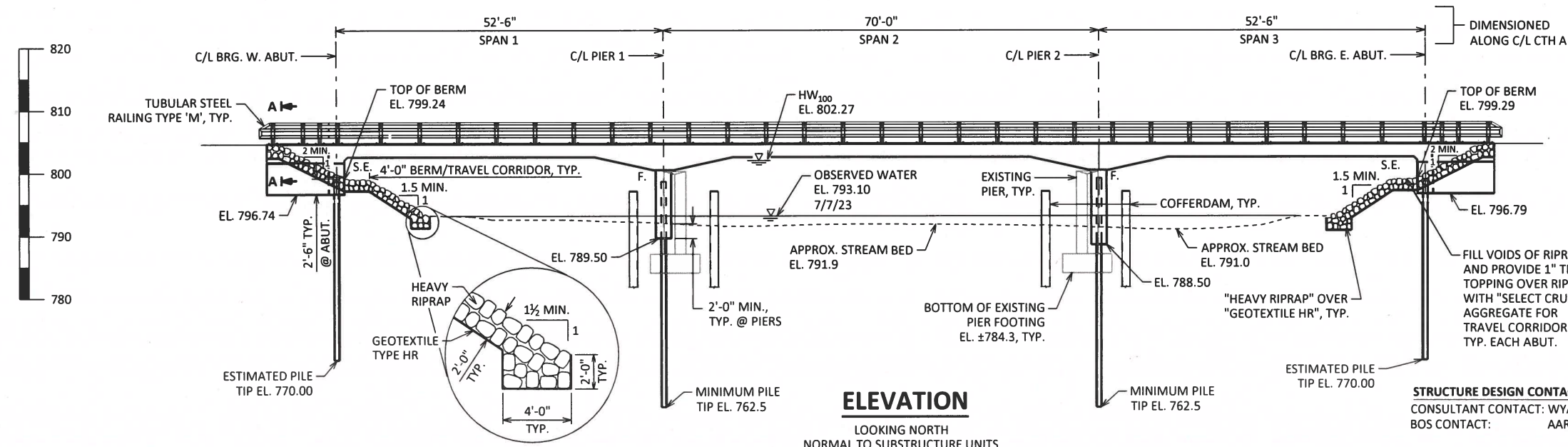
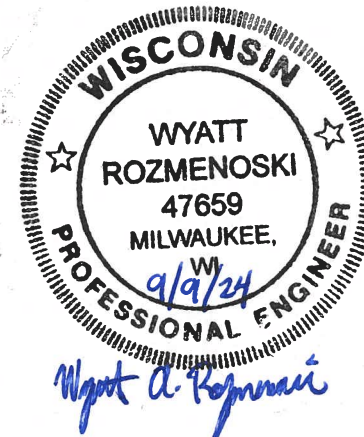


## SECTION A-A

## TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING TIPS

## PLAN

3-SPAN HAUNCHED CONCRETE SLAB BRIDGE



## ELEVATION

LOOKING NORTH  
NORMAL TO SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS

### STRUCTURE DESIGN CONTACTS:

CONSULTANT CONTACT: WYATT ROZMENOSKI (414) 266-9066  
BOS CONTACT: AARON BONK (608) 261-0261

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-70

**GRÄEF**  
275 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Suite 300  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
414 / 259 1500  
414 / 259 0037 fax  
www.graef-usa.com

STATE OF WISCONSIN  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED *[Signature]* SDR 09/09/24  
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER DATE

STRUCTURE B-66-147

CTH A OVER MILWAUKEE RIVER

COUNTY WASHINGTON TOWN FARMINGTON

DESIGN SPEC. AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATION  
DESIGNED BY WAR CK'D KGW DRAWN BY WAR CK'D KGW PLANS

GENERAL PLAN  
& ELEVATION

SHE 128

SCALE =

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-70

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

ALL STATIONS AND ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCE TO THE NAVD (88) 2012 DATUM.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXISTING GROUNDLINE SHALL BE THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-66-147" AT ABUTMENTS. THE EXISTING STREAM BED SHALL BE USED AS THE UPPER LIMITS OF EXCAVATION AT THE PIERS.

AT THE BACK FACE OF ABUTMENT ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A".

THE BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL PLACED QUANTITIES. "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A" REQUIRED DIRECTLY BEHIND ABUTMENTS AND ABUTMENT WINGS FOR 3 FEET. BACKFILL PLACED BEYOND PAY LIMITS OR EXCEEDING PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

EXCAVATION BELOW THE ABUTMENT AND ABUTMENT BEDDING MATERIALS REQUIRES ENGINEER APPROVAL. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE SET AT THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION AND EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT.

THE QUANTITY FOR BACKFILL STRUCTURE IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE DETAIL SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH HEAVY RIPRAP AND GEOTEXTILE TYPE "HR" TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON SHEET 1 AND THE ABUTMENT DETAILS.

SLAB FALSEWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON PILES OR THE SUBSTRUCTURE, UNLESS AN ALTERNATE METHOD IS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

AT ABUTMENTS AND PIERS, CONCRETE POURED UNDER WATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.5.3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

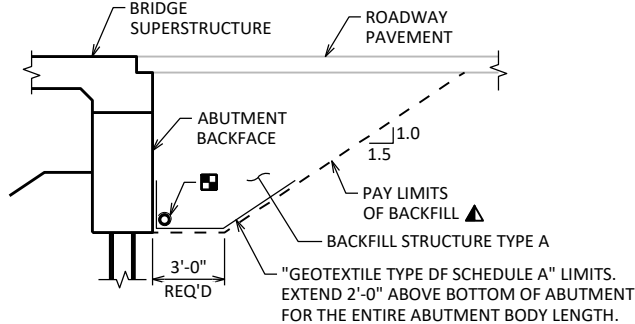
EXISTING STRUCTURE B-66-944 IS A 3-SPAN STEEL WIDE FLANGE GIRDER BRIDGE WITH A WIDTH OF 27'-8" AND OVERALL LENGTH OF 177'-10" SUPPORTED ON SPREAD FOOTINGS. THE ENTIRE STRUCTURE IS TO BE REMOVED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A NEW NAME PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS. NAME PLATE TO SHOW ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION YEAR 2025.

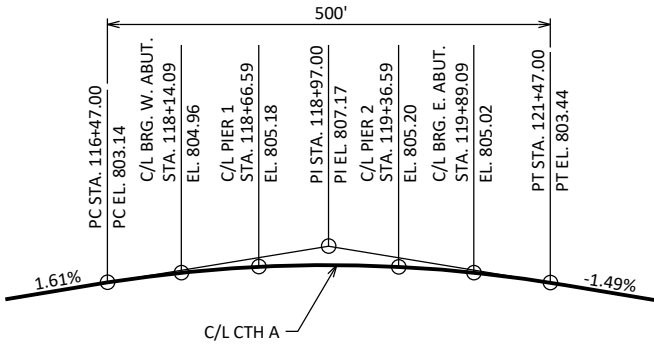
DURING REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE SUBSTRUCTURE, REMOVE ALL FOOTING CONCRETE THAT IS IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED PILING AT PIERS AND ABUTMENTS. COFFERDAMS ARE INTENDED FOR REMOVAL OF EXISTING PIER FOOTINGS WHERE WATER ELEVATION TO EXCAVATION LIMITS IS GREATER THAN 5 FEET OF DEPTH. AT PIERS, BACKFILL VOLUME OCCUPIED BY EXISTING STRUCTURE & NOT OCCUPIED BY NEW STRUCTURE AFTER PILES ARE DRIVEN WITH "BREAKER RUN" TO EXISTING STREAM BED/GROUNDLINE, SEE SECTION ON SHEET 12. PER RECORD DRAWINGS, EXISTING PIER COLUMN FOOTINGS ARE 8' WIDE X 9'-6" LONG X 3'-0" THICK.

LEGEND

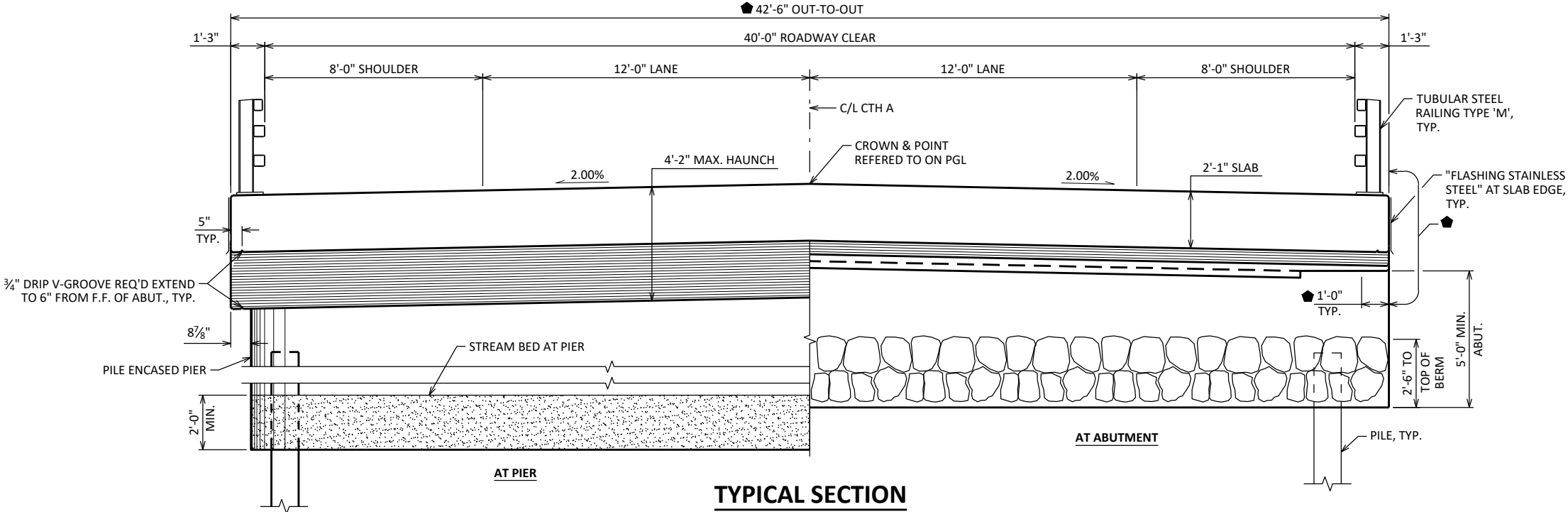
- ▲ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND BACKFILL PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ▣ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN.
- ◆ PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED TO:
  - ENTIRE TOP OF SLAB
  - EDGES OF SLAB & 1'-0" WIDTH ALONG UNDERSIDE OF SLAB
  - VERTICAL & HORIZ. FACES OF PAVING NOTCH
  - TOP AND EXPOSED FACES OF WINGS
  - THE END 1'-0" OF THE FRONT FACE OF ABUTMENT



TYPICAL SECTION THRU ABUTMENT



PROFILE GRADE LINE



TYPICAL SECTION

LOOKING EAST  
ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN NORMAL TO C/L CTH A

BENCH MARKS

| NO. | STATION   | DESCRIPTION                            | ELEV.  |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| CP6 | 110+14.14 | FENO MONUMENT AT STATION OFFSET 33.04  | 797.71 |
| CP7 | 127+07.49 | FENO MONUMENT AT STATION OFFSET -28.25 | 799.85 |

ABUTMENT BACKFILL DIAGRAM

L = OUT TO OUT OF ABUTMENT BODY INCLUDING WINGS (FT)  
H = AVERAGE ABUTMENT FILL HEIGHT (FT)  
EF = EXPANSION FACTOR (1.20 FOR CY BID ITEMS AND 1.00 FOR TON BID ITEMS)  
 $V_{CF} = (L)(3.0')(H) + (L)(0.5)(1.5H)(H)$   
 $V_{CY} = V_{CF}(EF)/27$   
 $V_{TON} = V_{CY}(2.0)$

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

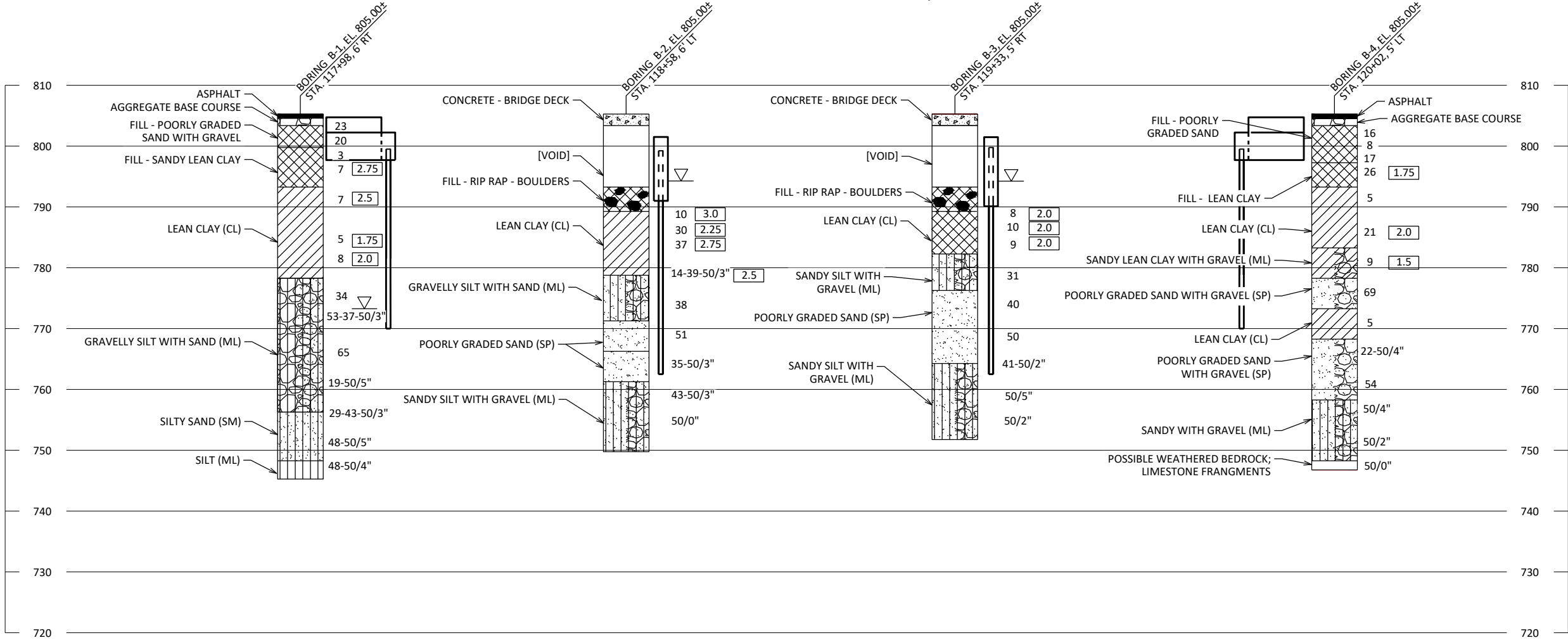
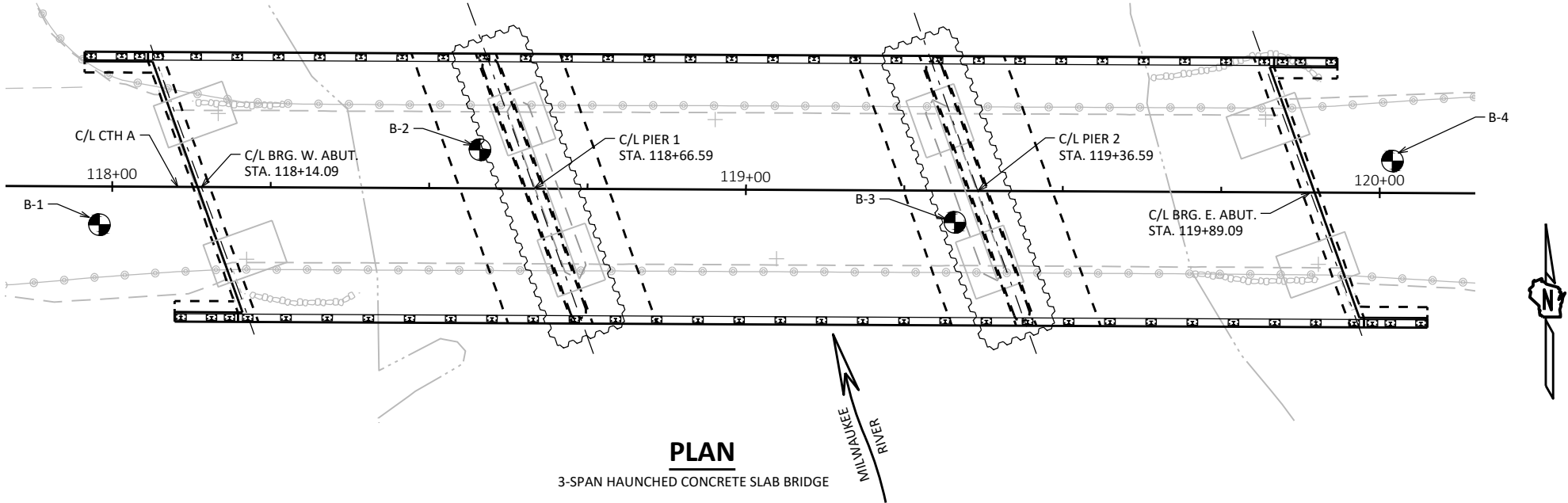
| BID ITEM NUMBER | BID ITEMS                                                | UNIT | SUPER   | W. ABUT. | PIER 1 | PIER 2 | E. ABUT. | TOTALS  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| 203.0260        | REMOVING STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY MINIMAL DEBRIS B-66-944 | EACH | --      | --       | --     | --     | --       | 1       |
| 206.1001        | EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-66-147               | EACH | --      | --       | --     | --     | --       | 1       |
| 206.5001        | COFFERDAMS B-66-147                                      | EACH | --      | --       | --     | --     | --       | 1       |
| 210.1500        | BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A                                | TON  | --      | 196      | --     | --     | 196      | 392     |
| 311.0110        | BREAKER RUN                                              | TON  | --      | --       | 110    | 89     | --       | 199     |
| 502.0100        | CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES                                 | CY   | 674.9   | 37.0     | 44.8   | 48.1   | 37.1     | 842     |
| 502.3200        | PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT                             | SY   | 993     | 9        | --     | --     | 9        | 1,011   |
| 505.0400        | BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES                    | LB   | --      | 2,660    | 2,150  | 2,340  | 2,660    | 9,810   |
| 505.0600        | BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES             | LB   | 116,130 | 1,390    | 90     | 90     | 1,390    | 119,090 |
| 513.4061        | RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M                                   | LF   | 356     | 23       | --     | --     | 23       | 402     |
| 516.0500        | RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING                        | SY   | --      | 12       | --     | --     | 12       | 24      |
| 550.0600        | PILE REDRIVING                                           | EACH | --      | 1        | 2      | 2      | 1        | 6       |
| 550.1120        | PILING STEEL HP 12-INCH X 53 LB                          | LF   | --      | 210      | 520    | 520    | 210      | 1,460   |
| 606.0300        | RIPRAP HEAVY                                             | CY   | --      | 122      | --     | --     | 122      | 244     |
| 612.0406        | PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH                           | LF   | --      | 93       | --     | --     | 93       | 186     |
| 645.0111        | GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A                            | SY   | --      | 44       | --     | --     | 44       | 88      |
| 645.0120        | GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR                                       | SY   | --      | 216      | --     | --     | 216      | 432     |
| SPV.0090.01     | FLASHING STAINLESS STEEL                                 | LF   | 356     | --       | --     | --     | --       | 356     |
| SPV.0195.01     | SELECT CRUSHED MATERIAL FOR TRAVEL CORRIDOR              | TON  | --      | 18       | --     | --     | 18       | 36      |
|                 | NON-BID ITEMS                                            |      |         |          |        |        |          |         |
|                 | FILLER                                                   | SIZE | ---     | ---      | ---    | ---    | ---      | ½", ¾"  |
|                 | NAME PLATE                                               | EACH |         |          |        |        |          | 1       |

|                                                    |      |               |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------|
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION      | BY             |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |               |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |               |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR           | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| CROSS SECTION & QUANTITIES                         |      | SHEET 2 OF 13 |                |
|                                                    |      | 129           |                |

SCALE =



| BORING #                                                          | DATE COMPLETED | NORTHING (Y) | EASTING (X) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| B-1                                                               | 8/21/2023      | 200862       | 396602      |
| B-2                                                               | 8/22/2023      | 200874       | 396662      |
| B-3                                                               | 8/23/2023      | 200863       | 396737      |
| B-4                                                               | 8/21/2023      | 200872       | 396806      |
| BORINGS COMPLETED BY: GEOCON                                      |                |              |             |
| REPORT COMPLETED BY: TERRACON                                     |                |              |             |
| ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCRS NAD 83(2011) WASHINGTON COUNTY |                |              |             |



STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4868-05-70

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT

CONCRETE

SAND

BOULDERS OR COBBLES

SHALE

TOPSOIL

FILL

CLAY

LIMESTONE

SANDSTONE

PEAT

GRAVEL

SILT

BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)

IGNEOUS/META

LEGEND OF BORING

BORING #/EL STA./OFFSET

ST

0.25

17

F-C

COBBLE OR BOULDER

WEATHERED LIMESTONE

CORE RUN #1 - 24'-29'

REC=80%, RQD=72%

(1)

UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2)

UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

▽

AT TIME OF DRILLING

▼

END OF DRILLING

▽

AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

|                                                    |      |          |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|----------------|
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION | BY             |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |          |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |          |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | MS       | PLANS CK'D KGW |

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

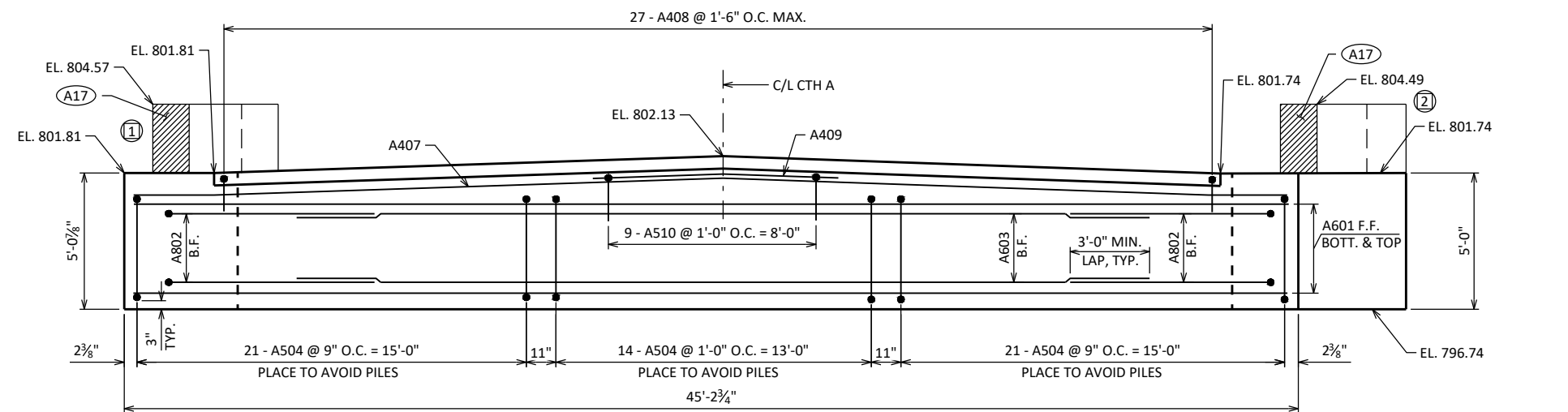
SHEET 3 OF 13

130

SCALE =

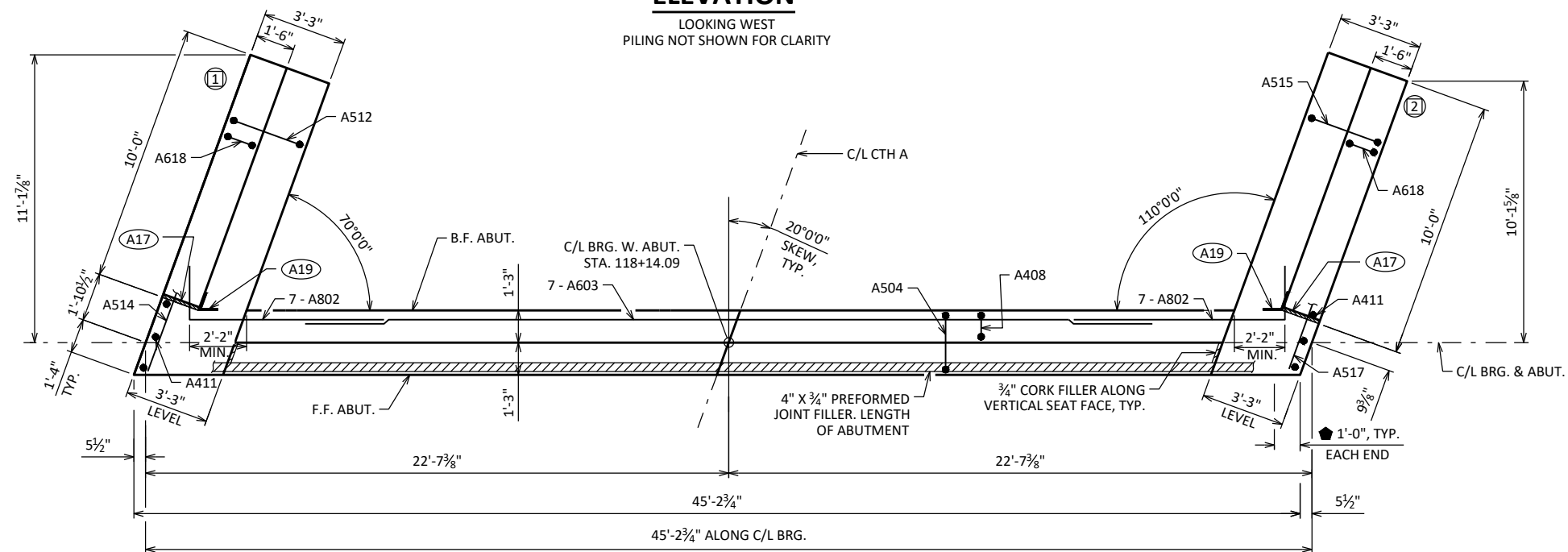
8

8

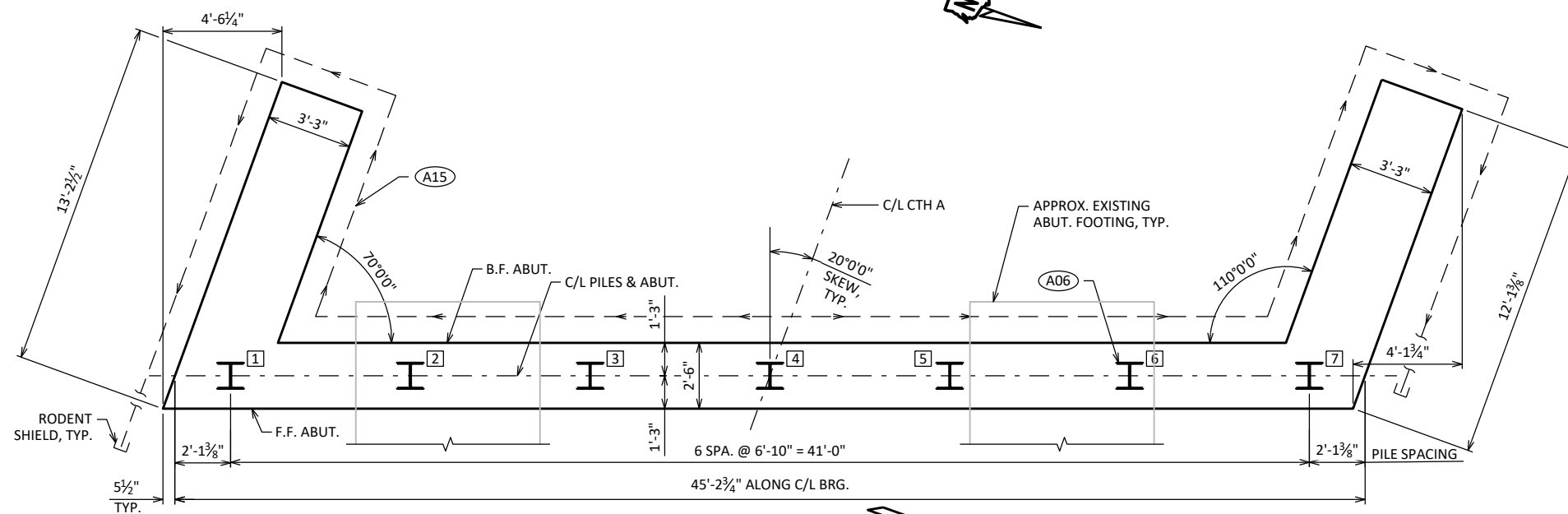


### ELEVATION

LOOKING WEST  
PILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



## PLAN

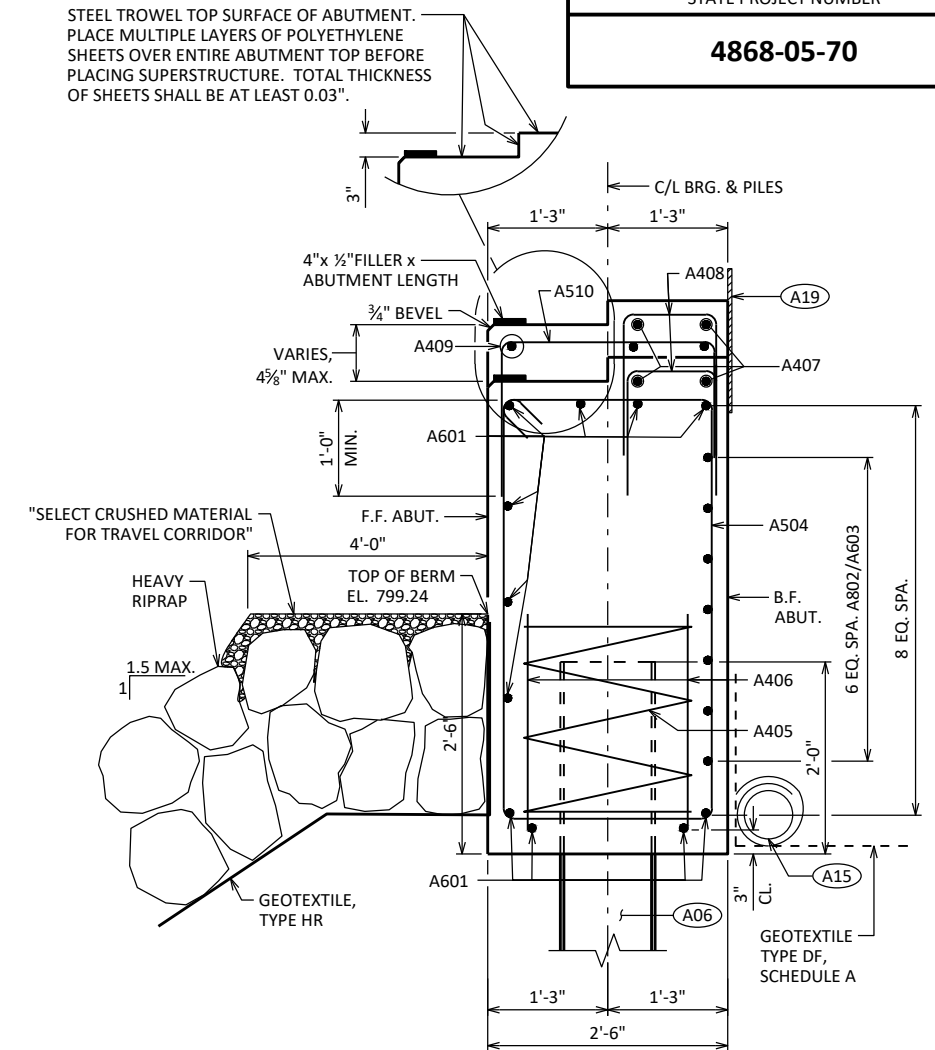


## PILE PLAN

STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. —  
PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE  
SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE  
PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS  
OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

**4868-05-70**



### SECTION THRU BODY

### LEGEND

- A06** SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 12 x 53 STEEL PILING, ESTIMATED 30'-0" LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.

**A15** PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED. HIGH POINT = EL. 797.00

**A17** ½" FILLER (INCLUDED IN WING LENGTH): SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ¾" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.

**A19** 18" (RMW) RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.

 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED TO THE END 1'-0" OF THE FRONT OF ABUTMENT.

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| <b>#</b> | WING NUMBER |
| <b>#</b> | PILE NUMBER |

|     |      |          |    |
|-----|------|----------|----|
|     |      |          |    |
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |

## NOTE

SEE SHEET 5 FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS

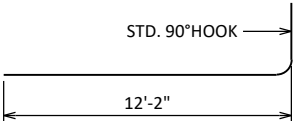
SEE SHEET 7 FOR RODENT SHIELD DETAILS

|                                                    |             |                 |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                                    |             |                 |                   |
| NO.                                                | DATE        | REVISION        | BY                |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |             |                 |                   |
| <b>STRUCTURE</b>                                   |             | <b>B-66-147</b> |                   |
|                                                    | DRAWN<br>BY | WAR             | PLANS<br>CK'D KGW |
| <b>WEST<br/>ABUTMENT</b>                           |             | SHEET 4 OF 13   |                   |
|                                                    |             | 131             |                   |

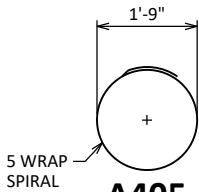
WEST ABUTMENT - BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

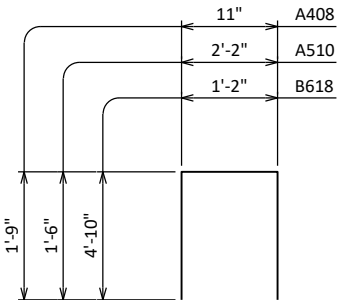
| BAR MARK | COAT | NO. REQ'D. | LENGTH  | BENT | BAR SERIES | LOCATION                   |
|----------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| A601     |      | 11         | 44'-10" |      |            | TOP, BOTTOM, & F.F. HORIZ. |
| A802     |      | 14         | 13'-4"  | X    |            | HORIZ. B.F. ENDS           |
| A603     |      | 7          | 25'-0"  |      |            | HORIZ. B.F. MIDDLE         |
| A504     |      | 56         | 13'-6"  | X    |            | BODY VERT. STIRRUP         |
| A405     |      | 7          | 28'-0"  | X    |            | PILE SPIRAL                |
| A406     |      | 14         | 2'-3"   |      |            | PILE VERTICAL              |
| A407     |      | 2          | 44'-10" |      |            | HORIZ. SEAT                |
| A408     |      | 27         | 4'-3"   | X    |            | VERT. SEAT                 |
| A409     |      | 3          | 10'-0"  |      |            | HORIZ. AT CROWN            |
| A510     |      | 9          | 4'-11"  | X    |            | VERT. AT CROWN             |
| A411     |      | 6          | 4'-7"   |      |            | BODY VERT. ENDS            |
| A512     | X    | 11         | 15'-10" | X    |            | WING 1 VERT. STIRRUP       |
| A613     | X    | 8          | 11'-6"  |      |            | WING 1 - LOWER HORIZ. B.F. |
| A514     | X    | 6          | 12'-9"  |      |            | WING 1 - LOWER HORIZ. F.F. |
| A515     | X    | 11         | 15'-8"  | X    |            | WING 2 VERT. STIRRUP       |
| A616     | X    | 8          | 12'-9"  |      |            | WING 2 - LOWER HORIZ. B.F. |
| A517     | X    | 6          | 11'-9"  |      |            | WING 2 - LOWER HORIZ. F.F. |
| A618     | X    | 28         | 10'-6"  | X    |            | UPPER WING VERT.           |
| A419     | X    | 14         | 9'-7"   |      |            | UPPER WING HORIZ.          |
| A620     | X    | 4          | 9'-7"   |      |            | UPPER WING HORIZ. TOP      |



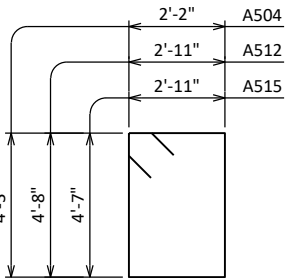
A802



A405



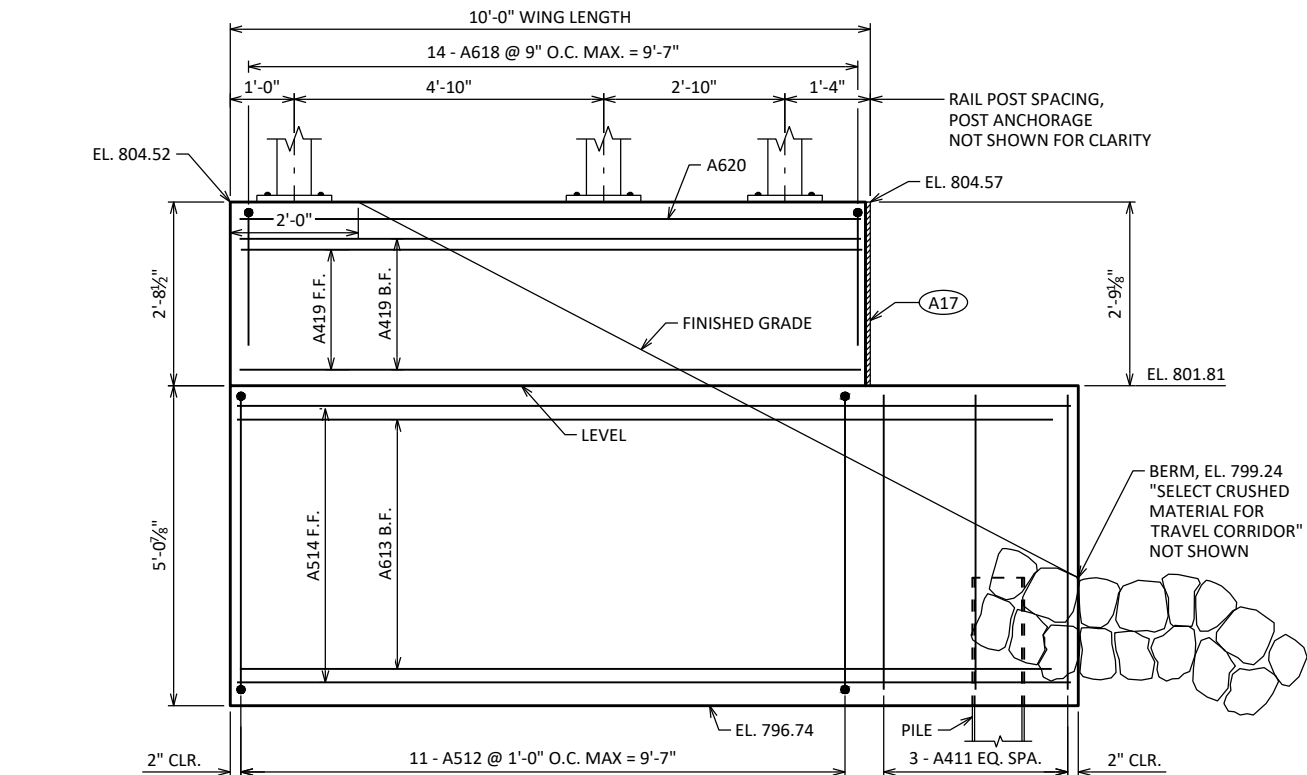
A408, A510, A618



A504, A512, A515

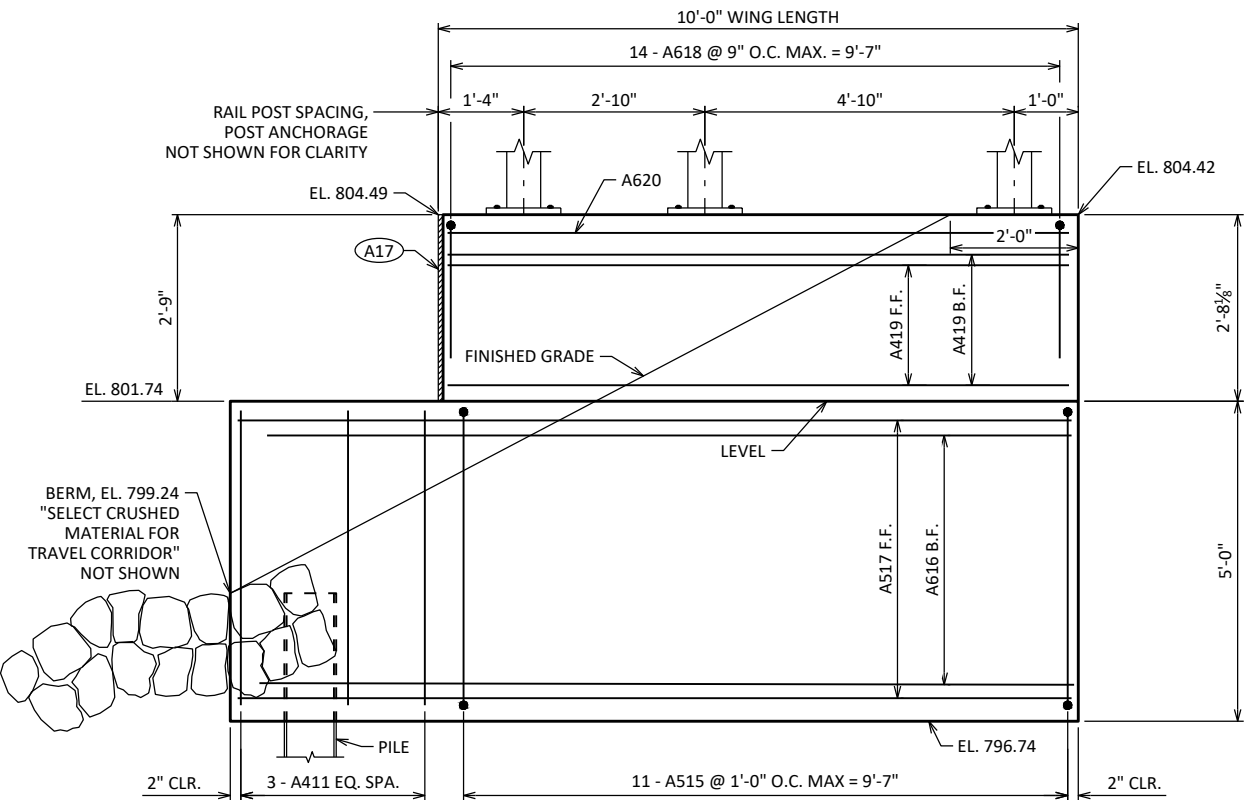
WING 1 ELEVATION

LOOKING AT F.F. WING

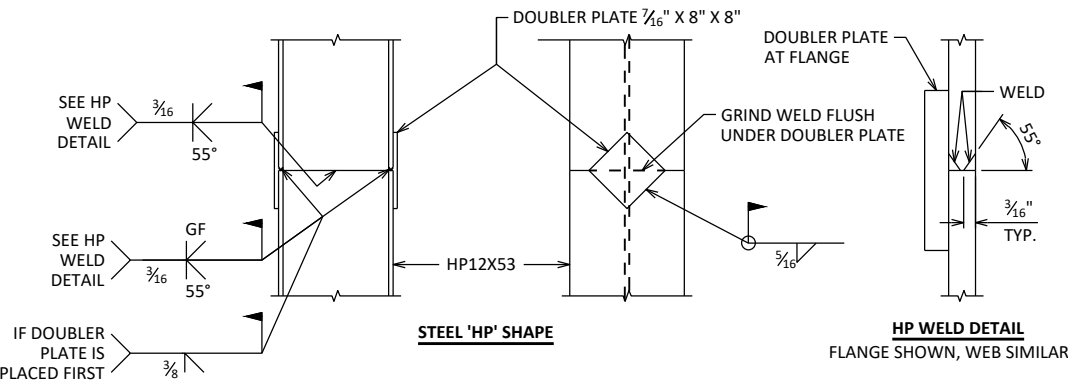
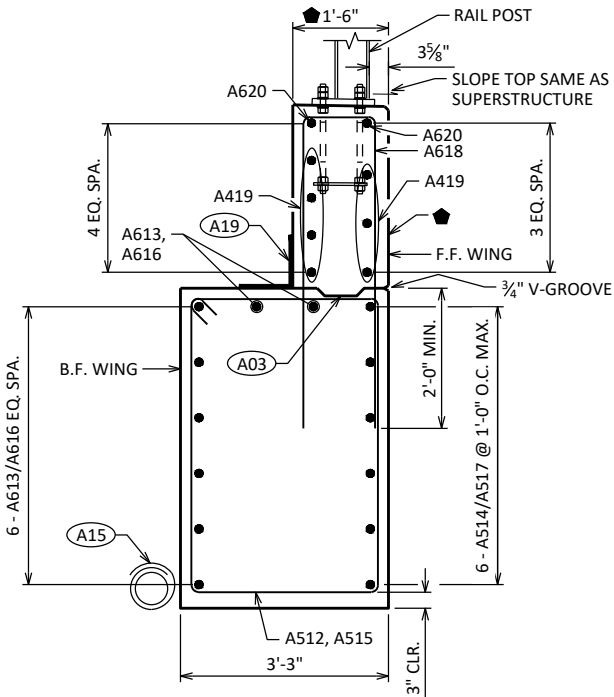


WING 2 ELEVATION

LOOKING AT F.F. WING



SECTION THRU WING

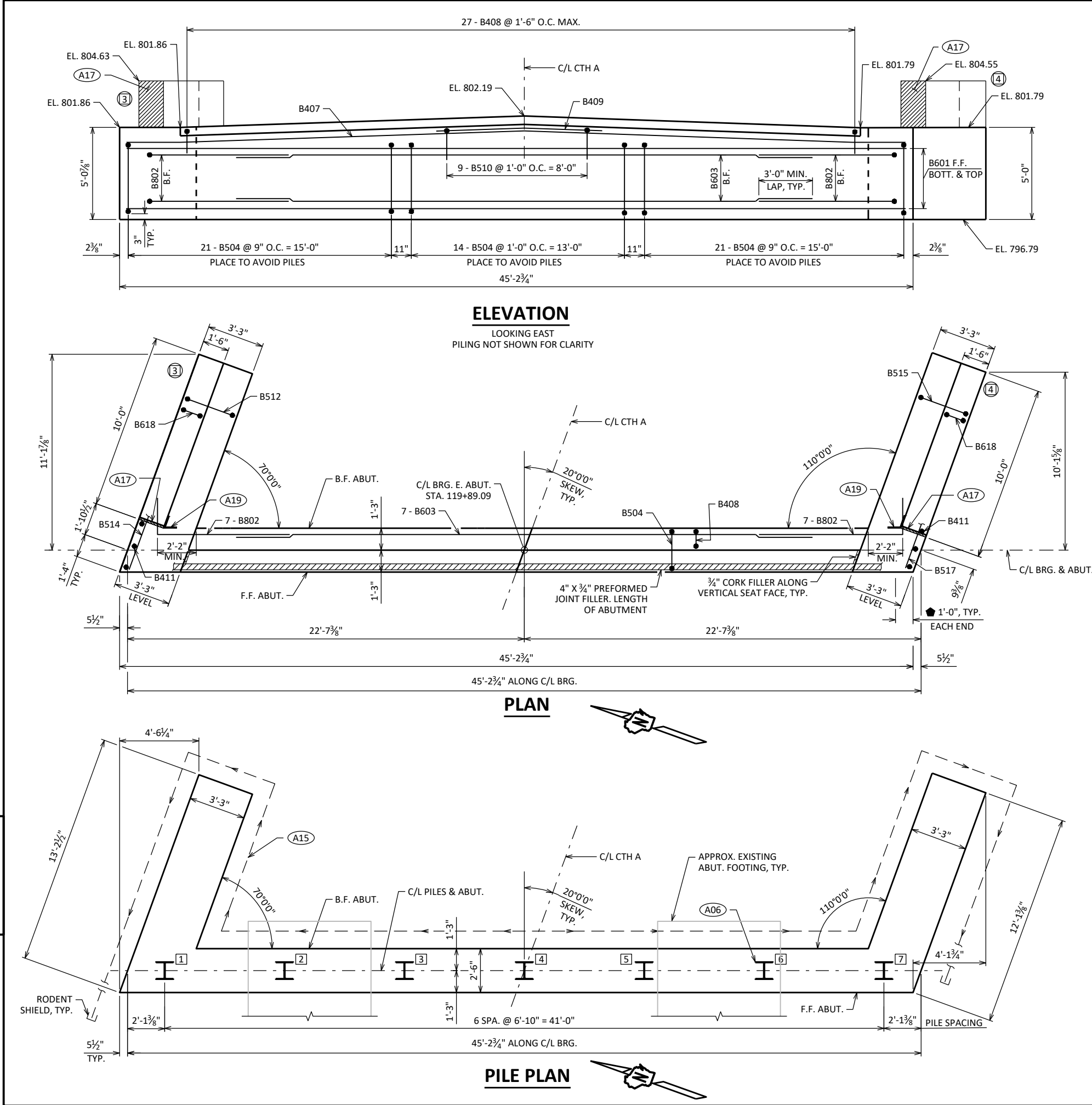


LEGEND

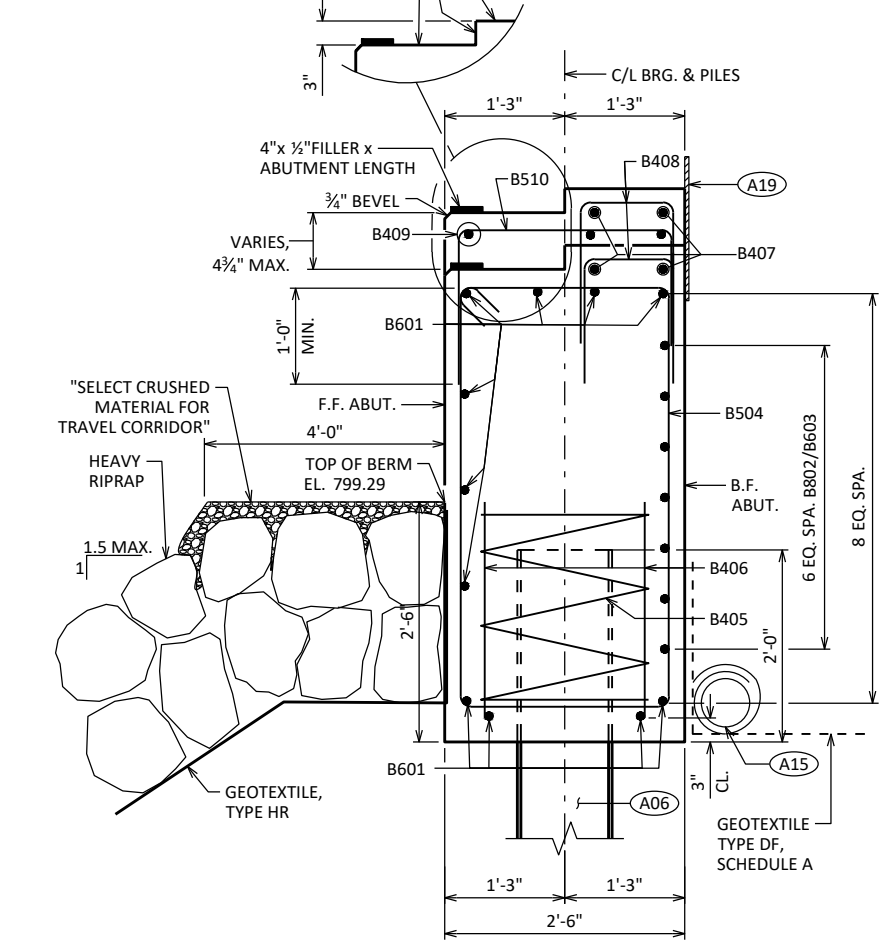
- A03 OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY BEVELED 2" x 6". (18" RMW @ B.F. & 3/4" V-GROOVE @ F.F. IF JOINT IS USED).
- A15 PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.
- A17 1/2" FILLER (INCLUDED IN WING LENGTH): SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF 1/2" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD " BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.
- A19 18" (RMW) RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.
- PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED TO THE EXPOSED TOP AND F.F. SURFACES OF THE WINGWALLS

| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION             | BY             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                      |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                      |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR                  | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS                              |      | SHEET 5 OF 13<br>132 |                |





STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".



**LEGEND**

- (A06) SUPPORT ABUTMENT ON HP 12 x 53 STEEL PILING, ESTIMATED 30'-0" LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS PER PILE.
- (A15) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED. HIGH POINT = EL. 797.1
- (A17) 1/2" FILLER (INCLUDED IN WING LENGTH): SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF 1/2" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD 1/8" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.
- (A19) 18" (RMW) RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.
- PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED TO THE END 1'-0" OF THE FRONT OF ABUTMENT.
- (#) WING NUMBER
- # PILE NUMBER

**NOTE**

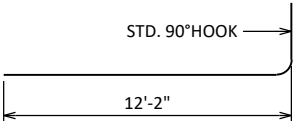
SEE SHEET 5 FOR PILE SPICE DETAILS  
SEE SHEET 7 FOR RODENT SHIELD DETAILS

| STATE PROJECT NUMBER                               |      |                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|
| 4868-05-70                                         |      |                      |                |
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION             | BY             |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                      |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                      |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR                  | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| EAST ABUTMENT                                      |      | SHEET 6 OF 13<br>133 |                |

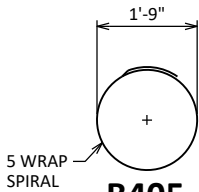
EAST ABUTMENT - BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

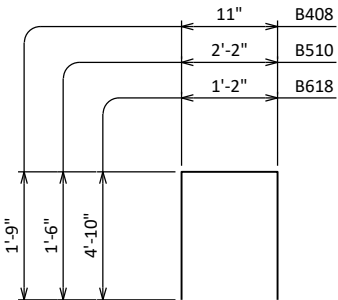
| BAR MARK | COAT | NO. REQ'D. | LENGTH  | BENT | BAR SERIES | LOCATION                   |
|----------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|----------------------------|
| B601     |      | 11         | 44'-10" |      |            | TOP, BOTTOM, & F.F. HORIZ. |
| B802     |      | 14         | 13'-4"  | X    |            | HORIZ. B.F. ENDS           |
| B603     |      | 7          | 25'-0"  |      |            | HORIZ. B.F. MIDDLE         |
| B504     |      | 56         | 13'-6"  | X    |            | BODY VERT. STIRRUP         |
| B405     |      | 7          | 28'-0"  | X    |            | PILE SPIRAL                |
| B406     |      | 14         | 2'-3"   |      |            | PILE VERTICAL              |
| B407     |      | 2          | 44'-10" |      |            | HORIZ. SEAT                |
| B408     |      | 27         | 4'-3"   | X    |            | VERT. SEAT                 |
| B409     |      | 3          | 10'-0"  |      |            | HORIZ. AT CROWN            |
| B510     |      | 9          | 4'-11"  | X    |            | VERT. AT CROWN             |
| B411     |      | 6          | 4'-7"   |      |            | BODY VERT. ENDS            |
| B512     | X    | 11         | 15'-10" | X    |            | WING 3 VERT. STIRRUP       |
| B613     | X    | 8          | 11'-6"  |      |            | WING 3 - LOWER HORIZ. B.F. |
| B514     | X    | 6          | 12'-9"  |      |            | WING 3 - LOWER HORIZ. F.F. |
| B515     | X    | 11         | 15'-8"  | X    |            | WING 4 VERT. STIRRUP       |
| B616     | X    | 8          | 12'-9"  |      |            | WING 4 - LOWER HORIZ. B.F. |
| B517     | X    | 6          | 11'-9"  |      |            | WING 4 - LOWER HORIZ. F.F. |
| B618     | X    | 28         | 10'-6"  | X    |            | UPPER WING VERT.           |
| B419     | X    | 14         | 9'-7"   |      |            | UPPER WING HORIZ.          |
| B620     | X    | 4          | 9'-7"   |      |            | UPPER WING HORIZ. TOP      |



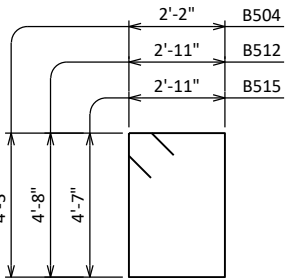
B802



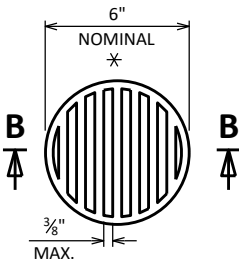
B405



B408, B510, B618



B504, B512, B515

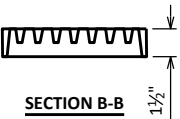


RODENT SHIELD DETAIL

\* DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

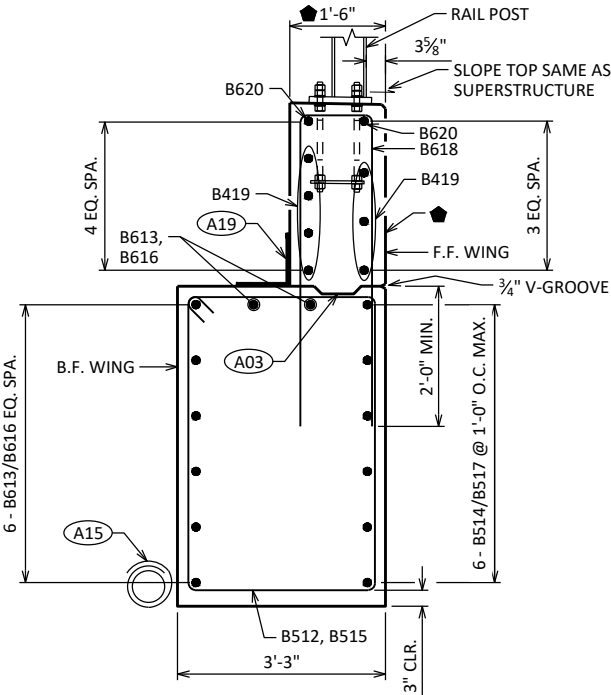
THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE A PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SHIELD TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 X 1-INCH STAINLESS STEEL SHEET METAL SCREWS.



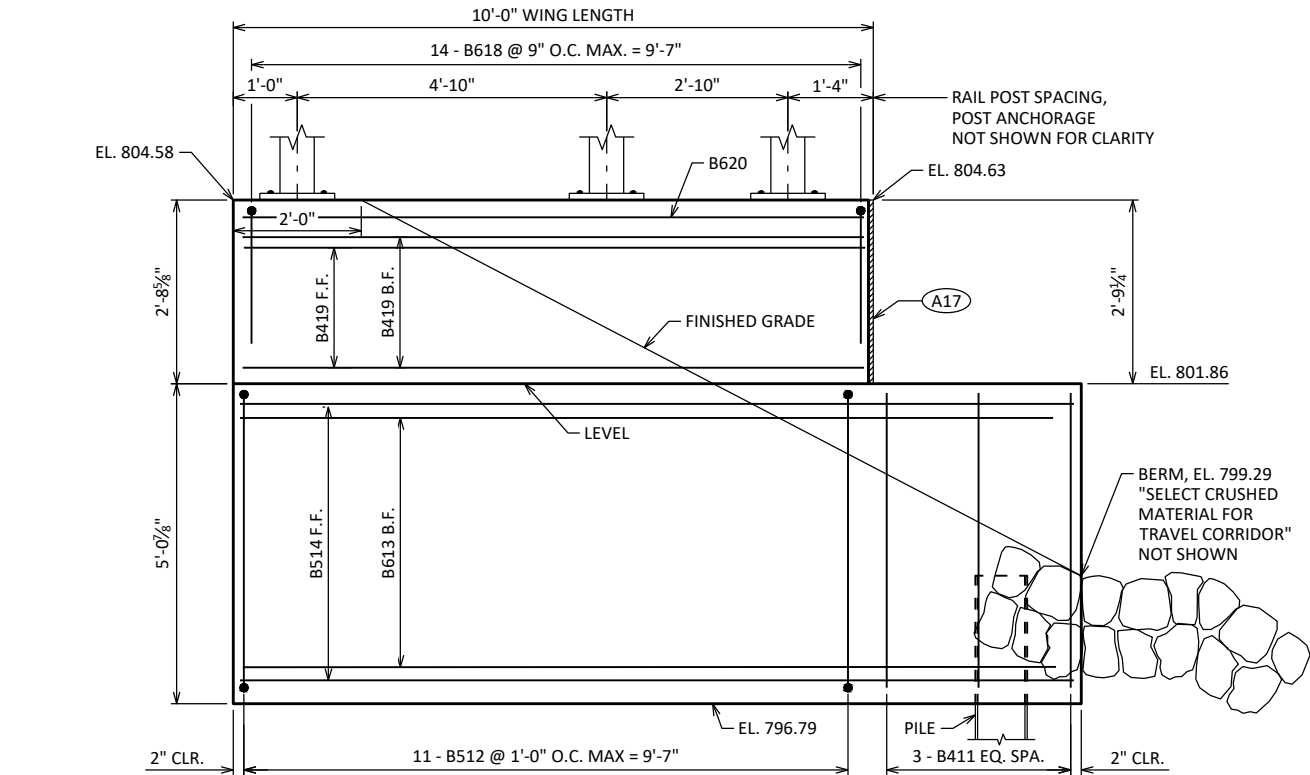
SECTION B-B

LEGEND

- A03 OPTIONAL CONST. JOINT: KEYWAY FORMED BY BEVELED 2" x 6". (18" RMW @ B.F. & 3/4" V-GROOVE @ F.F. IF JOINT IS USED).
- A15 PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6-INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. RODENT SHIELD REQUIRED.
- A17 1/2" FILLER (INCLUDED IN WING LENGTH): SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZ. & VERT. SURFACES OF 1/2" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD " BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE). EXTEND SEALER 3" BELOW GUTTER LINE AT INSIDE FACE.
- A19 18" (RMW) RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SEAL ALL HORIZ. & VERT. JOINTS AT BACKFACE.
- PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT TO BE APPLIED TO THE EXPOSED TOP AND F.F. SURFACES OF THE WINGWALLS

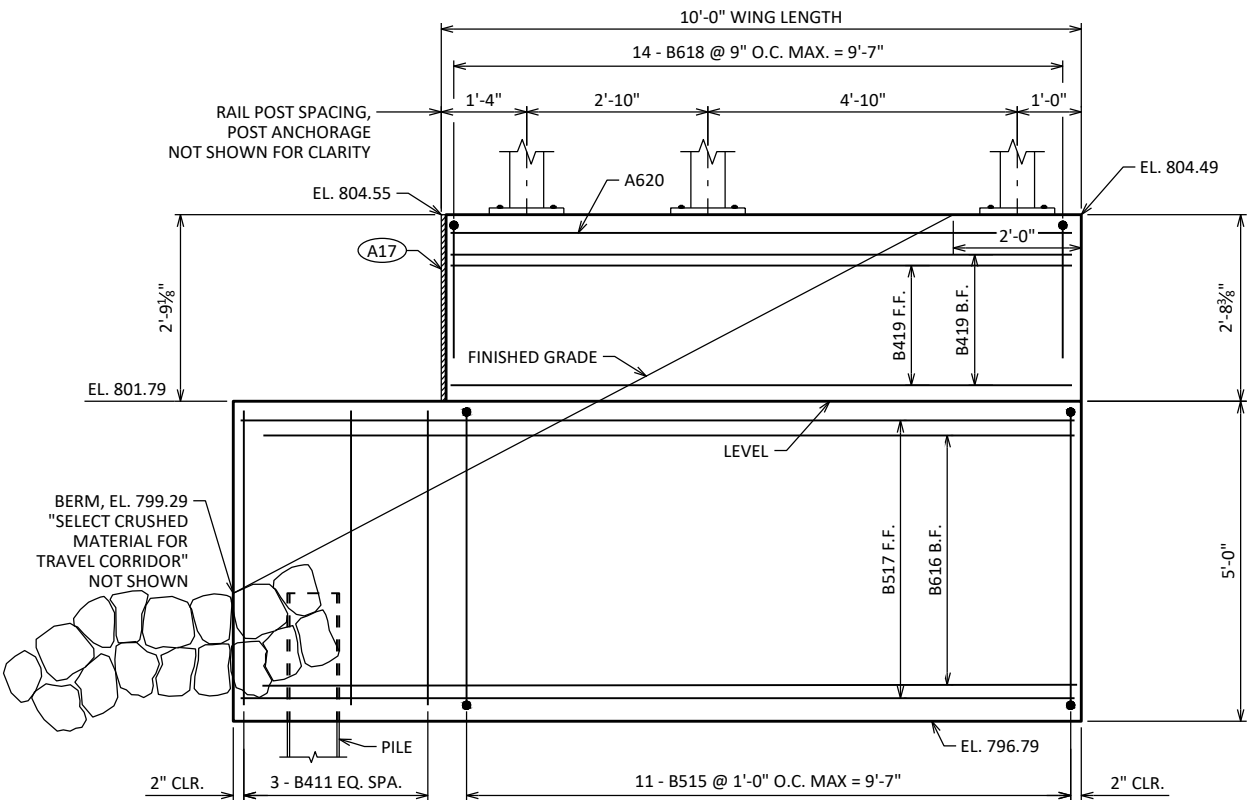


SECTION THRU WING



WING 3 ELEVATION

LOOKING AT F.F. WING



WING 4 ELEVATION

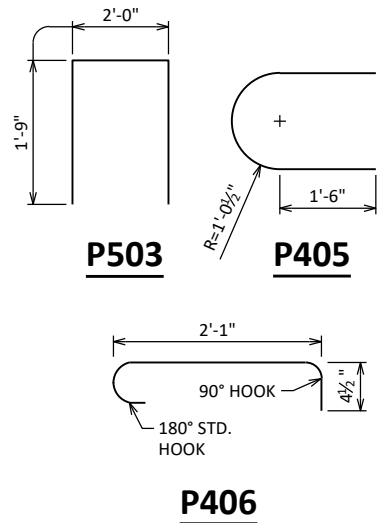
LOOKING AT F.F. WING

|                                                    |      |                      |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|
|                                                    |      |                      |                |
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION             | BY             |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                      |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                      |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR                  | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS                              |      | SHEET 7 OF 13<br>134 |                |

PIER 1 - BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

| BAR MARK | COAT | NO. REQ'D. | LENGTH | BENT | LOCATION        |
|----------|------|------------|--------|------|-----------------|
| P501     |      | 90         | 10'-4" |      | VERTICAL        |
| P502     | X    | 43         | 2'-0"  |      | DOWELS          |
| P503     |      | 22         | 5'-3"  | X    | STIRRUP TOP     |
| P404     |      | 24         | 41'-0" |      | HORIZONTAL      |
| P405     |      | 24         | 6'-4"  | X    | HORIZONTAL ENDS |
| P406     |      | 156        | 2'-11" | X    | HORIZONTAL TIES |



NOTE

AT PIER 1, CONCRETE POURED UNDERWATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDNACE WITH STANDARD SPEC 502.3.5.3 CONCRETE POURED UNDERWATER SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0 FEET IN DEPTH, UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE.

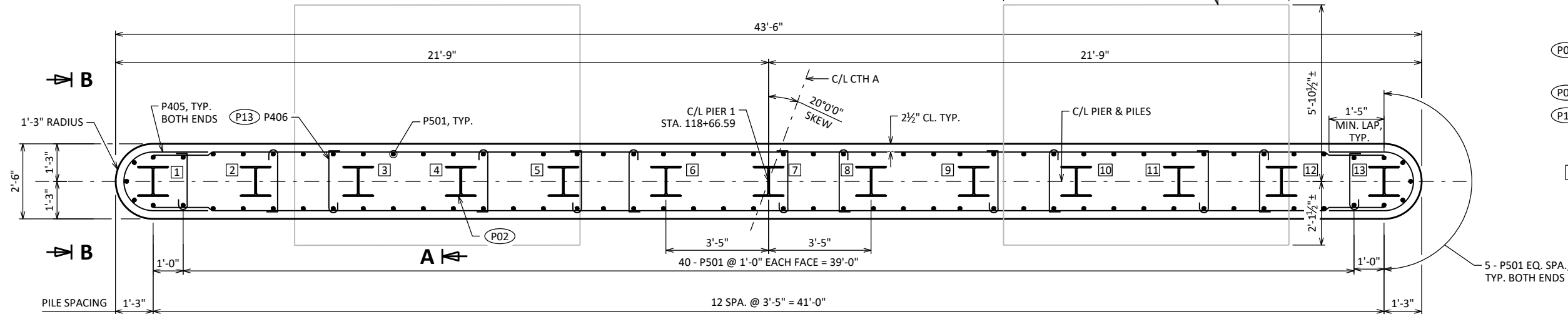
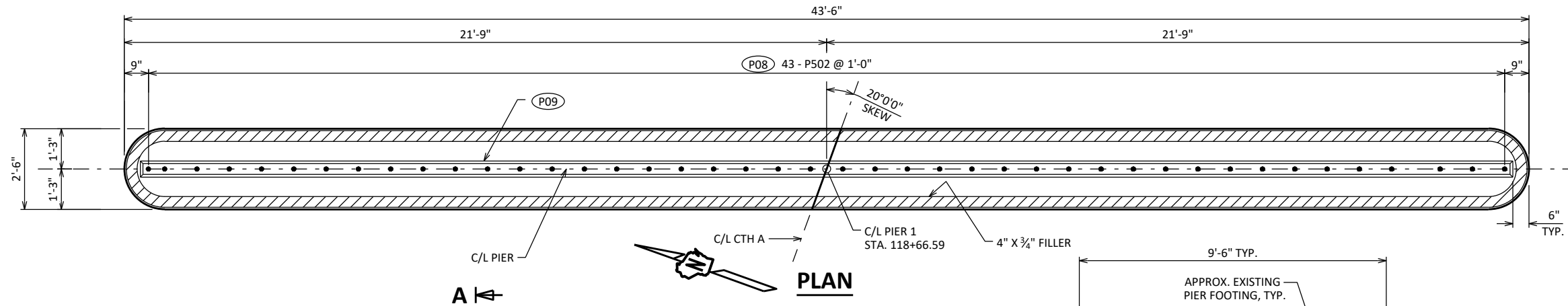
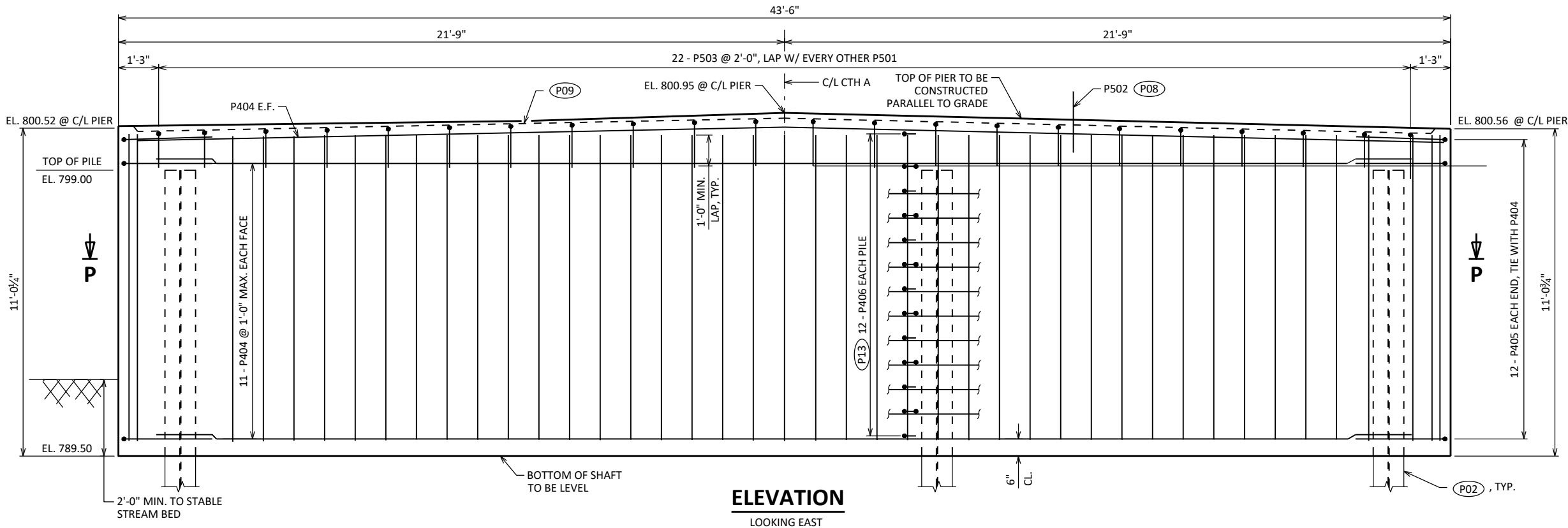
SEE SHEET 5 FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS.

SEE SHEET 12 FOR SECTIONS A-A AND B-B.

LEGEND

- (P02) SUPPORT PIER ON HP 12 x 53 STEEL PILING, ESTIMATED 40'-0" LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 220 TONS PER PILE AND TO A TIP EL. OF 762.5 OR DEEPER. THE WISDOT REGIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED AND BE PRESENT DURING PILE DRIVING OPERATIONS.
- (P08) BARS @ 1'-0" CTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)
- (P09) KEYED CONST. JOINT-FORMED BY BEVELED 2 x 6
- (P13) PLACE BARS ADJACENT TO EACH PILE, TIE TO NEAREST P501. VERTICAL SPACING TO MATCH P404. ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND THE 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.
- # PILE NUMBER

| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION             | BY             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                      |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                      |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR                  | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| PIER 1                                             |      | SHEET 8 OF 13<br>135 |                |



SECTION P-P

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

**Q503**

**Q405**

**Q406**

AT PIER 2, CONCRETE POURED UNDERWATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDNACE WITH STANDARD SPEC 502.3.5.3 CONCRETE POURED UNDERWATER SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0 FEET IN DEPTH, UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE.

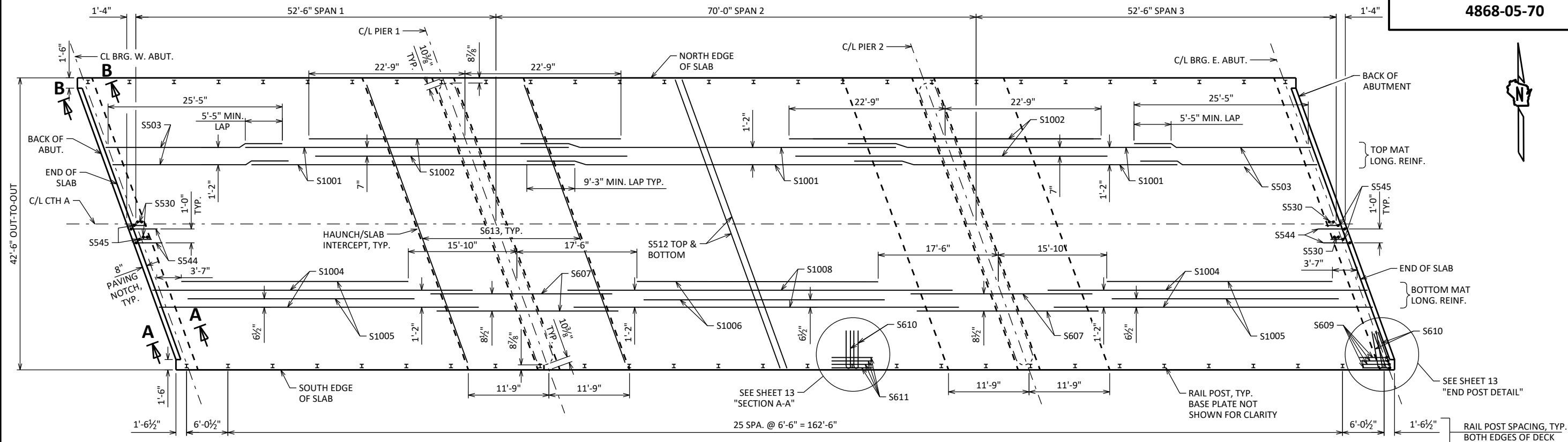
SEE SHEET 12 FOR SECTIONS A-A AND C-C.

**P02** SUPPORT PIER ON HP 12 x 53 STEEL PILING, ESTIMATED 40'-0" LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 220 TONS PER PILE AND TO A TIP EL. OF 762.5 OR DEEPER. THE WISDOT REGIONAL GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED AND BE PRESENT DURING PILE DRIVING OPERATIONS.

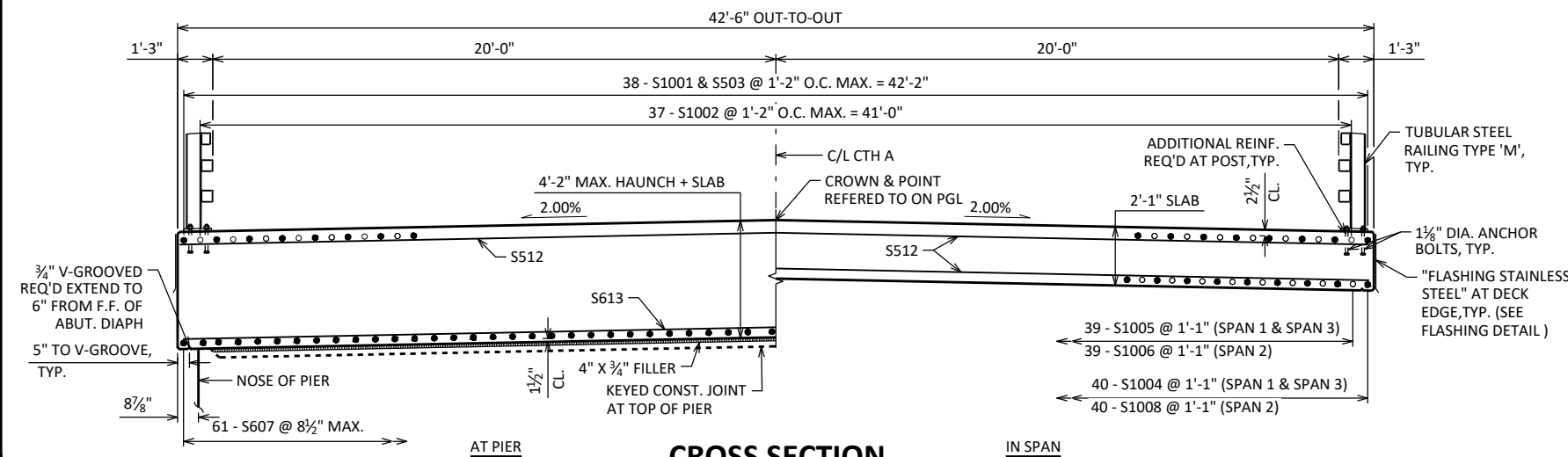
- P13** PLACE BARS ADJACENT TO EACH PILE, TIE TO NEAREST Q501. VERTICAL SPACING TO MATCH Q404. ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND THE 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES.

- |                                                    |      |               |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                    |      |               |               |
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION      | BY            |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |               |               |
| <b>STRUCTURE B-66-147</b>                          |      |               |               |
|                                                    |      | DRAWN<br>BY   | PLANS<br>CK'D |
|                                                    |      | WAR           | KGW           |
| <b>PIER 2</b>                                      |      | SHEET 9 OF 13 |               |
|                                                    |      | 136           |               |





## PLAN



## CROSS SECTION

LOOKING EAST  
ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN NORMAL TO C/L CTH A

IN SPAN

## NOTES

SEE SHEET 11 FOR SECTIONS A-A &amp; B-B.

FILL IN THE TABLE OF "SURVEY TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS" FOR EACH SPAN ON AS BUILT PLANS

THE BID ITEM "FLASHING STAINLESS STEEL" SHALL INCLUDE PROVIDING AND INSTALLING THE STAINLESS STEEL FLASHING, SILICONE CAULK AND  $\frac{3}{16}$ " CONCRETE SCREWS.

FLASHING TO BE INSTALLED AFTER PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT APPLICATION.

CONCRETE SCREWS SHALL BE 410 STAINLESS STEEL.

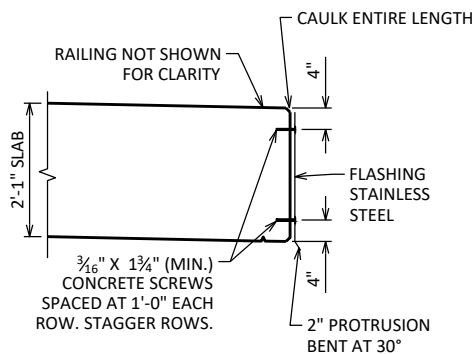
EXTEND FLASHING TO B.F. OF ABUTMENT DIAPHRAGM.

TOP OF FLASHING TO BEGIN APPROX. 1-INCH BELOW TOP OF SLAB SURFACE.

THE FLASHING IS TO BE CONSTANT HEIGHT BASED ON THE THINNEST SLAB DEPTH OVER THE BRIDGE LENGTH.

PROVIDE 2" MINIMUM FLASHING OVERLAP, FASTEN WITH  $\frac{3}{16}$ " X 2" (MIN.) CONCRETE SCREWS.

CAULK SHALL BE NON-STAINING, GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER.



## FLASHING DETAIL

## TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

| SPAN 1            |                |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |            |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| LOCATION          | C/L WEST ABUT. | $\frac{1}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{2}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{3}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{4}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{5}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{6}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{7}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{8}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{9}{10}$ PT. | C/L PIER 1 |
| ☆ NORTH SLAB EDGE | 804.49         | 804.53             | 804.56             | 804.58             | 804.61             | 804.64             | 804.66             | 804.68             | 804.70             | 804.72             | 804.74     |
| C/L               | 804.96         | 804.99             | 805.02             | 805.05             | 805.07             | 805.09             | 805.12             | 805.13             | 805.15             | 805.17             | 805.18     |
| ☆ SOUTH SLAB EDGE | 804.58         | 804.61             | 804.63             | 804.66             | 804.68             | 804.70             | 804.72             | 804.73             | 804.75             | 804.76             | 804.77     |

| SPAN 2            |            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |            |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| LOCATION          | C/L PIER 1 | $\frac{1}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{2}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{3}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{4}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{5}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{6}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{7}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{8}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{9}{10}$ PT. | C/L PIER 2 |
| ☆ NORTH SLAB EDGE | 804.74     | 804.75             | 804.77             | 804.78             | 804.79             | 804.80             | 804.81             | 804.81             | 804.80             | 804.80             | 804.79     |
| C/L               | 805.18     | 805.20             | 805.21             | 805.22             | 805.23             | 805.23             | 805.23             | 805.23             | 805.22             | 805.22             | 805.20     |
| ☆ SOUTH SLAB EDGE | 804.77     | 804.79             | 804.80             | 804.80             | 804.81             | 804.81             | 804.80             | 804.80             | 804.79             | 804.78             | 804.76     |

| SPAN 3            |            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| LOCATION          | C/L PIER 2 | $\frac{1}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{2}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{3}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{4}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{5}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{6}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{7}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{8}{10}$ PT. | $\frac{9}{10}$ PT. | C/L EAST ABUT. |
| ☆ NORTH SLAB EDGE | 804.79     | 804.78             | 804.77             | 804.76             | 804.75             | 804.73             | 804.72             | 804.70             | 804.68             | 804.66             | 804.63         |
| C/L               | 805.20     | 805.19             | 805.18             | 805.17             | 805.15             | 805.13             | 805.11             | 805.09             | 805.07             | 805.05             | 805.02         |
| ☆ SOUTH SLAB EDGE | 804.76     | 804.75             | 804.73             | 804.72             | 804.70             | 804.68             | 804.66             | 804.64             | 804.61             | 804.58             | 804.55         |

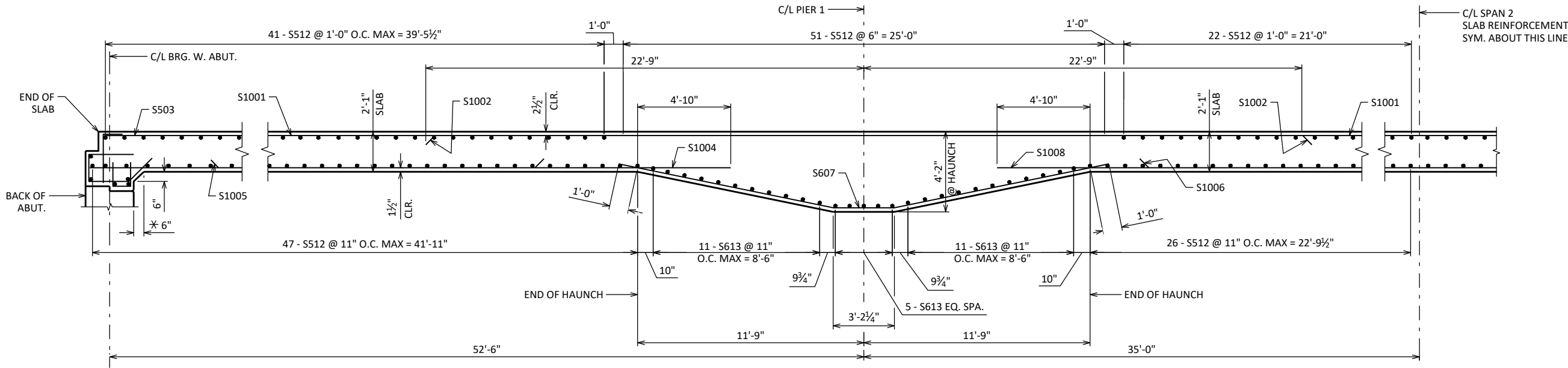
☆ EDGE OF SLAB ELEVATION IS THE TOP OUTER EDGE OF THE SLAB

## SURVEY TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

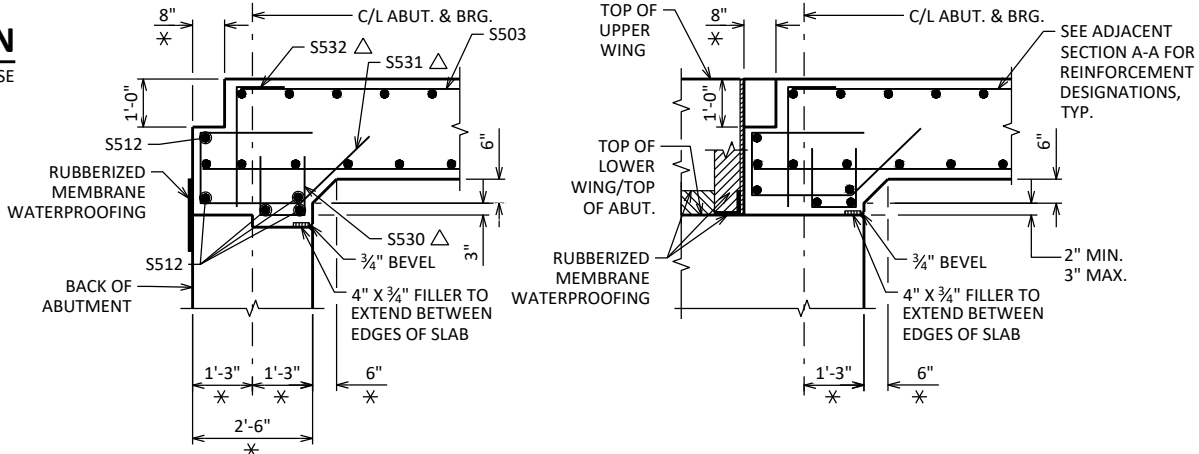
| LOCATION        | C/L BRG. W. ABUTMENT | 5/10 PT. | C/L PIER 1 | 5/10 PT. | C/L PIER 2 | 5/10 PT. | C/L BRG. E. ABUTMENT |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------------|
| NORTH SLAB EDGE |                      |          |            |          |            |          |                      |
| C/L CTH A       |                      |          |            |          |            |          |                      |
| SOUTH SLAB EDGE |                      |          |            |          |            |          |                      |

PRIOR TO RELEASING SLAB FALSEWORK, TAKE TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AT THE C/L OF ABUTMENTS, THE C/L OF PIERS AND AT  $\frac{5}{10}$  PTS. TO VERIFY CAMBER. TAKE ELEVATIONS ALONG GUTTER LINES AND CROWN OR R/L. RECORD ELEVATIONS ON AS BUILT PLANS.

| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION              | BY             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|
|                                                    |      |                       |                |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                       |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                       |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | CWG                   | PLANS CK'D WAR |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE                                     |      | SHEET 10 OF 13<br>137 |                |



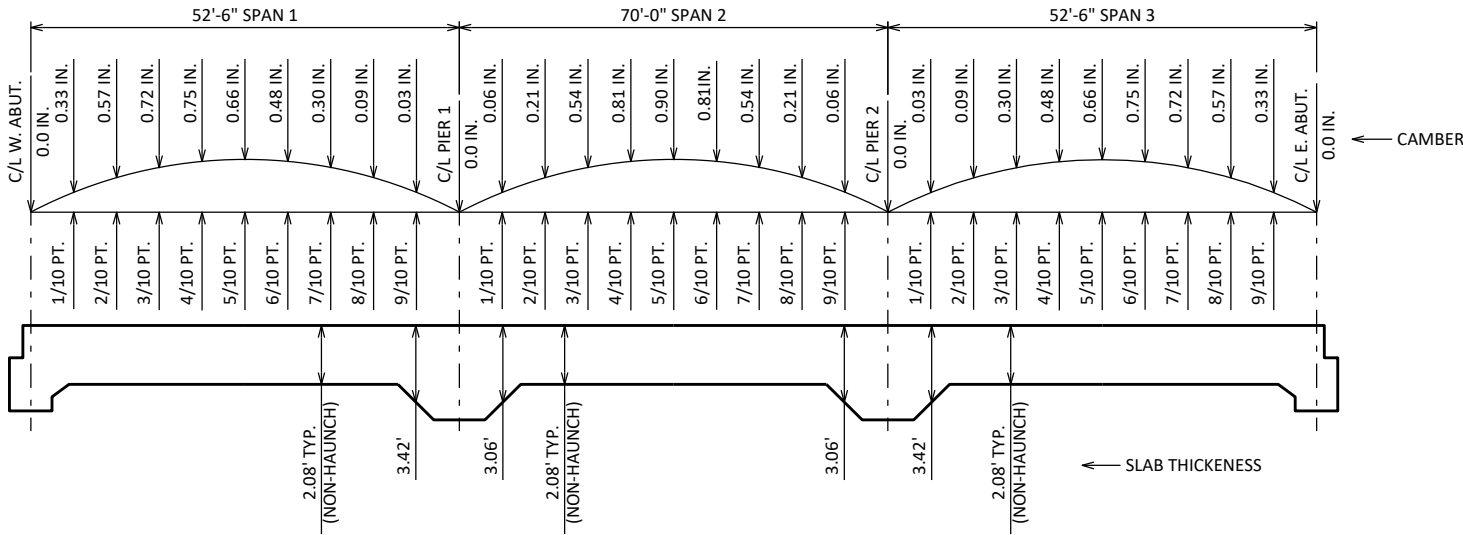
**PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION**  
DIMENSIONED ALONG C/L CTH A UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



**DETAILS AT ABUTMENT**

**NOTES**

- SEE SHEET 10 FOR SECTION A-A & B-B LOCATIONS.
- TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.
- ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCES NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).
- CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION AND FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FORM SETTLEMENT.

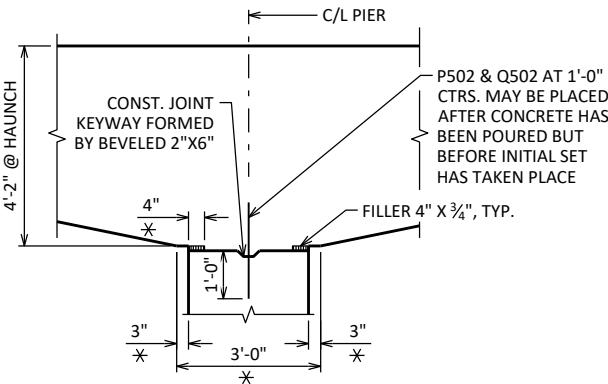


**CAMBER AND SLAB THICKNESS DIAGRAM**

CAMBER SHOWN IS BASED ON 3 TIMES DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS.  
CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION  
AND FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR  
FORM SETTLEMENT.

TO DETERMINE FALSEWORK ELEVATION AT EDGE OF SLAB, CROWN OR REFERENCE LINE FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE:

|        |                                                                                                 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LESS   | TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION AT FINAL GRADE                                                            |
| PLUS   | SLAB THICKNESS                                                                                  |
| PLUS   | CAMBER                                                                                          |
| PLUS   | FORM SETTLEMENT/DEFLECTION DUE TO PLACEMENT OF SLAB CONCRETE (TO BE COMPUTED BY THE CONTRACTOR) |
| EQUALS | TOP OF SLAB FALSEWORK ELEVATION                                                                 |



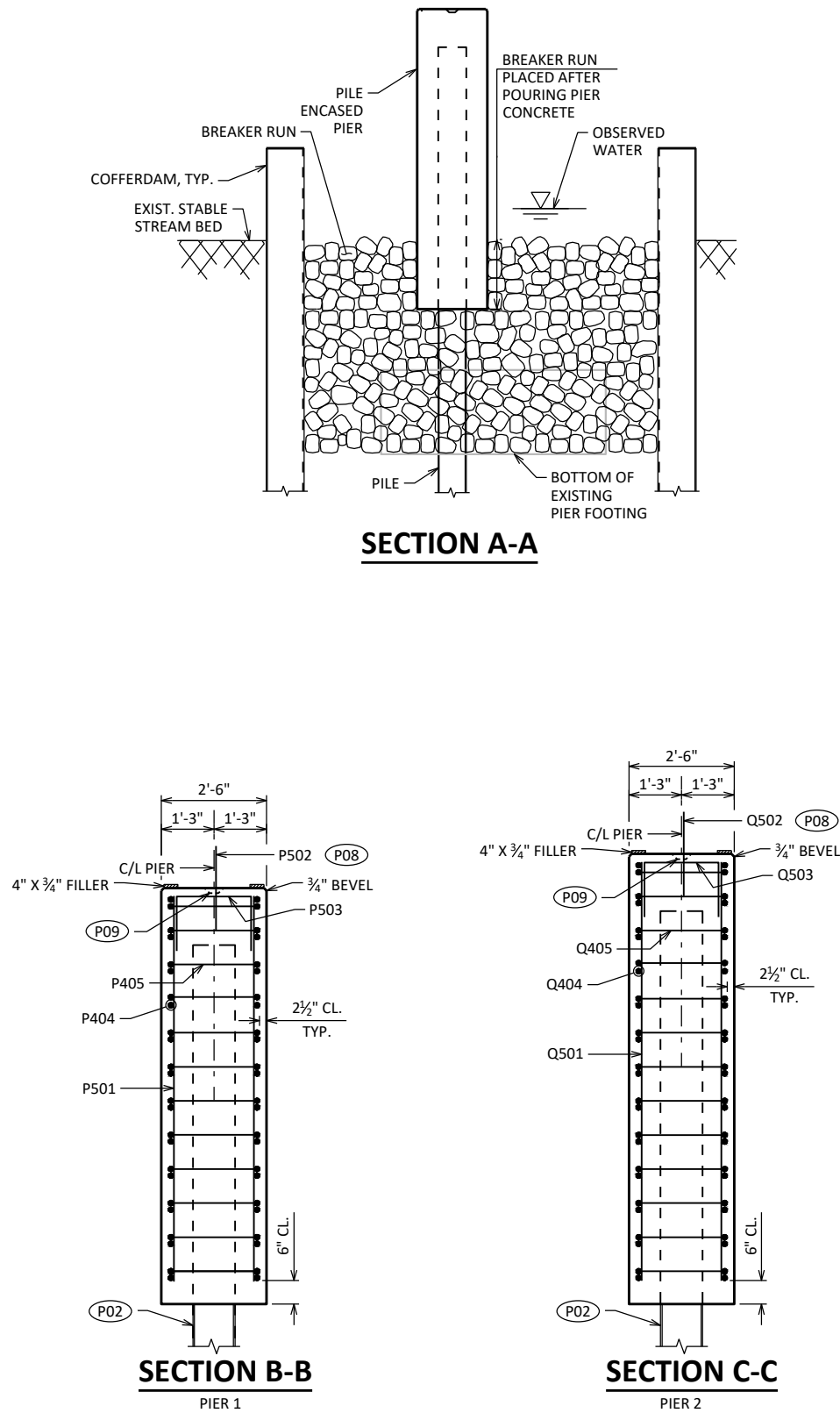
**DETAIL AT PIER**

**LEGEND**

- \* DIMENSION TAKEN NORMAL TO C/L SUBSTRUCTURE.
- △ BARS PLACED PARALLEL TO "C/L CTH A" AND SPACE PERPENDICULAR TO "C/L CTH A" @ 1'-0" MAX.

| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION              | BY             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                       |                |
| <b>STRUCTURE B-66-147</b>                          |      |                       |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | CWG                   | PLANS CK'D WAR |
| <b>SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS</b>                      |      | SHEET 11 OF 13<br>138 |                |

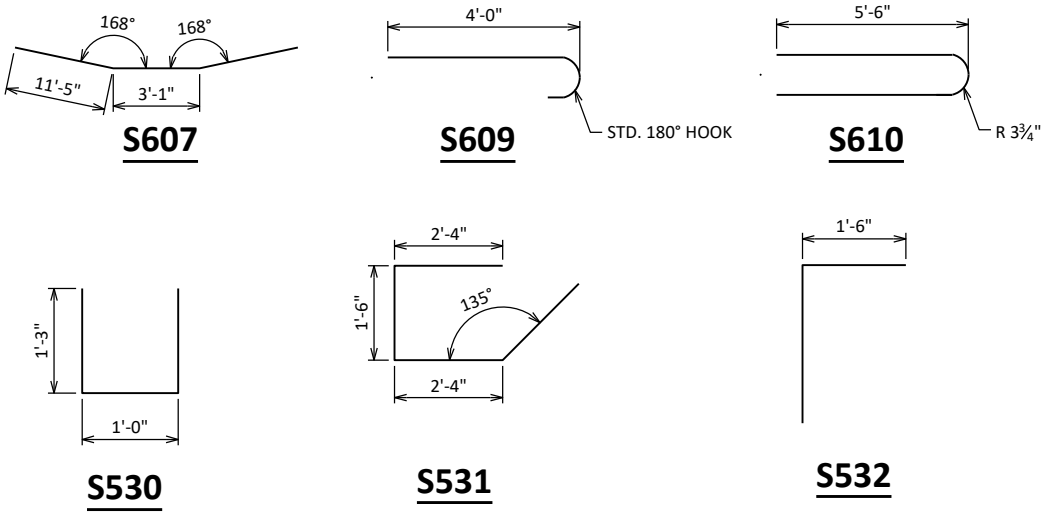




SUPERSTRUCTURE - BILL OF BARS

NOTE: THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

| BAR MARK | COAT | NO. REQ'D. | LENGTH  | BENT | BAR SERIES | LOCATION                               |
|----------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| S1001    | X    | 114        | 51'-6"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL TOP                       |
| S1002    | X    | 74         | 45'-6"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL TOP - OVER PIER           |
| S503     | X    | 76         | 26'-0"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL TOP - SPAN 1 & 3          |
| S1004    | X    | 80         | 46'-9"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM - SPAN 1 & 3       |
| S1005    | X    | 78         | 33'-1"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM - SPAN 1 & 3       |
| S1006    | X    | 39         | 35'-0"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM - SPAN 2           |
| S607     | X    | 122        | 25'-11" | X    |            | LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM - OVER PIER        |
| S1008    | X    | 40         | 56'-2"  |      |            | LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM - SPAN 2           |
| S609     | X    | 16         | 4'-8"   | X    |            | LONGITUDINAL TOP AT END RAIL POST      |
| S610     | X    | 112        | 11'-2"  | X    |            | TRANSVERSE TOP AT RAIL POST            |
| S611     | X    | 208        | 6'-0"   |      |            | LONGITUDINAL TOP AT INTERIOR RAIL POST |
| S512     | X    | 384        | 44'-10" |      |            | TRANSVERSE TOP & BOTTOM                |
| S613     | X    | 54         | 44'-10" |      |            | TRANSVERSE BOTTOM AT HAUNCHES          |
| S530     | X    | 88         | 3'-3"   | X    |            | END OF SLAB                            |
| S531     | X    | 88         | 7'-10"  | X    |            | END OF SLAB                            |
| S532     | X    | 88         | 3'-10"  | X    |            | END OF SLAB                            |



LEGEND

- P02

SUPPORT PIER ON HP 12 x 53 STEEL PILING, ESTIMATED 40'-0" LONG WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 220 TONS PER PILE.
- P08

BARs @ 1'-0" CTRS. MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. (EMBED 1'-0" INTO CONC.)
- P09

KEYED CONST. JOINT-FORMED BY BEVELED 2 x 6

|                                                    |      |                       |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|
|                                                    |      |                       |            |
| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION              | BY         |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                       |            |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                       |            |
|                                                    |      | DRAWN BY              | PLANS CK'D |
|                                                    |      | CWG                   | WAR        |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE<br>BILL OF BARS &<br>PIER DETAILS   |      | SHEET 12 OF 13<br>139 |            |

LEGEND

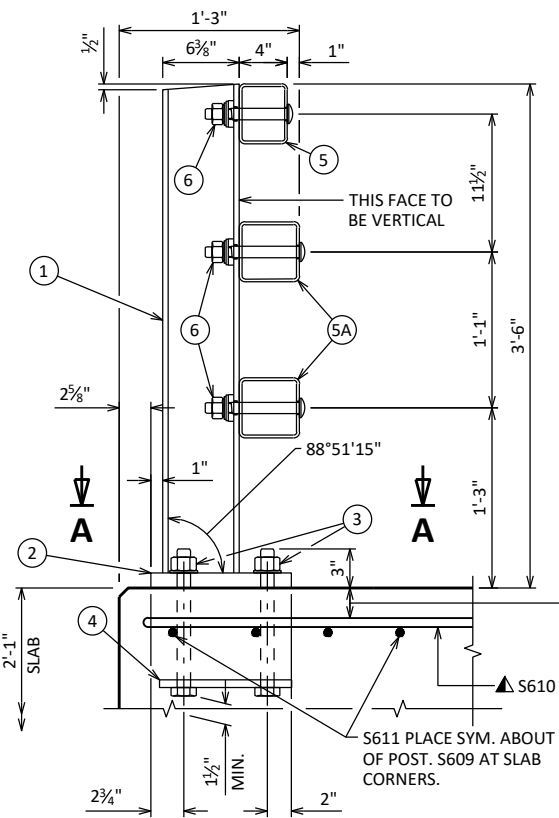
- ① W6 X 25 WITH 1 1/8" X 1 1/2" HORIZ. SLOTS ON EACH SIDE OF POST FOR BOLT NO. 6. CUT BOTTOM OF POST TO MATCH CROSS SLOPE OF ROADWAY. PLACE POST VERTICAL. PLACE POSTS NORMAL TO GRADE LINE.
- ② PLATE 1 1/4" X 11 3/4" X 1'-8" WITH 1 1/16" DIA. OVERSIZED HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3. WELD TO NO. 1 AS SHOWN.
- ③ ASTM A449 - 1 1/8" DIA. ANCHOR BOLTS WITH NUT AND HARDENED WASHER (ALL GALVANIZED). 5 REQ'D. PER POST. THREAD 3" AND PLACE NORMAL TO PLATE NO. 2. CHAMFER TOP OF BOLTS BEFORE THREADING. USE 1'-9" LONG IN ABUTMENT WINGS. AT POSTS ON CONCRETE SLAB SUPERSTRUCTURES WHERE THE SLAB THICKNESS IS > 16" USE 1'-3" LONG. USE 10 3/4" LONG AT ALL OTHER LOCATIONS. (AN EQUIVALENT THREADED ROD WITH NUTS AND HARDENED WASHERS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANCHOR BOLTS IN WINGS IF REQ'D. FOR CONSTRUCTABILITY.)
- ④ 5/8" X 11" X 1'-8" ANCHOR PLATE (GALVANIZED) WITH 1 3/16" DIA. HOLES FOR ANCHOR BOLTS NO. 3
- ⑤ TS 5 X 4 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
- 5A TS 5 X 5 X 0.25 STRUCTURAL TUBING. ATTACH TO NO. 1 WITH NO. 6.
- ⑥ 7/8" DIA. A325 SLOTTED ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, 3/16" X 1 5/8" X 1 5/8" MIN. WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER (2 REQ'D. AT EACH RAIL TO POST LOCATION.)
- ⑦ 1/2" THK. BACK-UP PLATE WITH 2 - 7/8" X 1 1/2" THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (NO. 12). BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQUIRED AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYMMETRICALLY ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
- ⑧ 1" DIA. HOLES IN PLATE NO. 7 & TUBES NO. 5A FOR 7/8" DIA. A325 BOLTS WITH HEX NUTS AND WASHERS. 6 HOLES IN TUBES AND PLATE NO. 7.
- ⑨ SPLICE SLEEVE FABRICATED FROM 1/4" PLATE. PROVIDE "SLIDING FIT".
- ⑩ 3/8" X 3 3/8" X 2'-4" PLATE. 2 PER RAIL. USED IN NO. 5 & 5A.
- 10A 3/8" X 2 5/8" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5, 3/8" X 3 3/8" X 2'-4" PLATE USED IN NO. 5A. 2 PER RAIL.
- ⑪ 7/8" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER, AND LOCK WASHER. USE 1 5/16" X 1 1/4" LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT FIELD JOINTS AND 1 3/16" X 2 3/4" MIN. LONGIT. SLOTTED HOLES AT EXP. JOINTS IN PLATE NO. 10A. PROVIDE 1 5/16" DIA. ROUND HOLES IN TUBE NO. 5 AND NO. 5A.
- ⑫ 7/8" DIA. X 1 1/2" LONG THREADED SHOP WELDED STUDS (2 REQ'D.).
- ⑬ 3/8" X 8" X 1'-6" PLATE. BOLT TO RAIL AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. REQ'D. AT THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENTS ONLY. PLACE SYM. ABOUT TUBES NO. 5A.
- ⑭ 7/8" DIA. X 2" LONG A325 HEX BOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER (5 REQ'D.).
- ⑮ 1" DIA. HOLES IN TUBES NO. 5A FOR 7/8" DIA. A325 ROUND HEAD BOLT WITH NUT, WASHER AND LOCK WASHER (4 REQ'D.). 4 HOLES IN TUBES.

GENERAL NOTES

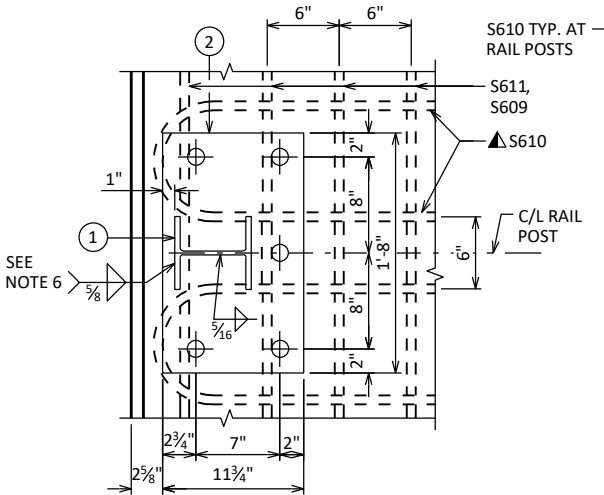
1. BID ITEM SHALL BE "RAILING TUBULAR TYPE M" WHICH INCLUDES ALL ITEMS SHOWN.
2. RAIL POST AND BASE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 50. HOLLOW RAILING STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A500 GRADE B OR C WITH A CERTIFIED FY = 50 KSI. ANCHOR PLATES, AND SPLICE TUBE PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A709 GRADE 36.
3. THE NUT SECURING THE POST BASE PLATE TO THE CONCRETE SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO A SNUG FIT AND GIVEN AN ADDITIONAL 1/8 TURN.
4. RAILS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) POSTS WITHOUT SPLICES WHERE POSSIBLE. RAILS SHALL BE SPLICED IN A PANEL OVER EXPANSION JOINTS.
5. ENDS OF TUBE SECTIONS SHALL BE SAWED. GRIND SMOOTH EXPOSED EDGES. ALL CUT ENDS SHALL BE TRUE AND SMOOTH.
6. WELD IS THE SAME ON BOTH FLANGES. FLANGE WELD DOES NOT REQUIRE MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING.
7. FILL BOLT SLOT OPENINGS IN POST SHIMS AND PLATE NO. 2 AND CAULK AROUND PERIMETER OF PLATE NO. 2 WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. STEEL POST SHIMS MAY BE USED UNDER POSTS WHERE REQ'D. FOR ALIGNMENT.
8. POST BASE PLATES SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.
9. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. PRIOR TO GALVANIZING, ALL STEEL RAILING POSTS & STEEL TUBING SHALL BE GIVEN A NO. 6 BLAST CLEANING BY SSPC SPECIFICATIONS.

LEGEND

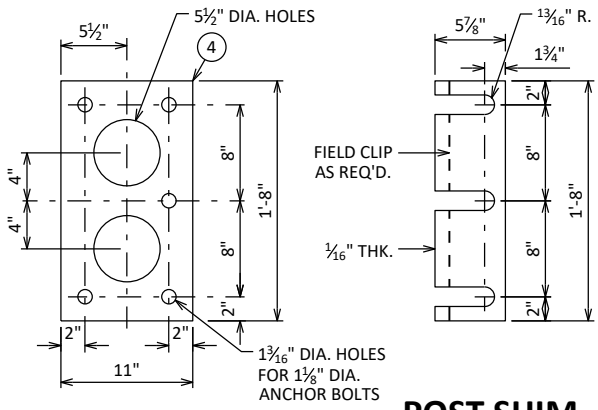
- ▲ TIE TO TOP MAT OF STEEL.
- \* ANCHOR BOLT ASSEMBLY MAY BE TACK WELDED, EITHER IN THE SHOP, OR IN THE FIELD AFTER THE ANCHOR PLATE IS PLACED.
- 1/4" TO 3/4" OPENING



SECTION THRU RAILING ON DECK

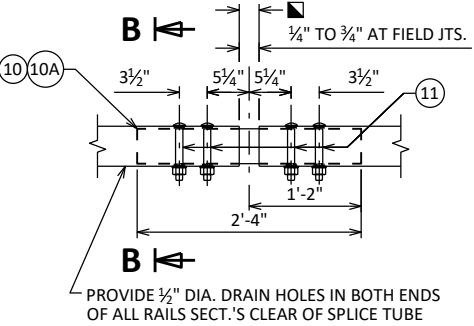


SECTION A-A

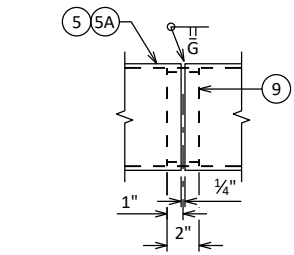


ANCHOR PLATE  
AT RAIL TO DECK CONNECTION

POST SHIM  
DETAIL

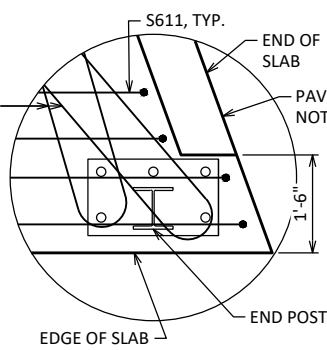


FIELD ERECTION JOINT DETAIL

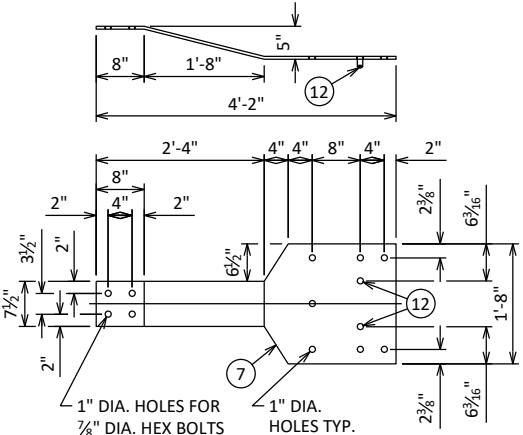


SHOP RAIL SPLICE DETAIL

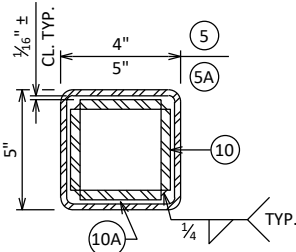
LOCATION MUST BE SHOWN  
ON SHOP DRAWINGS



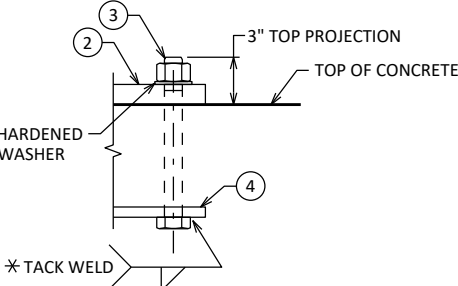
END POST DETAIL  
REINFORCEMENT AT CORNERS



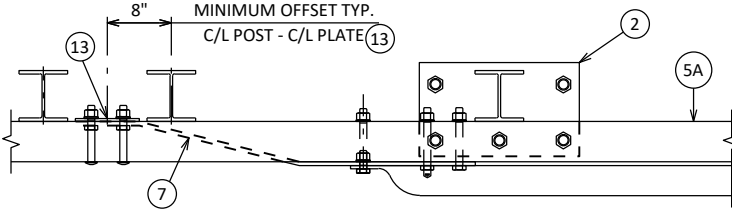
BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL  
AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



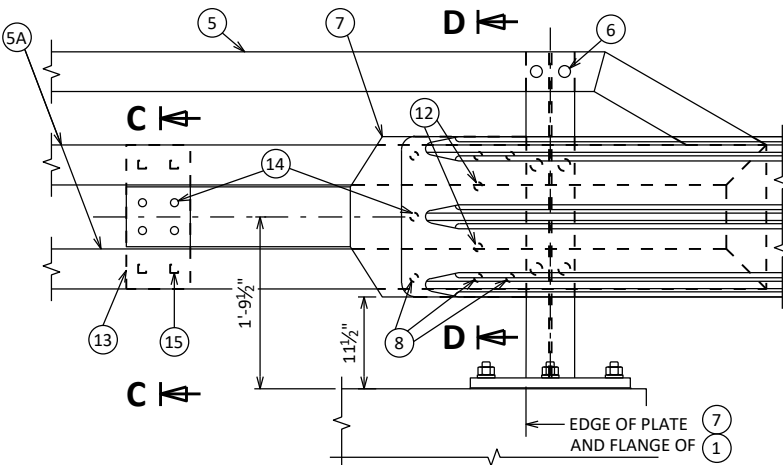
SECTION B-B



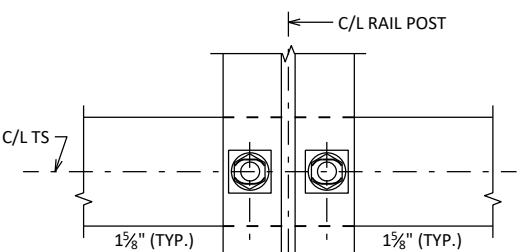
ANCHOR BOLTS



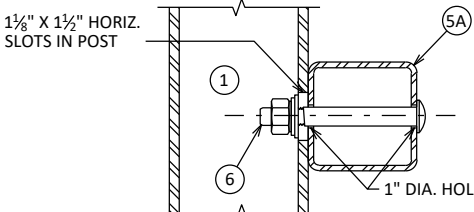
TOP VIEW AT END POST  
THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



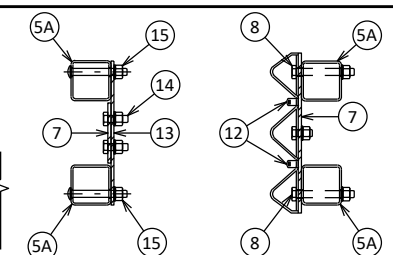
ANCHOR PLATE  
AT BEAM GUARD ATTACHMENT



SECTION THRU POST WEB



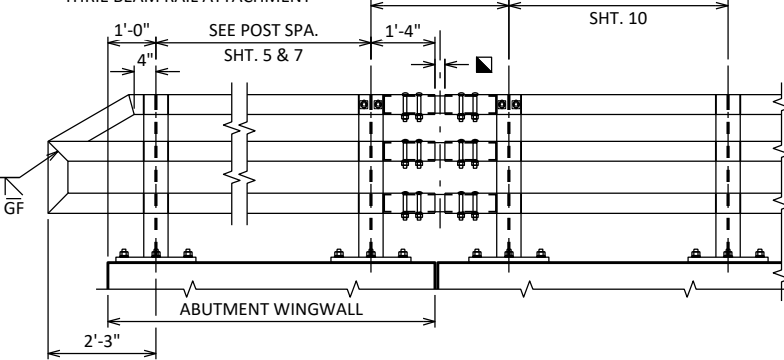
SECTION THRU RAIL  
NOTE: CONNECTIONS AT LOWER RAILS SHOWN.  
CONNECTIONS AT TOP RAIL SIMILAR.



SECTION C-C SECTION D-D

DETAIL AT END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



PART ELEVATION OF RAILING

| NO.                                                | DATE | REVISION              | BY             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |      |                       |                |
| STRUCTURE B-66-147                                 |      |                       |                |
| DRAWN BY                                           |      | WAR                   | PLANS CK'D KGW |
| TUBULAR STEEL<br>RAILING TYPE "M"                  |      | SHEET 13 OF 13<br>140 |                |

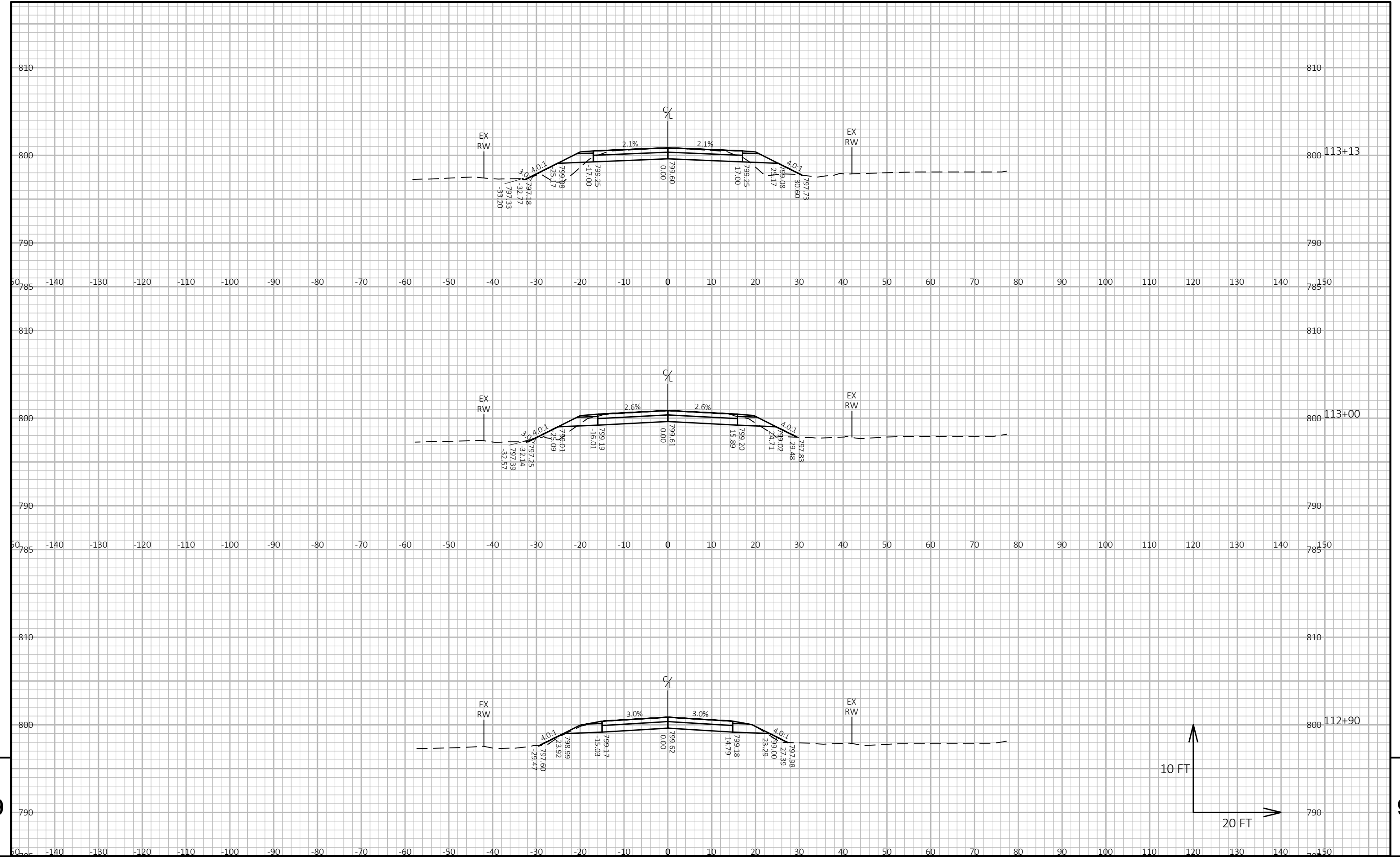


| STATION    | REAL STATION | DISTANCE | AREA (SF) |                                        |        | INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED) |                                        |        | CUMULATIVE VOL (CY) |               |               |
|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |              |          | CUT       | SALVAGED/UNUSABLE<br>PAVEMENT MATERIAL | FILL   | CUT                               | SALVAGED/UNUSABLE<br>PAVEMENT MATERIAL | FILL   | CUT                 | EXPANDED FILL | MASS ORDINATE |
|            |              |          |           |                                        |        |                                   |                                        |        |                     |               |               |
|            |              |          |           |                                        |        | NOTE 1                            | NOTE 2                                 | NOTE 3 | NOTE 1              | 1.25          | NOTE 8        |
| 112+90     | 11290.00     | 0.00     | 50.23     | 9.94                                   | 2.20   | 0                                 | 0                                      | 0      | 0                   | 0             | 0             |
| 113+00     | 11300.00     | 10.00    | 45.27     | 8.92                                   | 23.59  | 18                                | 3                                      | 5      | 18                  | 6             | 9             |
| 113+13     | 11313.00     | 13.00    | 39.06     | 9.69                                   | 11.45  | 20                                | 4                                      | 8      | 38                  | 16            | 15            |
| 113+50     | 11350.00     | 37.00    | 38.42     | 7.76                                   | 35.21  | 53                                | 12                                     | 32     | 91                  | 56            | 16            |
| 114+00     | 11400.00     | 50.00    | 38.66     | 7.42                                   | 40.37  | 71                                | 14                                     | 70     | 162                 | 144           | -15           |
| 114+50     | 11450.00     | 50.00    | 32.03     | 7.43                                   | 49.14  | 65                                | 14                                     | 83     | 227                 | 248           | -68           |
| 115+00     | 11500.00     | 50.00    | 24.14     | 7.44                                   | 66.92  | 52                                | 14                                     | 107    | 279                 | 381           | -163          |
| 115+50     | 11550.00     | 50.00    | 22.73     | 7.41                                   | 83.99  | 43                                | 14                                     | 140    | 322                 | 556           | -309          |
| 116+00     | 11600.00     | 50.00    | 28.88     | 7.34                                   | 100.75 | 48                                | 14                                     | 171    | 370                 | 770           | -489          |
| 116+19.732 | 11619.73     | 19.73    | 32.07     | 7.30                                   | 107.36 | 22                                | 5                                      | 76     | 392                 | 865           | -567          |
| 116+50     | 11650.00     | 30.27    | 38.59     | 7.30                                   | 118.66 | 40                                | 8                                      | 127    | 432                 | 1,024         | -694          |
| 116+69.749 | 11669.75     | 19.75    | 44.69     | 7.31                                   | 127.17 | 30                                | 5                                      | 90     | 462                 | 1,136         | -781          |
| 116+92.444 | 11692.44     | 22.69    | 39.70     | 7.33                                   | 130.46 | 35                                | 6                                      | 108    | 497                 | 1,271         | -887          |
| 117+00     | 11700.00     | 7.56     | 39.00     | 7.34                                   | 71.39  | 11                                | 2                                      | 28     | 508                 | 1,306         | -913          |
| 117+28.202 | 11728.20     | 28.20    | 45.35     | 7.43                                   | 60.14  | 44                                | 8                                      | 69     | 552                 | 1,393         | -964          |
| 117+50     | 11750.00     | 21.80    | 48.97     | 10.34                                  | 48.90  | 38                                | 7                                      | 44     | 590                 | 1,448         | -988          |
| 117+75     | 11775.00     | 25.00    | 81.69     | 18.40                                  | 37.10  | 60                                | 13                                     | 40     | 650                 | 1,498         | -991          |
| 117+95.568 | 11795.57     | 20.57    | 52.79     | 9.19                                   | 0.00   | 51                                | 11                                     | 14     | 701                 | 1,515         | -968          |
| 118+09.945 | 11809.94     | 14.38    | 24.84     | 3.99                                   | 0.00   | 21                                | 4                                      | 0      | 722                 | 1,515         | -951          |
| 119+00     | 11900.00     | 90.06    | 0.00      | 8.85                                   | 0.00   | 41                                | 21                                     | 0      | 763                 | 1,515         | -931          |
| 119+93.228 | 11993.23     | 93.23    | 19.90     | 4.00                                   | 0.71   | 34                                | 22                                     | 1      | 797                 | 1,516         | -920          |
| 120+07.605 | 12007.60     | 14.38    | 40.33     | 7.84                                   | 1.28   | 16                                | 3                                      | 1      | 813                 | 1,518         | -909          |
| 120+50     | 12050.00     | 42.40    | 33.25     | 7.66                                   | 123.15 | 58                                | 12                                     | 98     | 871                 | 1,640         | -985          |
| 120+67.853 | 12067.85     | 17.85    | 30.78     | 7.52                                   | 121.53 | 21                                | 5                                      | 81     | 892                 | 1,741         | -1,070        |
| 120+69.731 | 12069.73     | 1.88     | 30.44     | 7.51                                   | 120.95 | 2                                 | 1                                      | 8      | 894                 | 1,751         | -1,079        |
| 120+70.976 | 12070.98     | 1.25     | 30.21     | 7.51                                   | 121.16 | 1                                 | 0                                      | 6      | 895                 | 1,759         | -1,086        |
| 120+72.853 | 12072.85     | 1.88     | 29.88     | 7.50                                   | 121.77 | 2                                 | 1                                      | 8      | 897                 | 1,769         | -1,095        |
| 120+95.956 | 12095.96     | 23.10    | 26.17     | 7.43                                   | 132.99 | 24                                | 6                                      | 109    | 921                 | 1,905         | -1,213        |
| 120+97.834 | 12097.83     | 1.88     | 25.91     | 7.43                                   | 133.44 | 2                                 | 1                                      | 9      | 923                 | 1,916         | -1,223        |
| 121+00     | 12100.00     | 2.17     | 25.60     | 7.42                                   | 134.22 | 2                                 | 1                                      | 11     | 925                 | 1,930         | -1,236        |
| 121+20.924 | 12120.92     | 20.92    | 21.96     | 7.39                                   | 107.45 | 18                                | 6                                      | 94     | 943                 | 2,048         | -1,342        |
| 121+22.801 | 12122.80     | 1.88     | 21.62     | 7.39                                   | 106.78 | 2                                 | 1                                      | 7      | 945                 | 2,056         | -1,349        |
| 121+50     | 12150.00     | 27.20    | 17.25     | 7.39                                   | 117.30 | 20                                | 7                                      | 113    | 965                 | 2,198         | -1,478        |
| 121+70.94  | 12170.94     | 20.94    | 14.52     | 7.38                                   | 98.99  | 12                                | 6                                      | 84     | 977                 | 2,303         | -1,577        |
| 121+72.816 | 12172.82     | 1.88     | 14.28     | 7.38                                   | 97.52  | 1                                 | 1                                      | 7      | 978                 | 2,311         | -1,585        |
| 122+00     | 12200.00     | 27.18    | 10.43     | 7.36                                   | 80.79  | 12                                | 7                                      | 90     | 990                 | 2,424         | -1,693        |
| 122+50     | 12250.00     | 50.00    | 9.27      | 7.38                                   | 53.02  | 18                                | 14                                     | 124    | 1,008               | 2,579         | -1,844        |
| 123+00     | 12300.00     | 50.00    | 19.02     | 7.44                                   | 32.74  | 26                                | 14                                     | 79     | 1,034               | 2,678         | -1,931        |
| 123+50     | 12350.00     | 50.00    | 38.05     | 7.44                                   | 18.99  | 53                                | 14                                     | 48     | 1,087               | 2,738         | -1,952        |
| 124+00     | 12400.00     | 50.00    | 45.29     | 7.47                                   | 13.01  | 77                                | 14                                     | 30     | 1,164               | 2,775         | -1,926        |
| 124+50     | 12450.00     | 50.00    | 46.17     | 7.44                                   | 5.98   | 85                                | 14                                     | 18     | 1,249               | 2,798         | -1,878        |
| 124+93     | 12493.00     | 43.00    | 49.75     | 8.54                                   | 2.22   | 76                                | 13                                     | 7      | 1,325               | 2,806         | -1,823        |
| 125+00     | 12500.00     | 7.00     | 51.14     | 8.86                                   | 1.95   | 13                                | 2                                      | 1      | 1,338               | 2,808         | -1,814        |
| 125+25     | 12525.00     | 25.00    | 54.10     | 9.92                                   | 0.48   | 49                                | 9                                      | 1      | 1,387               | 2,809         | -1,775        |

|                                         |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                  |                                                  |
| 1 - CUT                                 | CUT INCLUDES SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL |
| 2 - SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL | THIS DOES NOT SHOW UP IN CROSS SECTIONS          |
| 3 - FILL                                | DOES NOT INCLUDE UNUSABLE PAVEMENT EXC VOLUME    |
| 8 - MASS ORDINATE                       | [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - (FILL * FILL FACTOR)]     |

| STATION    | REAL STATION | DISTANCE | AREA (SF) |                                        |        |           | INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED) |                                        |        |           | CUMULATIVE VOL (CY) |               |                       |               |
|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|            |              |          | CUT       | SALVAGED/UNUSABLE<br>PAVEMENT MATERIAL | FILL   | MARSH EXC | CUT                               | SALVAGED/UNUSABLE<br>PAVEMENT MATERIAL | FILL   | MARSH EXC | CUT                 | EXPANDED FILL | REDUCED MARSH IN FILL | MASS ORDINATE |
|            |              |          |           |                                        |        |           |                                   |                                        |        |           |                     |               |                       |               |
|            |              |          |           |                                        |        |           | NOTE 1                            | NOTE 2                                 | NOTE 3 |           | NOTE 1              | 1.25          | NOTE 6                | NOTE 8        |
| 200+23.925 | 20023.92     | 0.00     | 23.49     | 3.35                                   | 32.45  | 0.00      | 0                                 | 0                                      | 0      | 0         | 0                   | 0             | 0                     | 0             |
| 200+35.944 | 20035.94     | 12.02    | 7.34      | 1.49                                   | 185.47 | 0.00      | 7                                 | 1                                      | 49     | 0         | 7                   | 61            | 0                     | -55           |
| 200+50     | 20050.00     | 14.06    | 76.15     | 7.00                                   | 187.37 | 0.00      | 22                                | 2                                      | 97     | 0         | 29                  | 183           | 0                     | -157          |
| 200+63.115 | 20063.11     | 13.11    | 49.52     | 6.39                                   | 116.35 | 0.00      | 31                                | 3                                      | 74     | 0         | 60                  | 275           | 0                     | -221          |
| 200+75     | 20075.00     | 11.89    | 38.55     | 6.16                                   | 97.13  | 0.00      | 19                                | 3                                      | 47     | 0         | 79                  | 334           | 0                     | -264          |
| 201+00     | 20100.00     | 25.00    | 26.86     | 5.96                                   | 50.23  | 1.20      | 30                                | 6                                      | 68     | 1         | 109                 | 419           | 1                     | -325          |
| 201+25     | 20125.00     | 25.00    | 14.66     | 5.76                                   | 33.68  | 0.00      | 19                                | 5                                      | 39     | 1         | 128                 | 468           | 2                     | -360          |
| 201+50     | 20150.00     | 25.00    | 16.84     | 5.75                                   | 32.30  | 0.00      | 15                                | 5                                      | 31     | 0         | 143                 | 506           | 2                     | -388          |
| 201+75     | 20175.00     | 25.00    | 22.39     | 5.64                                   | 19.21  | 0.00      | 18                                | 5                                      | 24     | 0         | 161                 | 536           | 2                     | -405          |
| 202+00     | 20200.00     | 25.00    | 30.35     | 5.54                                   | 1.15   | 0.00      | 24                                | 5                                      | 9      | 0         | 185                 | 548           | 2                     | -398          |
| 202+05     | 20205.00     | 5.00     | 31.23     | 5.53                                   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 6                                 | 1                                      | 0      | 0         | 191                 | 548           | 2                     | -393          |

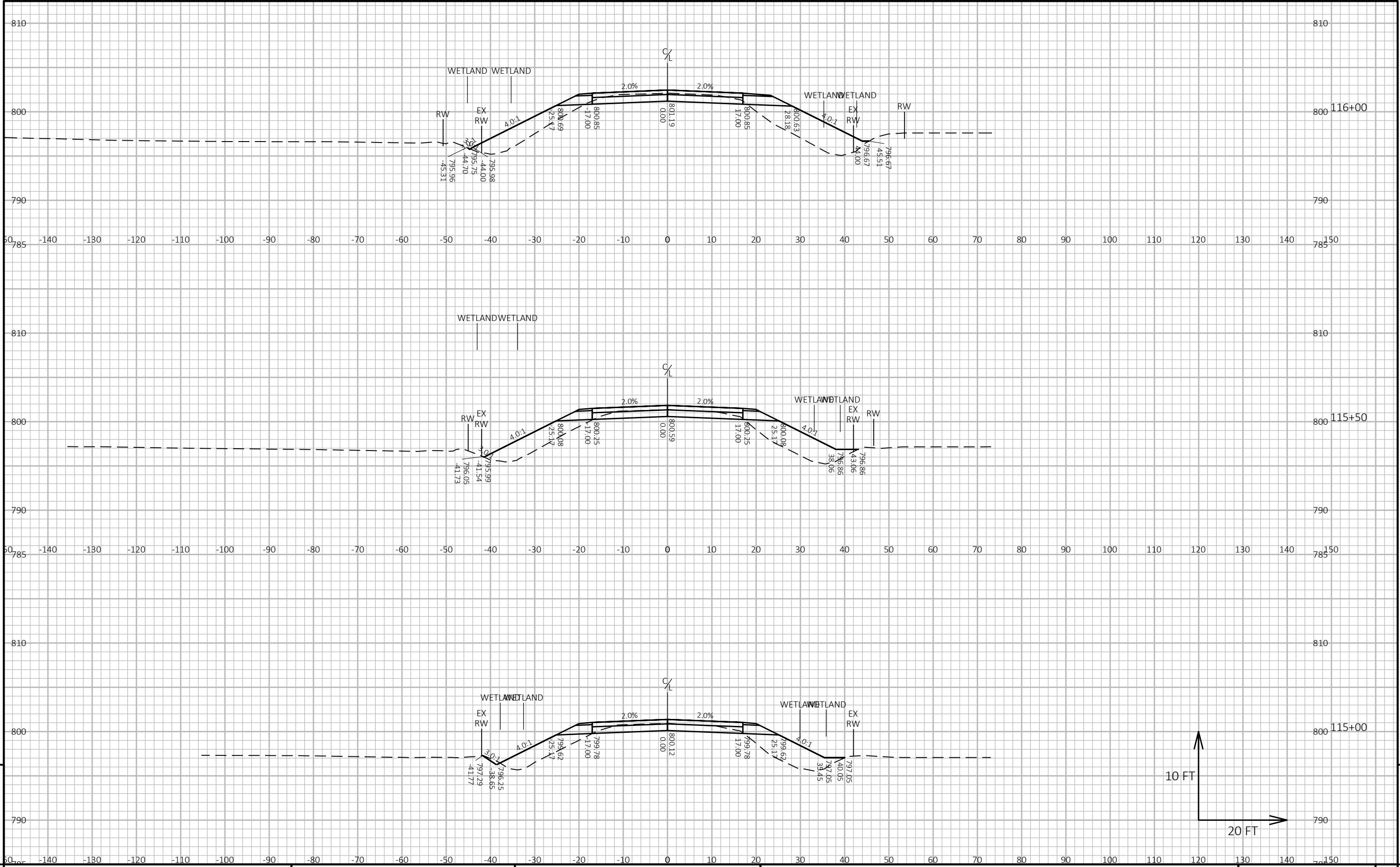
|                                         |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                  |                                                               |
| 1 - CUT                                 | CUT INCLUDES SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL              |
| 2 - SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL | THIS DOES NOT SHOW UP IN CROSS SECTIONS                       |
| 3 - FILL                                | DOES NOT INCLUDE UNUSABLE PAVEMENT EXC VOLUME                 |
| 4 - EXPANDED MARSH BACKFILL             | WILL BE BACKFILLED WITH GRANULAR BACKFILL (OR CUT, OR BORROW) |
| 8 - MASS ORDINATE                       | [CUT - SALVAGED PAVT - (FILL * FILL FACTOR)]                  |



9

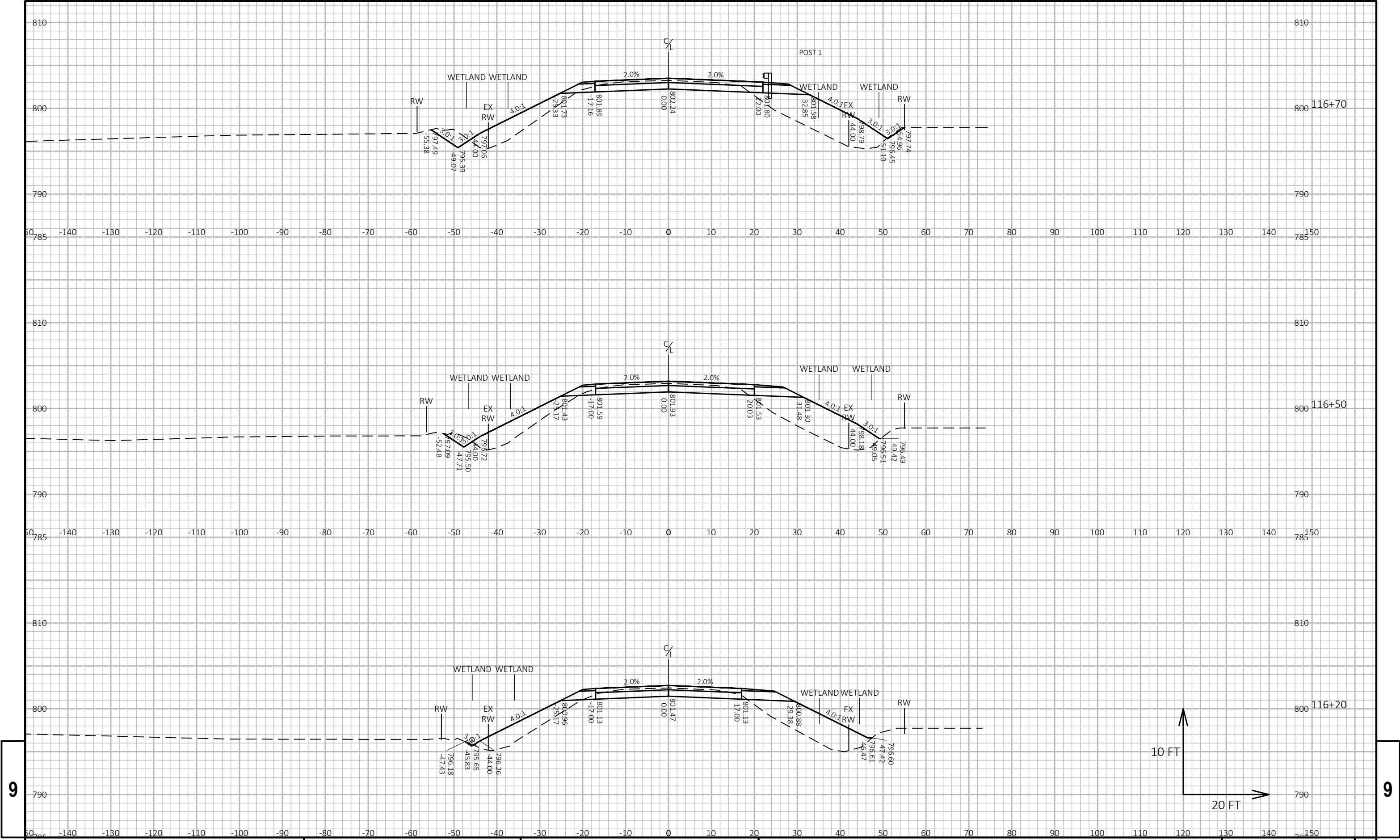
9



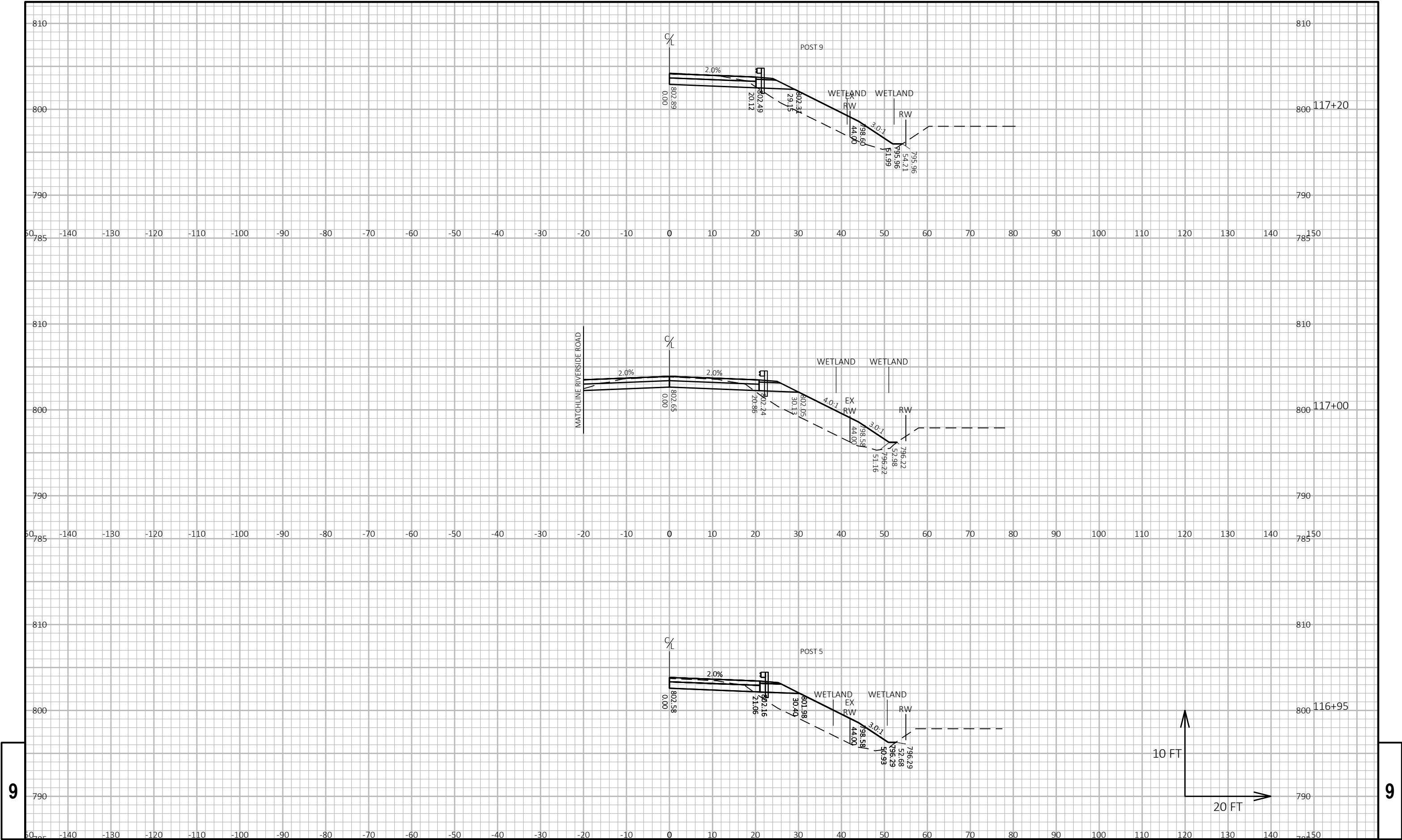


9

9







9

9

PROJECT NO: 4868-05-70

HWY: CTH A

COUNTY: WASHINGTON

CROSS SECTIONS: CTH A

SHEET

147

E

FILE NAME : X:\ML\2023\20230044\DESIGN\TRANSPORTATION\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - 090205\_xs

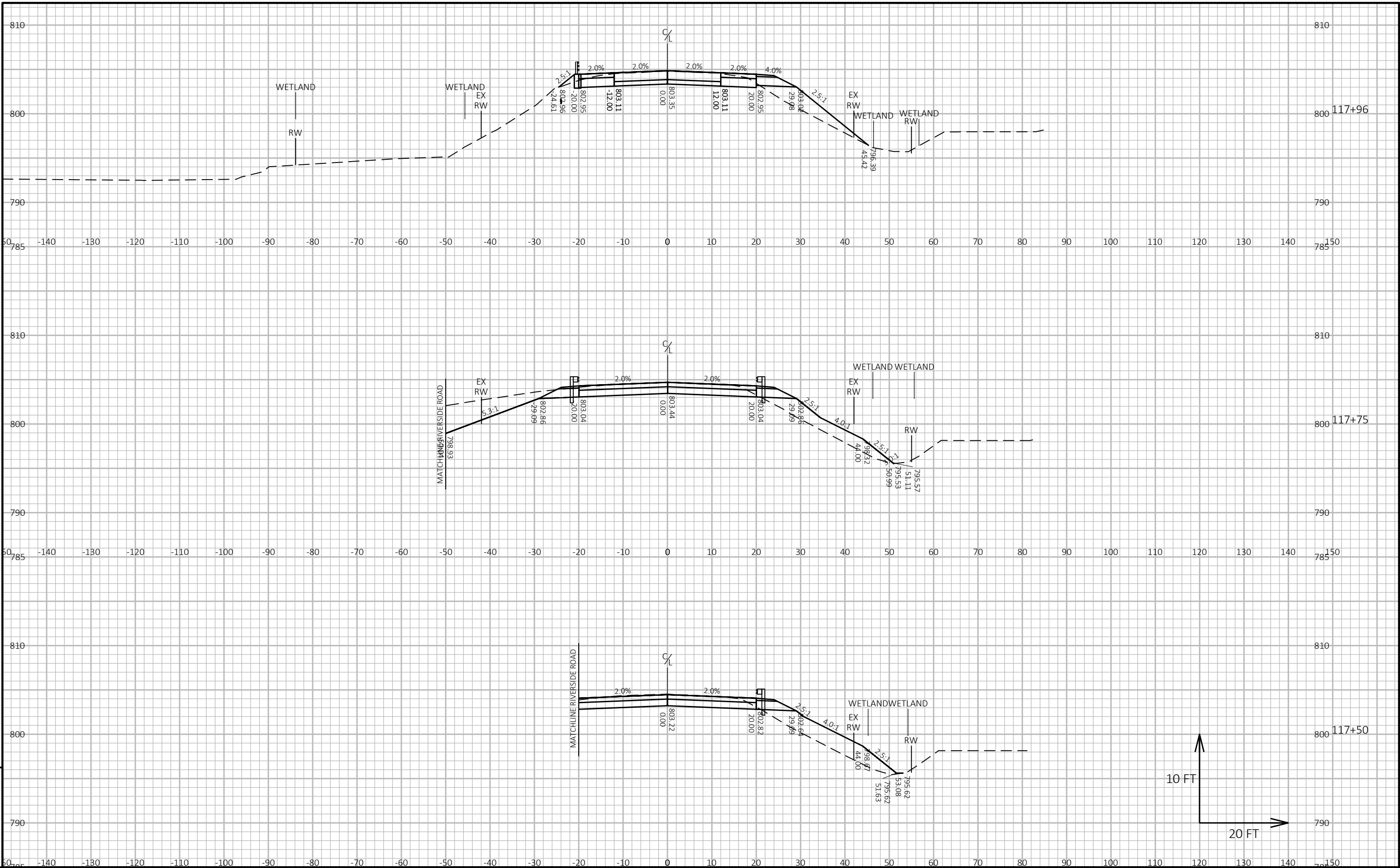
PLOT DATE : 8/1/2024 9:39 AM

PLOT BY : DABROWSKI, MATTHEW

PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

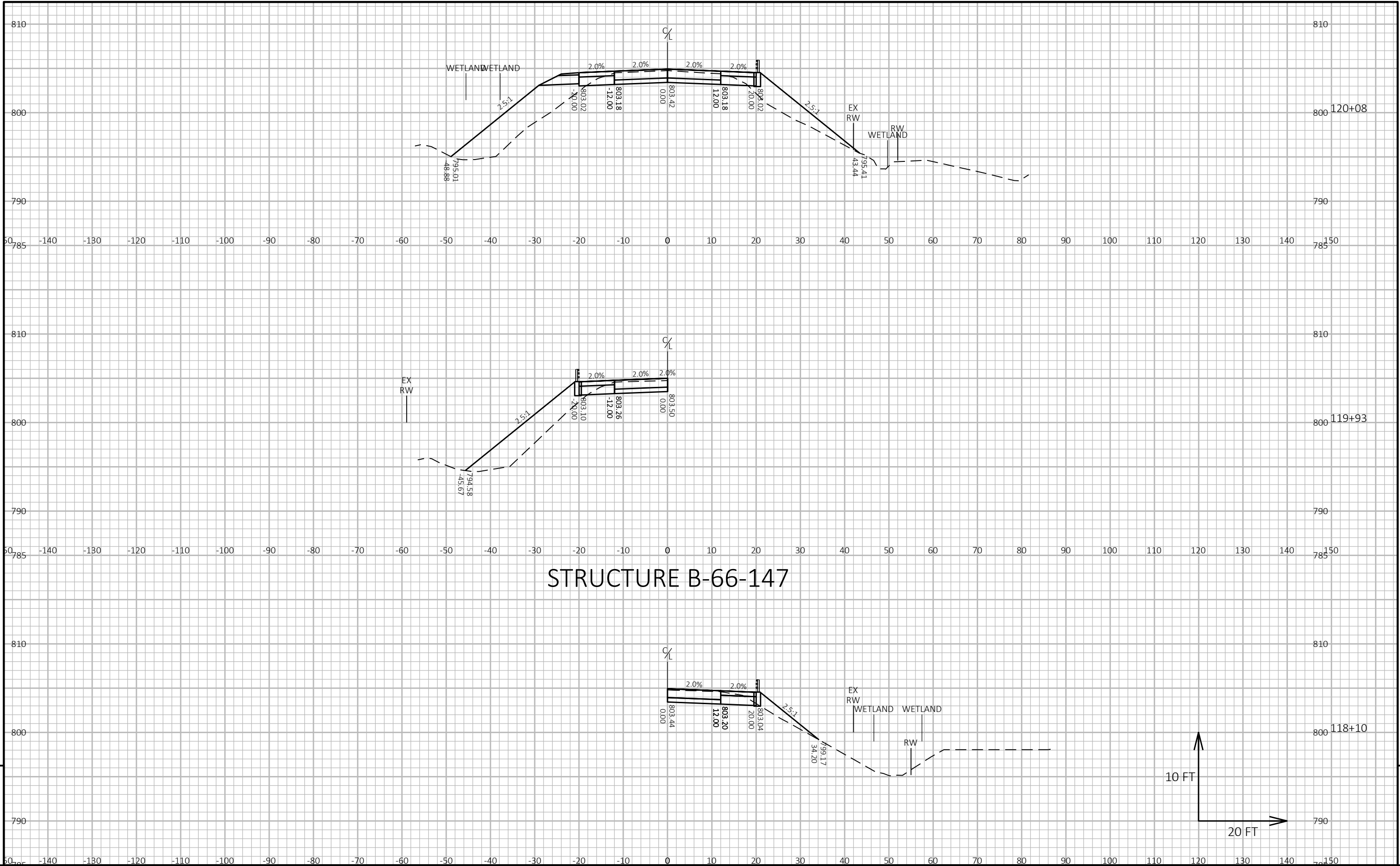
WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 49



9

9





STRUCTURE B-66-147

9

9

PROJECT NO: 4868-05-70

HWY: CTH A

COUNTY: WASHINGTON

CROSS SECTIONS: CTH A

SHEET

149

E

FILE NAME : X:\ML\2023\20230044\DESIGN\TRANSPORTATION\SHEETSPLAN\090201-XS.DWG  
LAYOUT NAME - 090207\_xs

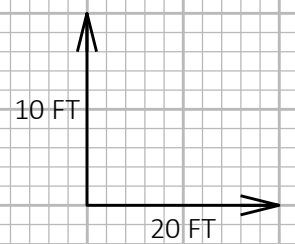
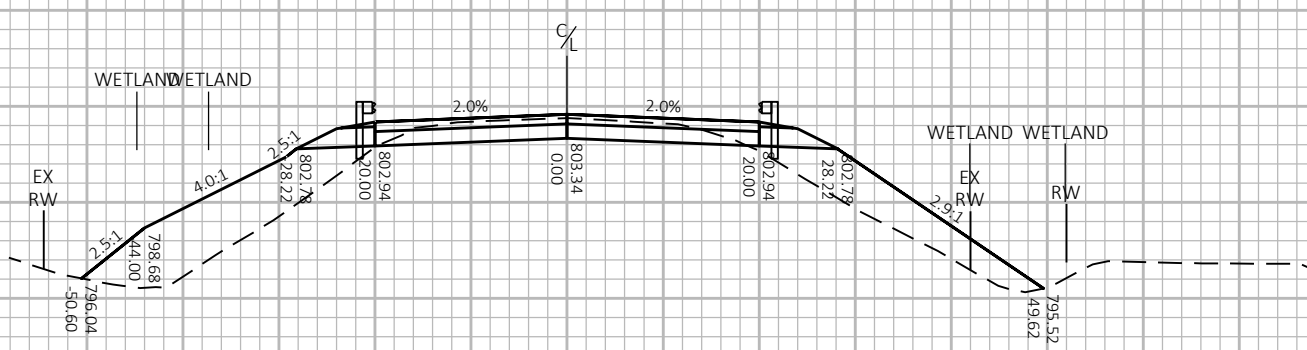
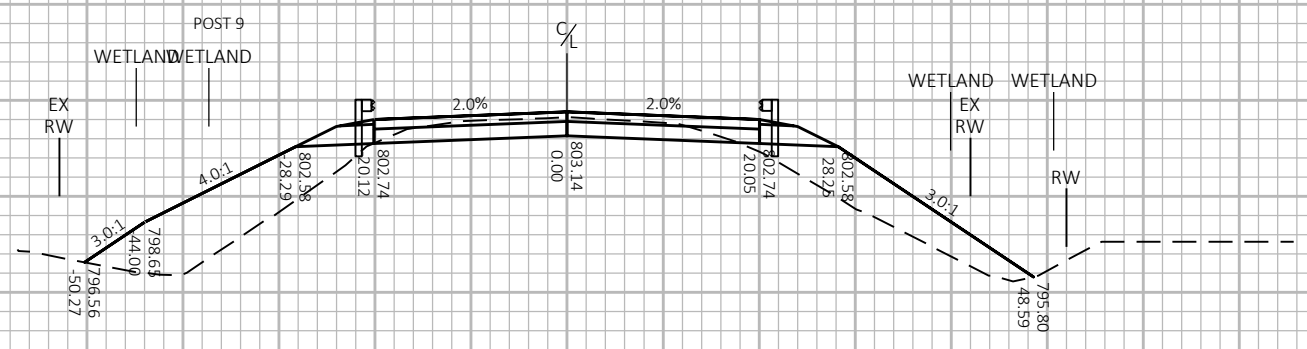
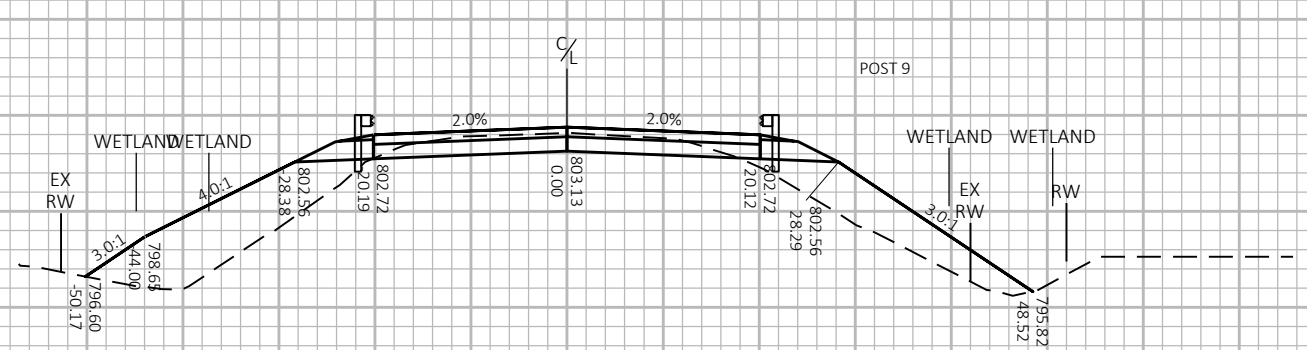
PLOT DATE : 8/1/2024 9:39 AM

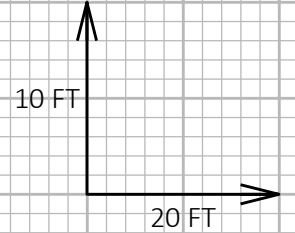
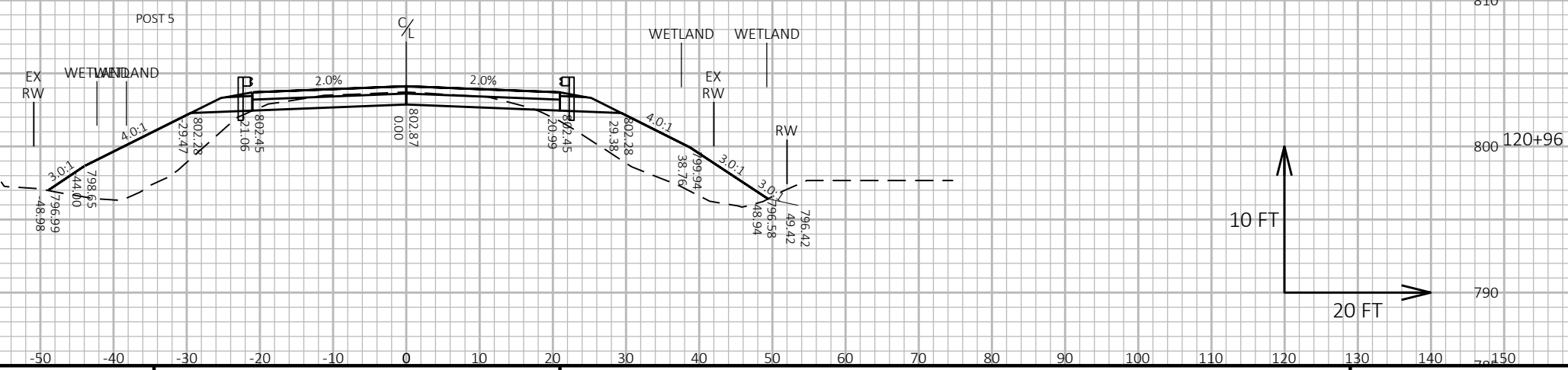
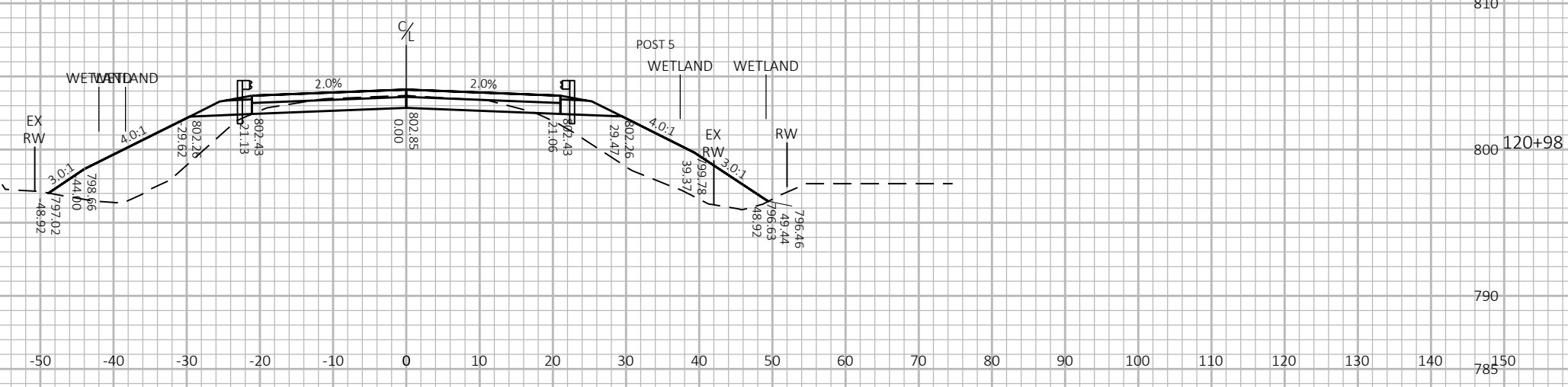
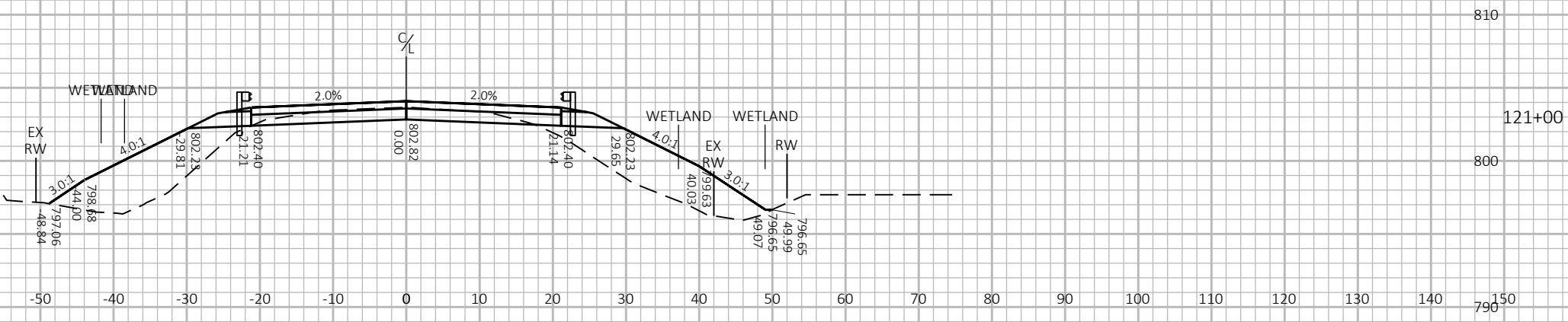
PLOT BY : DABROWSKI, MATTHEW

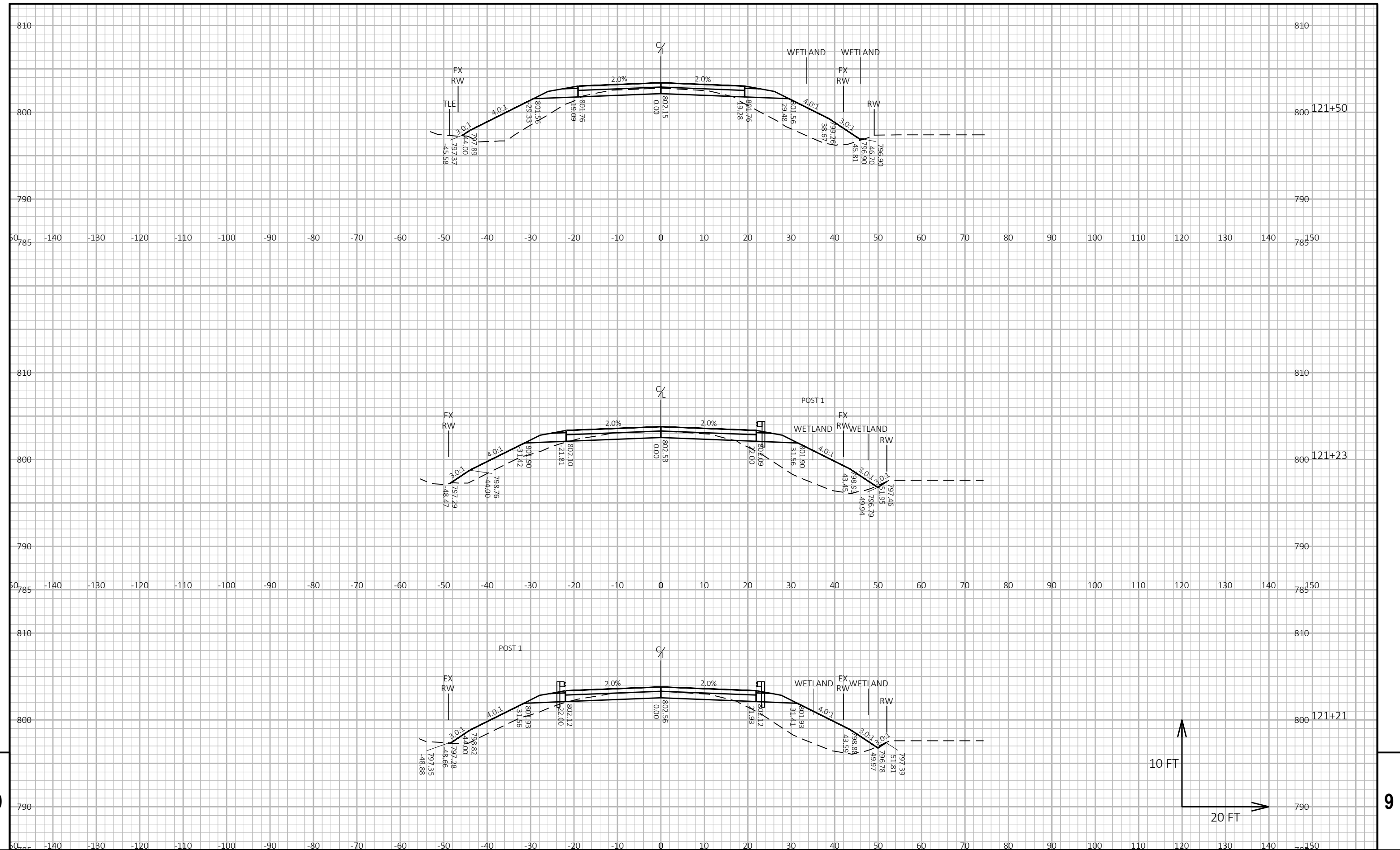
PLOT NAME :

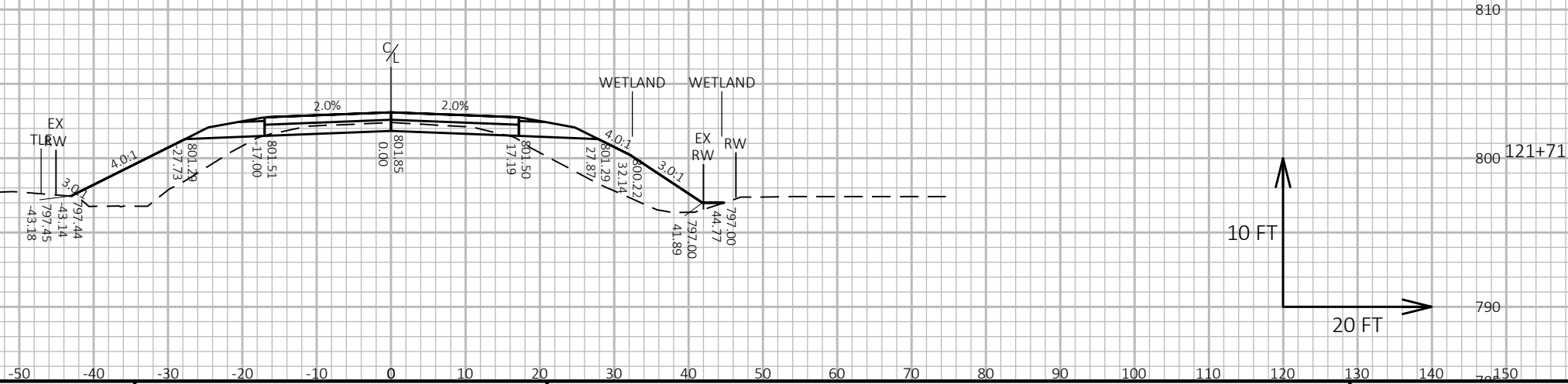
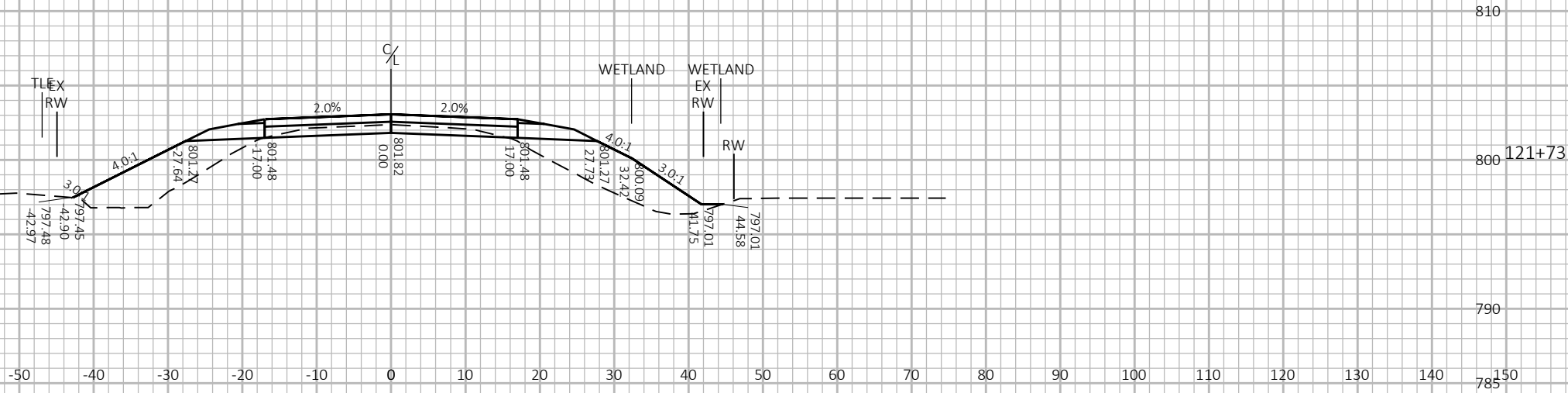
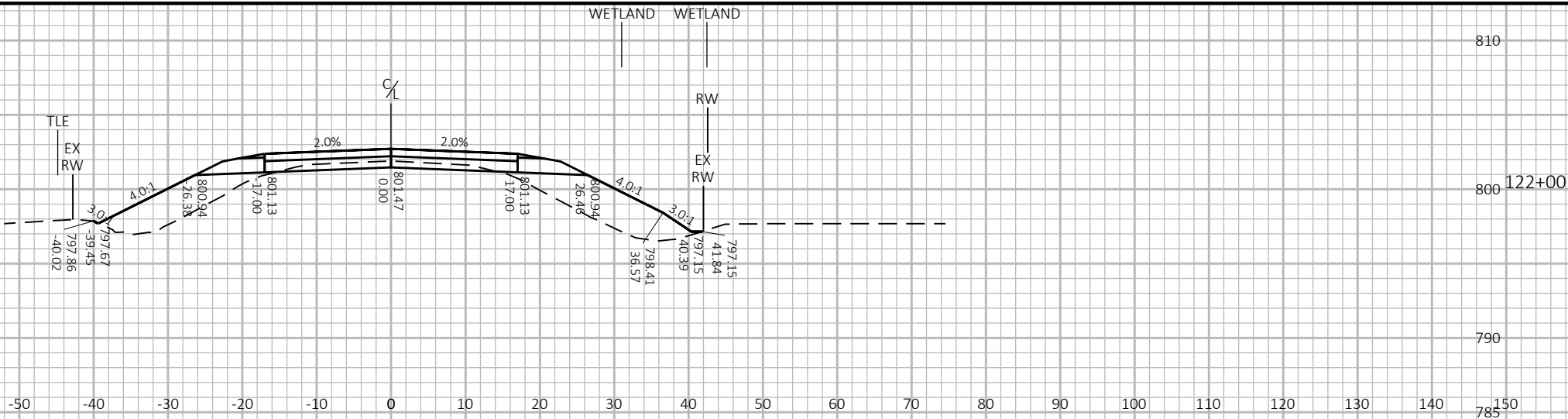
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDs SHEET 49



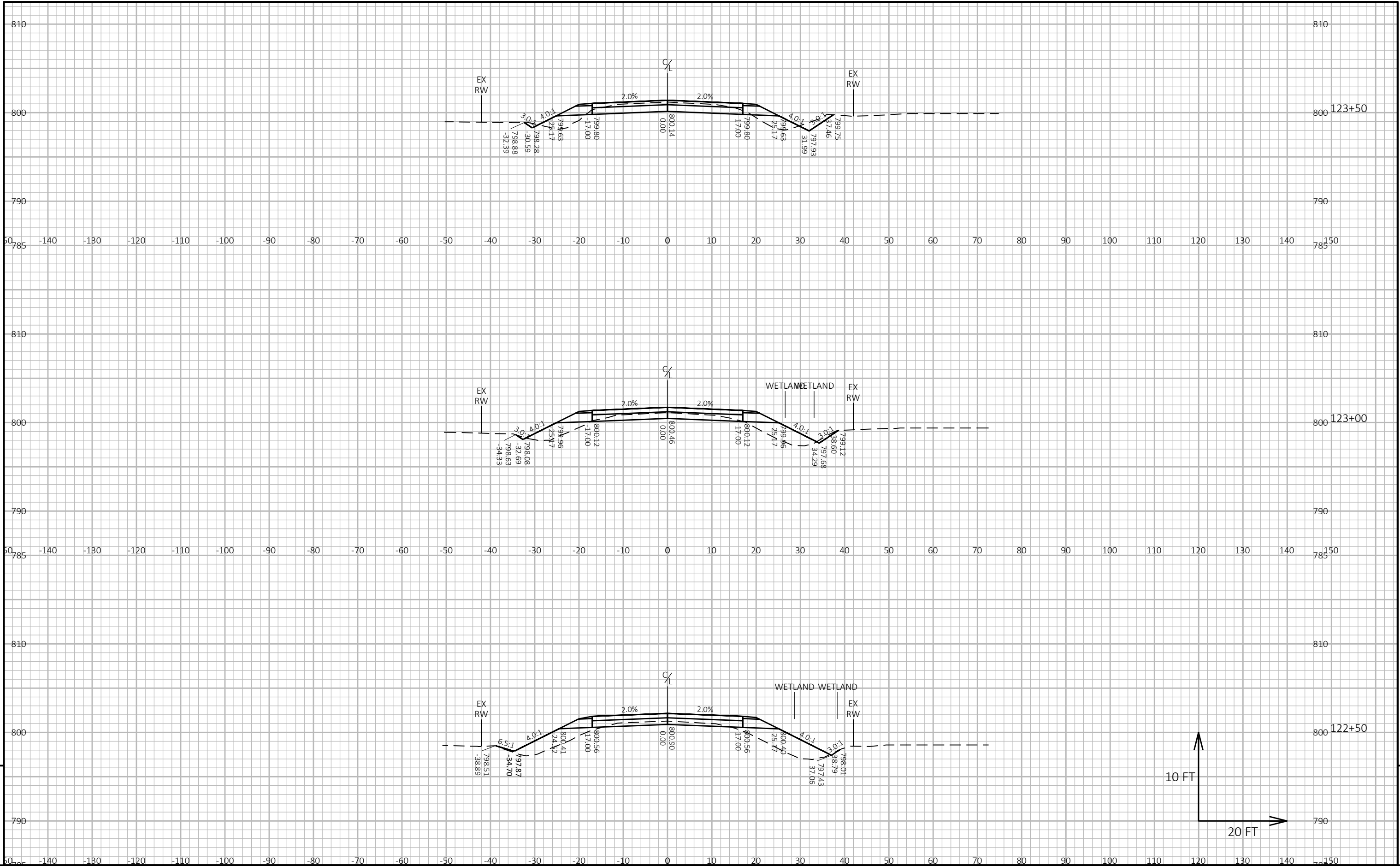






9

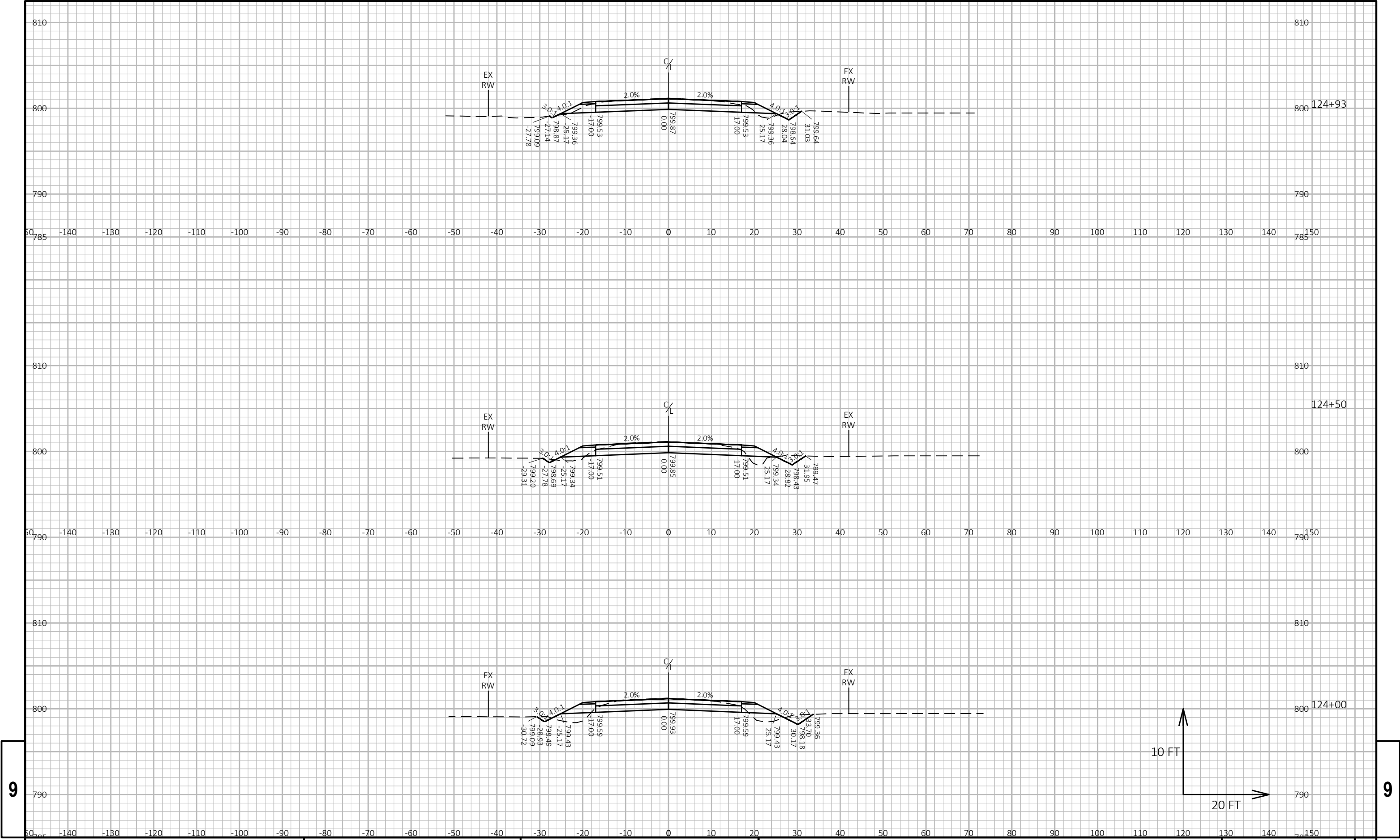
9



9

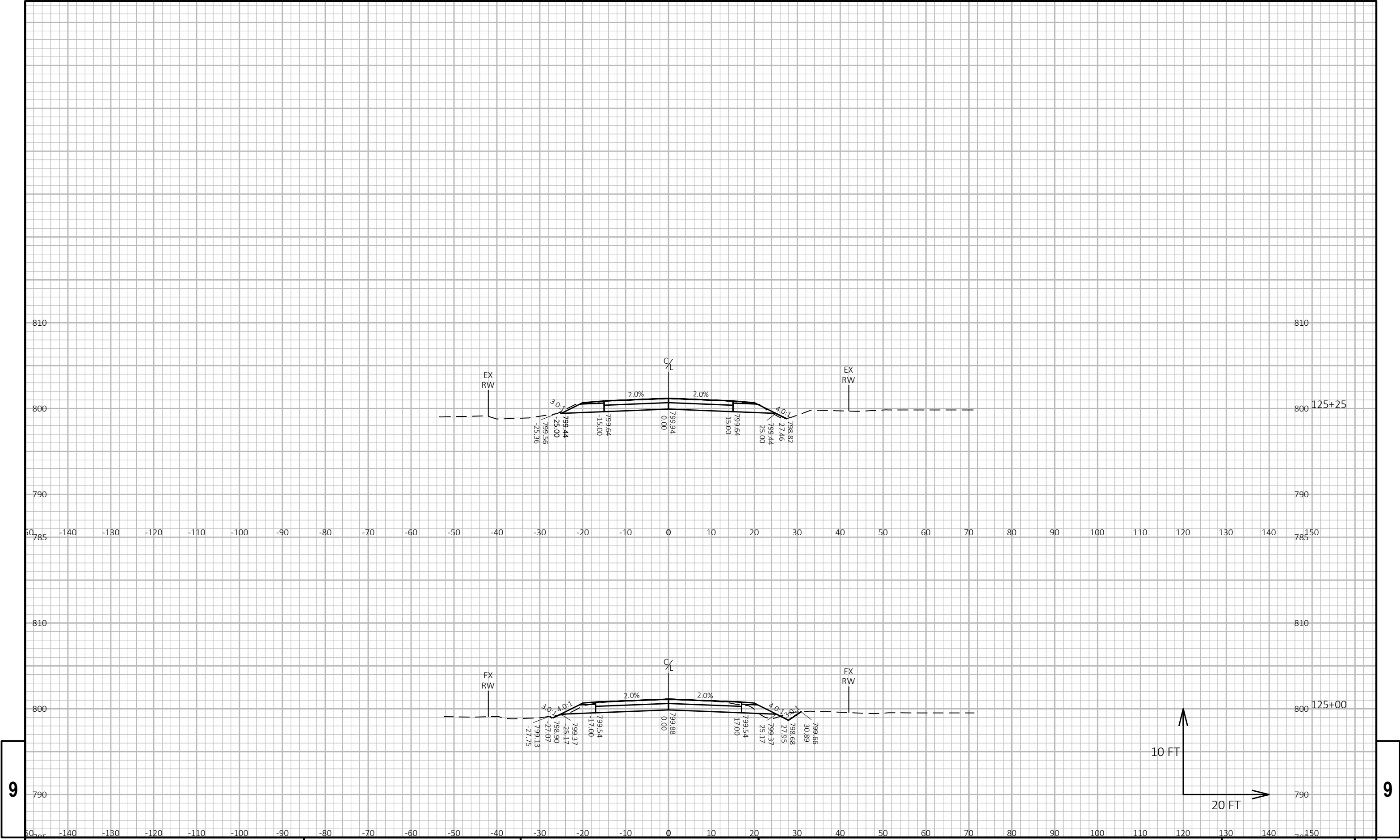
9





9

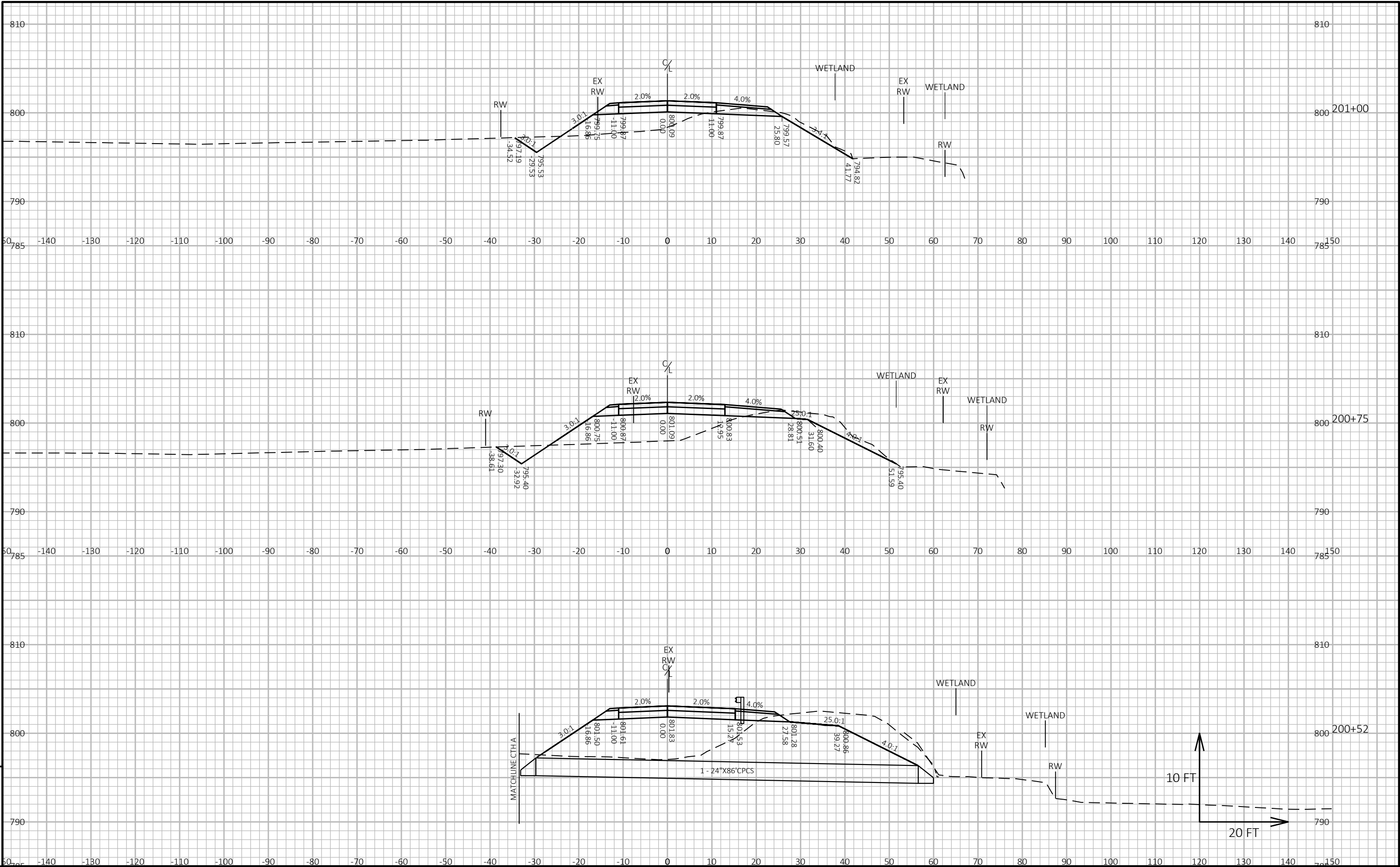
9

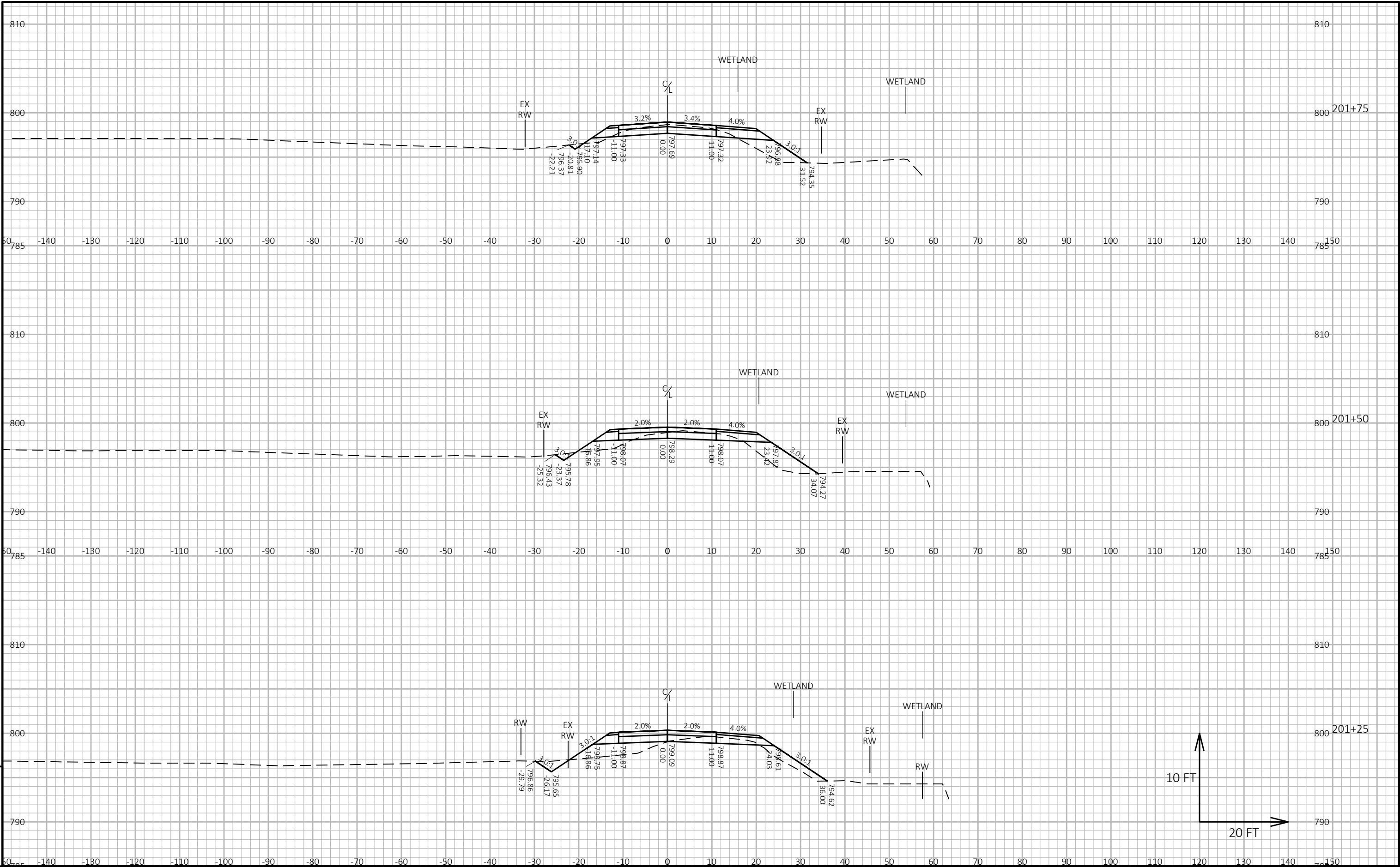


9

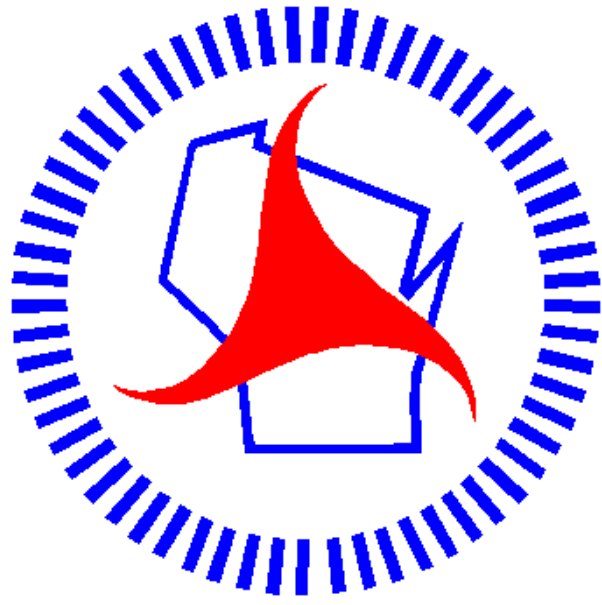
9











## ***Wisconsin Department of Transportation***

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions through innovation and exceptional service.

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov>